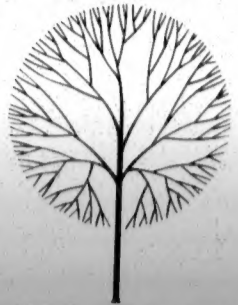


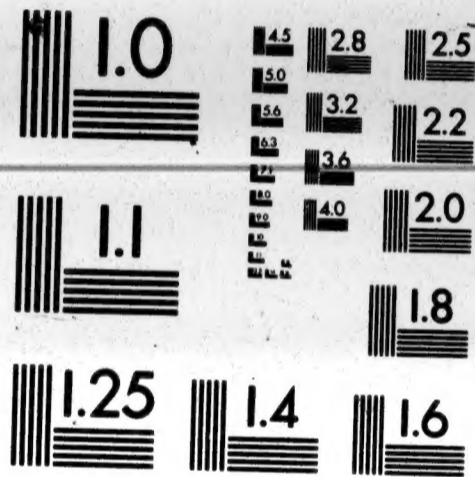
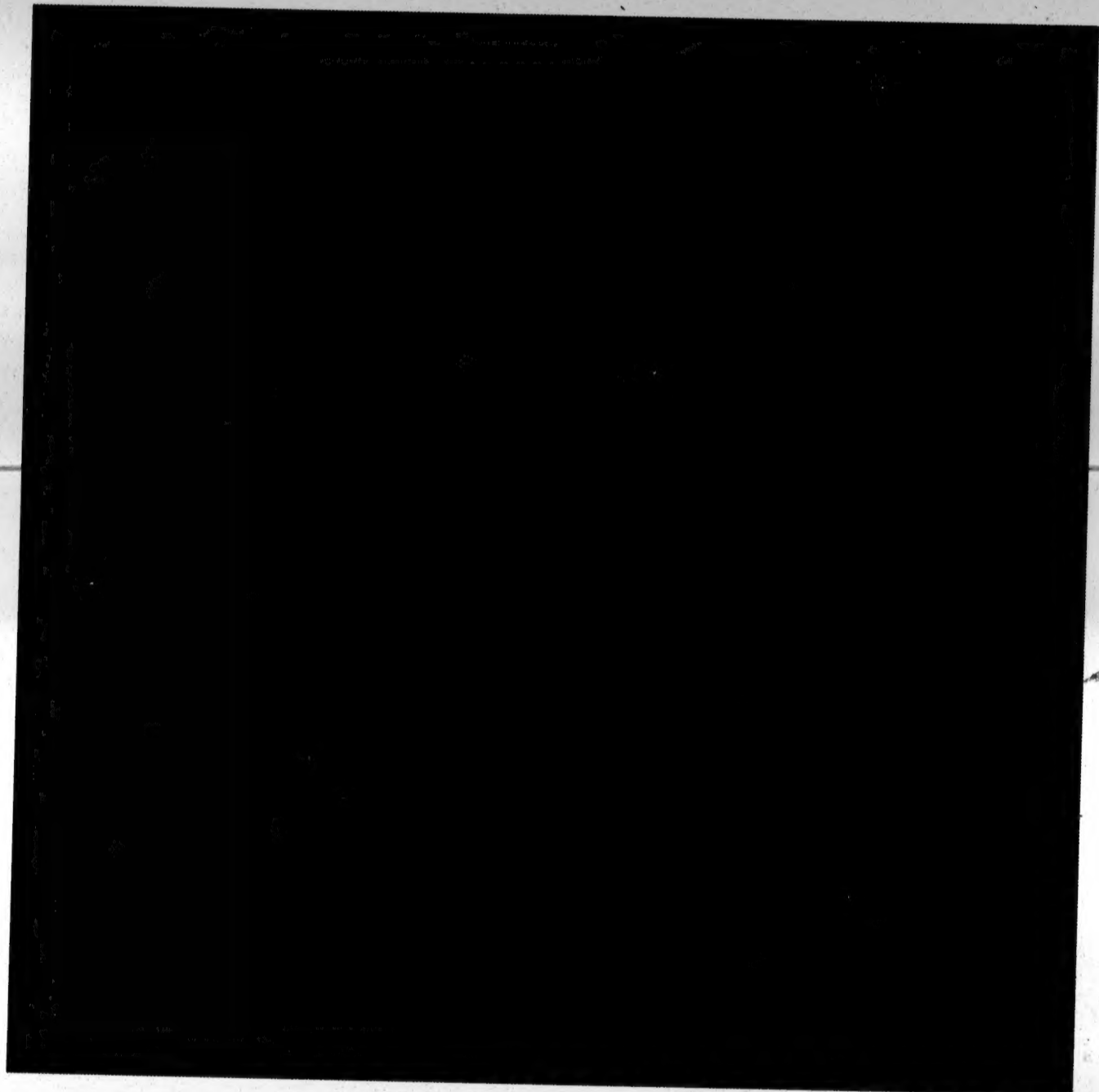
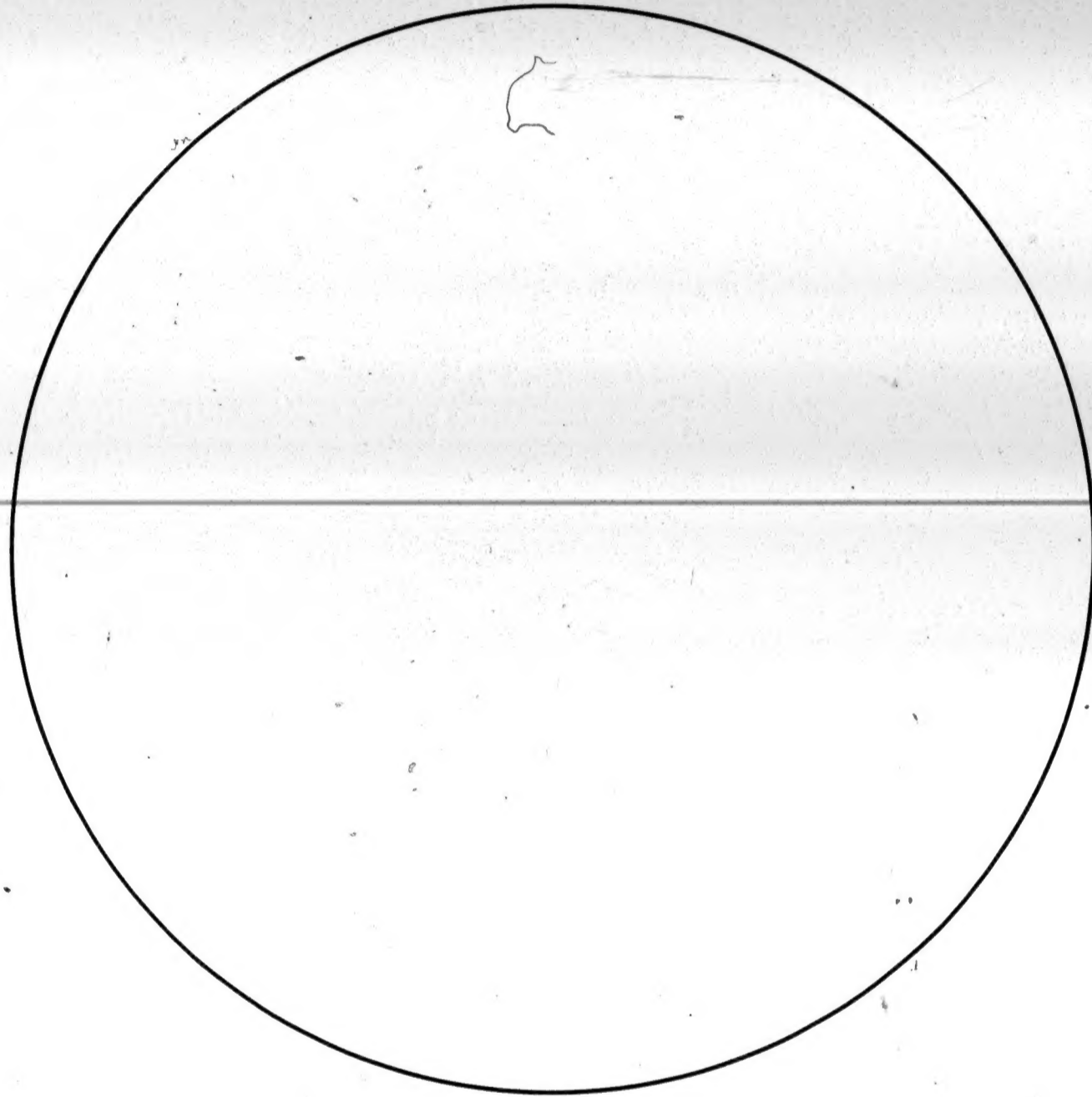
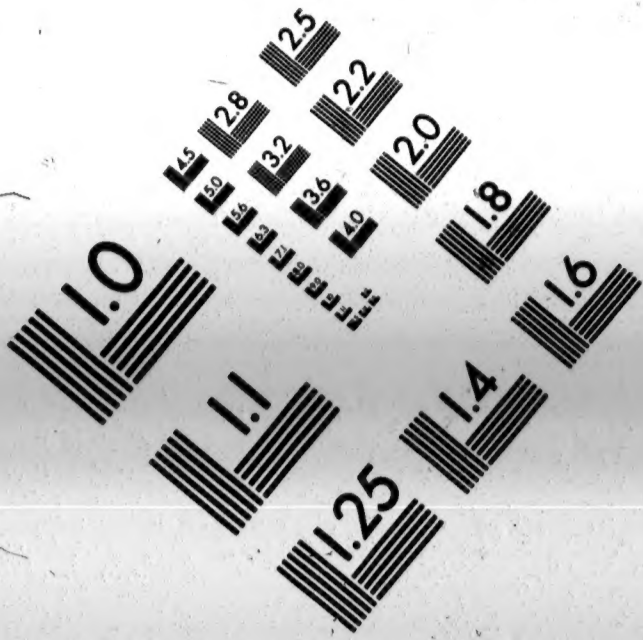
2502



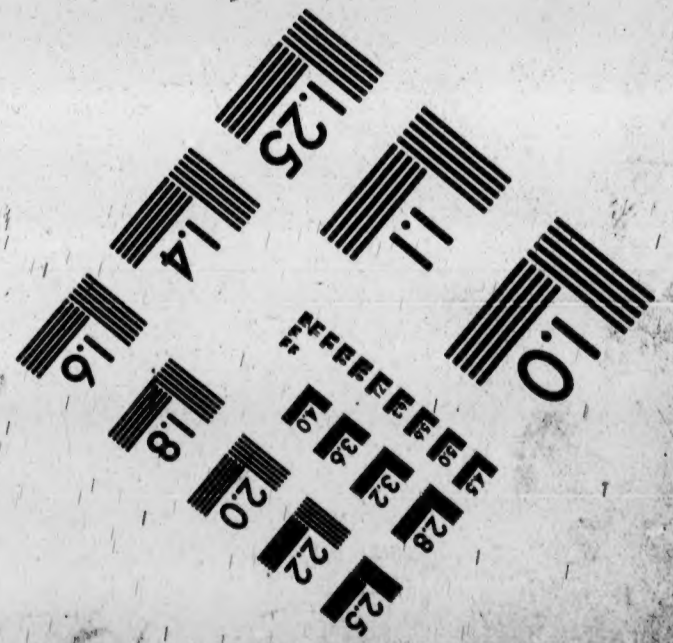
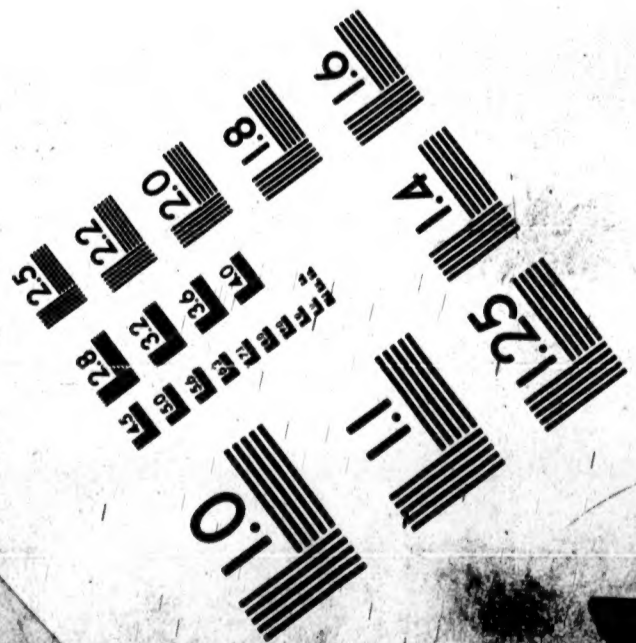
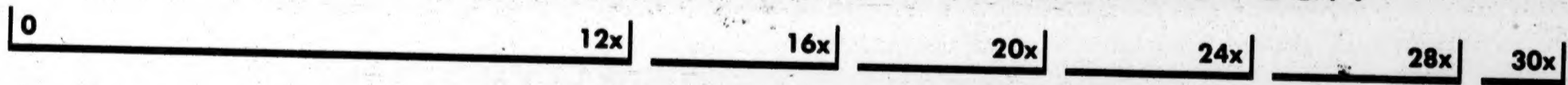


THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH

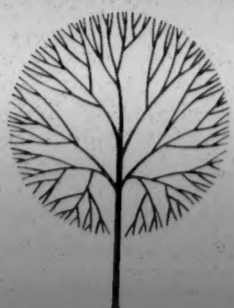
50 East North Temple • Salt Lake City, Utah 84150 U.S.A.



SHOULD MEASURE .25" AT REDUCTION



MANUFACTURED BY PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCES CORPORATION  
776 BASKET ROAD  
P.O. BOX 338  
WEBSTER, NEW YORK, 14580

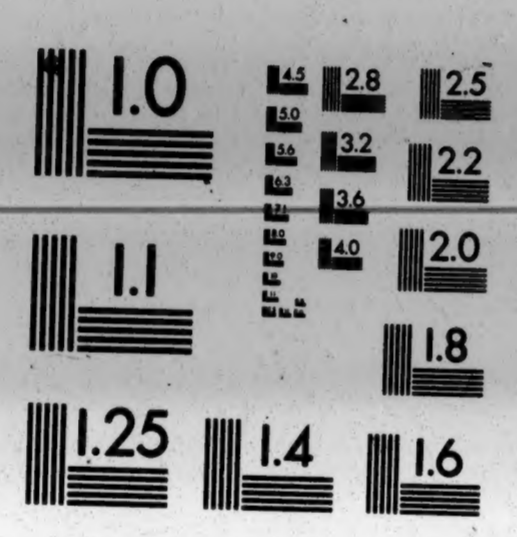
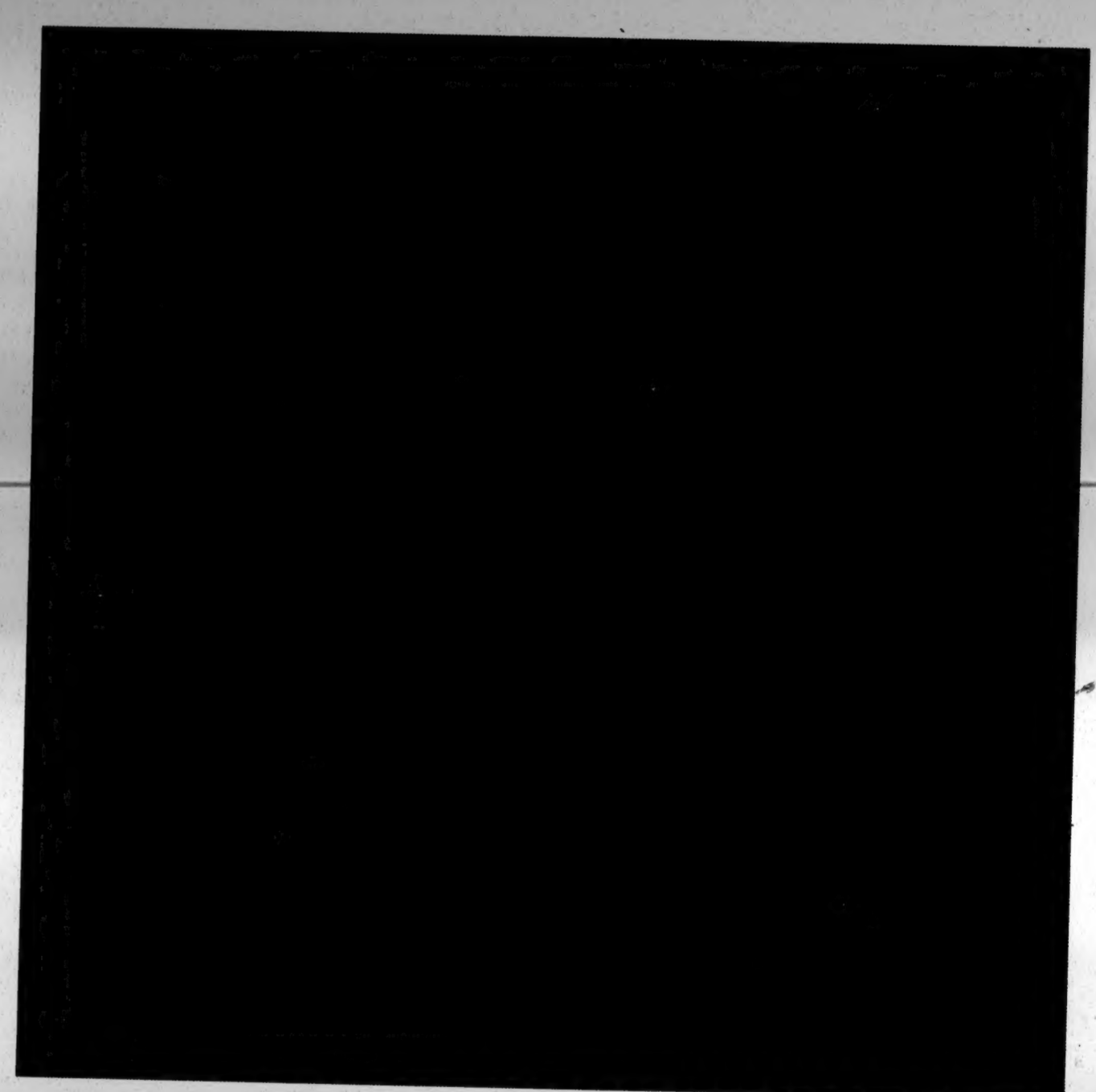


THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF UTAH

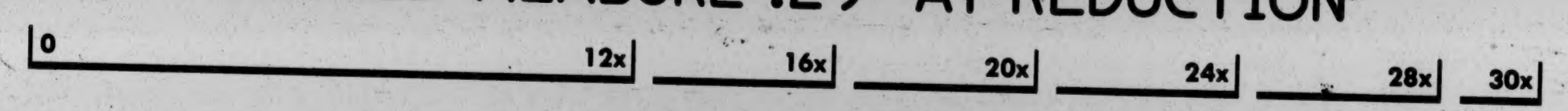
50 East North Temple • Salt Lake City, Utah 84150 U.S.A.



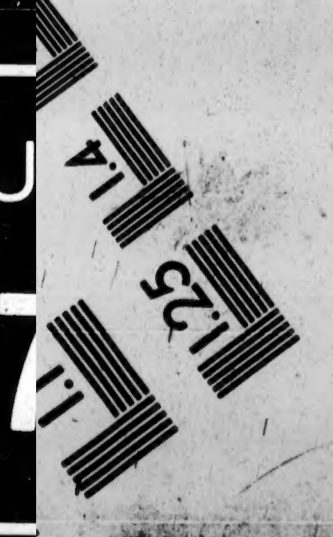
ATOR  
Y  
FILMED  
JULY  
MULSI  
51  
ECT NU  
017

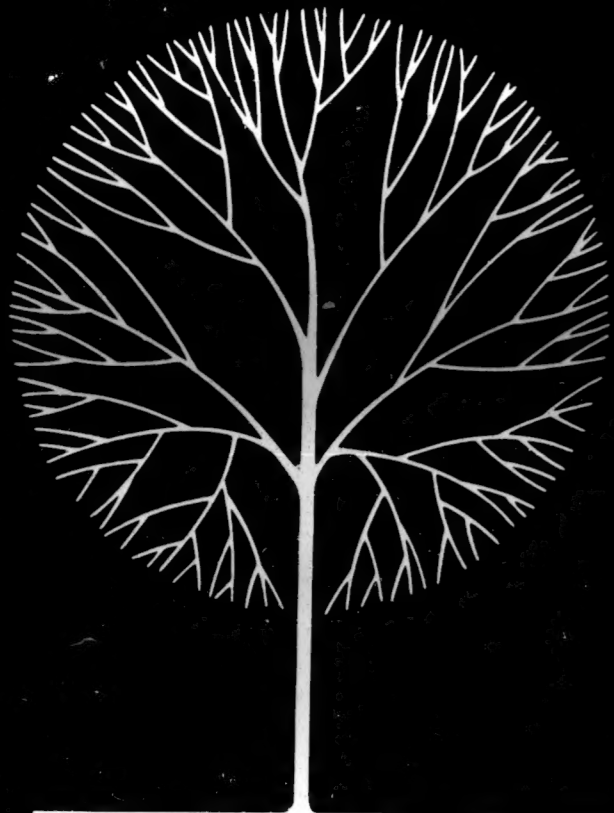


SHOULD MEASURE .25" AT REDUCTION



MANUFACTURED BY  
PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCES CORPORATION  
775 BASKET ROAD  
P.O. BOX 358  
WEBSTER, NEW YORK, 14580





MICROFILMED BY THE  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH AT:

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES**  
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

OPERATOR

**TONY REILLY**

REDUCTION X

**15 X**

DATE FILMED

**15 JULY 1985**

LIGHT METER SETTING

**64-4**

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

**039 5137-12-07**

FILM UNIT SER. NO.

**GS2 1873**

PROJECT NUMBER

**MD 01700**

ROLL NUMBER

**2**

LOCALITY OF RECORD

**UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA**

TITLE OF RECORD

**PASSPORT**

**APPLICATIONS**

ITEM

**1**

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Note

The passport application finding aids have been micro-  
filmed as National Archives Microfilm Publication M1371,  
Registers and Indexes for Passport Applications (13 rolls).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll 2

Target 1

Vol. 4

May 13-Dec. 31, 1833

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

New-Orleans 29<sup>th</sup> of April 1823.

To the Honourable E. Livingston  
Washington city  
Sir,

The Passport of Messrs Jore de la Comadre  
having expired, and he being desirous to have it renewed  
I. State the Library to inclose it and beg of you,  
to order a new one to be delivered and sent to me  
as soon as possible.

I remain with Respect

Yours.

Most humble & Obedient Servant



Cuadalupe, M. J. New Or

29. April, 1833. recd 14.

Passport for Jose de la Cuada

sent same day.



New York May 13. 1833

Dear Sir

I shall embark for London in the Ship *Britania*, to sail on the 20<sup>th</sup> inst. for the purpose of travelling in Europe, & shall be much obliged by your furnishing me with a Passport.

You may, perhaps, remember me, as I have had the honour of being presented to you, both here and at Washington, should you not however I am personally known to Mr. George Woodbury, I am by profession a Merchant, of the house of *Barney, Halliburton & Co* of this City, 34 years of age, 5 feet 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches in height, blue eyes, black hair, & dark complexion.

I beg of you, my Dear Sir, to excuse the trouble which I am giving you, & be assured it will be remembered with gratitude,

I was born in the State of New Hampshire  
but have resided in New York 14 years -

most respectfully  
my ob. servant -

Wm. Burns

New York

12 ser

Mr Burns enclosing it  
I have the honor to add to his  
letter that he is as he represents  
himself the person, well known  
here, of that name and one of  
the House of Burns Halliburton  
& Co.

I am most respectfully  
In your obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

G Sumner

13 May 1833

To J Hon

Edw Livingston

Secy of State

Burns, William, N.Y.

13. May, 1833, recd 15.

Patent.

Mr. Edward Livingston  
Secy of State  
Washington  
D. C.

MAY 15 1833

New York May 14<sup>th</sup> 1833

Sir,

Being on the eve of a voyage to Mexico, I have the honour of requesting of you to forward me a Passport. I herewith enclose you a certificate of two respectable Merchants of this city proving my identity.

Very respectfully

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Ch<sup>o</sup>. Livingston Your O<sup>b</sup>d<sup>t</sup> Servant  
Secretary of War John I. Hubbard

Age 36 yrs  
Stature 5'5 1/2 in. English  
Forehead, ordinary  
Eyes blue  
Nose prominent  
Mouth, ordinary  
Chin, round  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, fair  
Face, oval

We the undersigned, Merchants, residing  
in the City of New York, certify that we  
are personally acquainted with John James  
Thibaud, and that he is a native citizen  
of the City & State of New York.

New York, May 14<sup>th</sup> 1837.

Geo. Coit

Wm. H. Hamilton

W

Heboud, J. J. N. Y. 14. May

1833, recd 16.

Pafopar

PAID

Amoske Eden Livingston

Secretary of State

Washington

New York May 14<sup>th</sup> 1833

Sir

M<sup>r</sup>. Joseph L Lewis intending to  
embark for England and the Continent respectfully requests  
a passport for his person as a Citizen of the United States.

description

Age	Forty Years
Height	five feet seven inches
Hair	Black
Forehead	High
eyes	light Hazel
Nose	Quadratic
Mouth	Medium
Chin	round
face	oval
Complexion	dark,

With high respect  
I have the Honor  
to be your obedient Servant  
William G Haycock

To the  
Honorable Edward Livingston.



State of New York  
City of New York

I, William C. Haycock, Notary  
Public duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of  
New York do hereby Certify that Joseph L. Lewis is a Citizen  
of the United States.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and seal of office this  
14 day of May 1833

William C. Haycock  
Notary Public

Haycock, W. G. May 14. 1833, recd 16.

Passport for J. L. Lewis.

Passport

To the Honorable Edward Livingston  
Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

MAY 14  
1833

United States



of America.

State of Maryland—to wit:

*J. James W. Galtimer* [redacted] Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby CERTIFY, ATTEST, and MAKE KNOWN, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me, personally appeared — *John Stansbury* — An American Citizen — Aged

*Thirty* Years or thereabouts,  
Height *Five* Feet *Six* and a half Inches,  
Complexion *Flourid*  
Eyes — *Hazel*  
Hair — *Black*

*A Scar on the upper part of the right side of the forehead, where the Hair unites with the forehead*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a Native born Citizen of the United States of America, being born in *Baltimore County, State of Maryland* At the same time appeared before me the said Notary, *David Williamson*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *John Stansbury* from his childhood, and knows that he was born in *Baltimore County* in the State of *Maryland*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their Names and I the said Notary, have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, the *fourteenth* day of *May* in the Year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *Thirty three*

*J. Stansbury*  
*D. Williamson*

*J. W. Galtimer*  
Notary Public

Wick S. Williamson's  
14. May, 1833.

To the Honorable

The Secretary of State of the U. States.

Sir -

Enclosed you will have find  
a Certificate of American Citizenship of John Stans-  
bury, under the Notarial Seal of James M. Latimer  
a Notary Public, which is forwarded by me at the  
request of the said John Stansbury to obtain from  
your Department the passport, usually granted  
to American Citizens, as he is about to leave  
the United States, on important business calling  
him to the land - as he expects to sail by the  
20<sup>th</sup> Inst, the early receipt of the document  
asked for, will confer a great favor on  
the party interested & greatly oblige  
me to be  
respefully  
yours

Direct to Mr. Carr  
of Lake View -  
Baltimore

of "Sen."

D. Williamson

Baltimore

14<sup>th</sup> May 1833 -

Williamson, D. Baltimore.

14. May, 1833. recd 15.

Report for J. Stansbury.

MAY 14 1833

The Honorable

The Secretary of State

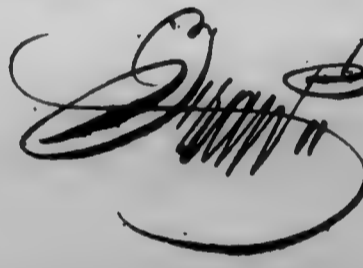
Washington  
D. C.

United States of America -  
State City and County of New York ss.

I Francis R. Tibbon a Notary Public in and  
for the state of New York, duly commissioned and sworn  
do certify that Solomon J. Joseph, of the City of New  
York, is personally, known to me, to be, a citizen,  
of the, Citizen United States of America, born, in the  
City of New York: and the description of said Solomon  
J. Joseph, is, as stated, in the Margin -

age. 34. years -  
height. 5 feet 8 inches  
complexion. dark  
hair. dark  
nose - roman  
eyes. black  
chin. round.  
 visage - D.  
mouth. narrow

In testimony whereof I have  
hereunto set my hand and Official  
Seal this fourteenth day of May -  
1833.

  
Francis R. Tibbon  
Notary Public

men

N. York, May 14. 1833.

Dr Sir,

Herewith I send you for passport <sup>Salomon</sup>  
a notarial ~~document~~ Certificate of citizenship of ~~Joseph~~  
Joseph, a Gentleman about proceeding to Europe -  
Will you oblige me, with the desired,  
document by return of Mail. ?

Very resp<sup>d</sup>  
Yours de

J. R. Tibbets

no. 18 Wall St



Tillou, F. R. N. Y.  
14. May, 1833 recd 16.  
Passport for S. J. Joseph  
sent same day

The Hon: Secy. of State  
Washington

RECEIVED  
MAY 14  
Passport Department

Collector's Office,  
New York, 15th May, 1833.

Sir,

Application has been made to me, by Mr  
Levy L. Laurens, to procure for him a passport.

I, therefore, respectfully request you to for-  
ward me a blank passport, whereupon the usual  
return shall be forthwith made.

Mr. Laurens is a native citizen of New York,  
and is about to proceed to Mexico.

I am, Sir, most respectfully,

Your Obedt. servant,

James Swanton  
Collector

Humble.

E. Livingston,

Secretary of State.

Swanton, S. May. 15. May,  
1833. recd 17

Passport for S. L. Lawrence

Albany May 15. 1833

Sir

I send herewith a letter, with which  
Mr Wright has kindly furnished me, explain-  
ing in detail in addressing you. I was not  
aware, until this date, of the importance  
of this matter, and have consequently  
endeavored to make an entire application.  
If you can cause the necessary papers to  
be prepared so that they may arrive here  
at New York previous to the 20th inst., I  
shall doubt much inconvenience, and shall  
be highly grateful to you for the trouble.

If there are any fees to be paid,  
I will make arrangements for having  
them sent on, as soon as I am informed of  
the amount.

With sentiments of  
the highest respect  
I remain your

Very truly  
Your obedient servant  
The Hon Edward Livingston  
Secretary of State.

Thomas Hill

2  
Hun. Thomas, Albany.

15. May, 1833, recd 18.

Papport.

The Hon. Edward Livingston  
Secretary of State  
New York

Albany 15 May 1893

The Hon. Edward Livingston  
Secretary of State, Sir,

I address you in behalf of Doctor  
Thomas Hux of this City, a young gentleman of the first standing  
as a scholar and man of reading and study in his profession.  
Doct. Hux is leaving the United States to travel in Europe  
with reference to his improvement in his profession and his object  
is to visit professionally the Hospitals of England, Scotland, France  
and Germany and to facilitate him in traveling he desires a  
passport from your department. I am myself unacquainted  
with the mode of making these applications, as I am also  
with the importance or convenience of the passport to the  
traveller in foreign countries, but I can say to you with  
entire confidence that Doct. Hux is deserving of any thing of  
this sort which the Government grants to respectable and  
meritorious citizens, and I hope if consistent and proper, he  
will be accommodated. He sails from N. York in the packet  
of the 20th and wishes the passport sent to his address at the  
American Hotel New York, when, in case it should not reach  
him in time, he will make arrangements for its being forwarded  
by the packet of the 26th. Please excuse the liberty I take and  
Believe me most respectfully  
Yours very obedt. Servt.  
Wm. W. Wright Jr

Wright, S. Jr Albany, 15. May.  
1833, recd 18.

Passport for Thomas Hunt.

Mr. Edward Livingston  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Dear Sir,

Mr. Thomas ~~from~~ <sup>from</sup> Koen of this city  
leaves New York in the packet of the 20<sup>th</sup>  
for Europe - Can you forward him a  
passport previous to that day, directed  
to his address at the American Hotel,  
New York - do you put in the description  
The French officers refuse to viser the  
passport without it. He is a blond  
of 5 feet 8 about -

Daniel Brent Esq.

Yours truly & in  
great haste  
J. Van Buren  
Albany May 15<sup>th</sup> 1833.

J. S.



Van Buren, J. Albany, 15. May,  
1833. recd 18.

Pa. sept for Thomas Hunt.

Daniel Brent Cozine  
Chief Clerk of the Dep.  
of State -  
Washington.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, SS.

BY THIS PUBLIC INSTRUMENT BE IT KNOWN  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise  
concern, That I, *George Serran Cooper*  
a Public Notary in and for the State of New-  
York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal  
of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn,  
dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That on the day of the date hereof before me  
personally appeared *Joaquin de Freitas* who being by me duly  
sworn says that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States  
of America. I also certify - That he has produced to me his  
certificate of Naturalization.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my  
Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *1st* with  
day of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and thirty. *True*

*George Serran Cooper*  
*W. P. Pule*

Description of Joaquim de Freitas

Age - Twenty four  
Stature - Five feet 7/8 inches  
Complexion - Midling  
Eyes - Black  
Nose - midling  
Mouth - small  
Chin - round  
Hair - Black  
Complexion - Dark  
Face - oval  
Signature -

Joaquim de Freitas

Sei  
A Dep. pat is signed by Joaquin de  
Fautas -

copy to  
C. H. Gordon  
John P. ...

Paul  
E. Livingston  
Sally M. ...

Cooper, G. D. N.Y.

16. May. 1833, recd 18.

Report for Joaquim de  
Freitas.

Genl. W. H. Edwards

Secretary of State

Washington

Washington

United States of America

Philadelphia 1833.

Personally appeared before me, one of the Aldermen  
of the City of Philadelphia, Henry Stiles, of  
the height of five feet, six inches - was seventeen  
years of age, on the 22<sup>d</sup> day of last January, 1833  
was born in Philadelphia - State of Pennsylvania  
& United States of America, Has brown Hair  
fair complexion, Gray eyes - a small mole under  
the left eye - round face, small mouth & nose -

sworn & subscribed  
May 18. 1833

H. Stiles

Before me  
W. B. W. W.

Alderman & Justice of the Peace

Baltimore May  
18<sup>th</sup> 1833

Sir,

My friend Capt Charles  
Hendall comes on to Washington  
for the purpose of obtaining  
a passport, & I have known him  
for many years and take  
pleasure in certifying to his  
being a citizen of the United  
States.

Very Respectfully  
Yours  
J. M. McKim

J. M. McKim

State Dept  
Washington

Gordon, W.D. Balt.

16. May, 1833. recd 1/2

Appnt for C. Treadwell

40

Daniel French Esqr  
Acty. Secretary  
State Maryland



Philadelphia, 16. May 1838.

Sir,

I have the honor to ask for a Passport, as a citizen of the United States, for Mr S. Phillips of this city, merchant, who with his wife, two sisters, two children, and a servant, embark for France, from New York, next week.

Mr Phillips was born in England, but is a naturalized citizen of the United States, well known to me as such, and has resided and carried on business in this city for the last fifteen years.

Mrs Phillips, her sisters, children, and servant, were all born in Pennsylvania. Mr Phillips wishes the Passport to state,

that he is accompanied by his wife, her two sisters, two children and a servant, all citizens of the United States."

Description of S. Phillips

Age, 37 years,

Stature, 5 feet 7 inches Eng<sup>l</sup>

Forehead, common size

Eyes, black,

Nose, aquiline,

Mouth, small,

Chin, round

Hair, black,

Complexion, fair,

Face, oval.

With the highest respect, I remain Sir

Yours,

your most obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

Samuel Biddle

To The Hon Edward Livingston,  
Secretary of State,

Washington.

Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a header or address, written in cursive.

Handwritten text in the middle section, including a signature and possibly a date or location, written in cursive.

Small handwritten notes or initials located on the right side of the page, near the bottom.

Biddle, C. C. Phil:  
16. May, 1833, recd H.

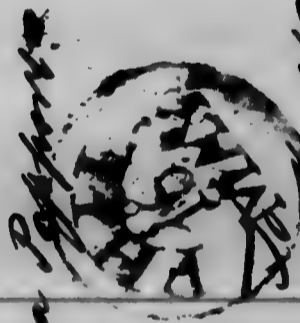
Passport for J. Phillips  
and family. -

J. M.

The Hon. Edward Livingston,

Secretary of State,

Washington.



For a Passport

Philad<sup>a</sup>. 18<sup>th</sup> May 1833.

Sir,

I have the honor of inclosing a certificate of my citizenship to the United States; and very respectfully beg leave to request that a passport for departure to a foreign country be transmitted to

I have the honor to remain

Very Respectfully,

Your Hum<sup>l</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>.

Henry Stiles

43. Spruce Street.

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup> the  
Sec<sup>y</sup> of State for the United States  
Washington City.

Stiles, Henry, Phil:

18. May, 1833, recd 20.

Pakpat.

27  
J. C. C.  
To the Hon. Secy. of State  
for the United States  
Washington City

Sir

As I do not know to whom of  
the Clerks in your Department the  
granting passports for travelling in  
Europe belongs, I take the liberty of  
making this application for one accord-  
ing to the description on the next  
page directly to yourself & I beg an  
early attention to it as I may be obliged  
to sail from this place by the packet

of the 24<sup>th</sup> inst.

I am in with great respect  
your most obedient servant

Richard Sedgwick Jr

New York 18<sup>th</sup> May 1833

To the Hon

Edward Livingston

Secy of St

The Messrs Harpers have within a few  
days forwarded to your address at Washington

a packet containing a Memoir of Gov.

Livingston which has by this time I

hope safely reached its destination.

## Description for Passport

Age	22 years and 9 months
Stature	5 feet & 10 1/2 inches
Forehead	Middle height
Eyes	Hazel
Nose	Middle size
Mouth	Small
Chin	Middle size
Hair	Brown
Complexion	Brown
Face	Oval

Theodore Sedgwick Junior



Sedgwick, Theodor, Jr. N.Y.  
18. May, 1833, recd 20.

Passport.

The Honorable Edward Livingston  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
Sir,

Please forward a  
Passport for George Jacob Koerner as per  
Certificate enclosed, by return of mail & Oblige  
Your M<sup>o</sup> obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>  
W. Gill

Walt. 20. May 1803.

Bill, John. Talt.  
20. May, 1833, recd. 21.

Johnston G. J. Hooper

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Sec<sup>y</sup> of the  
Department of State

Secretary of State

Washington  
D. C.

United States of America,  
STATE OF MARYLAND—To wit:



I, **JOHN GILL**, Notary public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *George Jacob Koerner*  
An American Citizen

Age 52 — Years —  
Stature 5 — Feet 4 — Inches Eng.

Forehead low & broad  
Eyes bluish grey  
Nose rather small  
Mouth common  
Chin small  
Hair brown mixed with grey  
Complexion light but sunburnt  
Face oval

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, being

~~At the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that~~  
~~has been acquainted with the above named and described~~  
The same person mentioned in the enclosed Certificate of Naturalization, granted at Easton County of Northampton State of Philadelphia, dated 6<sup>th</sup> October 1832 - and signed William L. Spring, Prothonotary. —

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent hath  
*George Jacob Koerner* hereunto subscribed his Name; and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *twentieth* day of *May* in the Year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *thirty-three*  
*J. Gill Notary*

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
for the United States.  
Washington City.

Sir

being on the eve of going to Europe, I enclose herein  
my act of Naturalisation for the purpose of obtaining  
a passport, I beg your Excellency to order the forwarding  
of it as soon it will suit your Convenience.

I am, Very respectfully,  
of your Excellency the most  
obedient Servant.

Rene S. Gravelle

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
for the United States.

Philad: 18<sup>th</sup> May 1833.

N<sup>o</sup>. 120 - South 2<sup>d</sup> St

Gravelle, R. L. Phil:

18. May. 1833, recd 22.

Tappan.

Torn Page(s)

Philadelphia 20 May 1833

Monsieur

J'ay reçu votre honnorable lettre en date du  
2 du C. vous trouverez y inclus le certificat  
de ma naturalisation si c'est un effet de votre  
Bonté de me faire tenir mon passe port.

C'est à raison de ce que les papiers  
Nouvelle avoient annoncé que vous étiez nommé  
Ambassadeur pour la France & que votre  
depart étoit fixé environ au 1<sup>er</sup> du mois  
prochain & qu'un navire de l'Etat alloit  
faire voile pour vous y transporter c'est  
monsieur ce qui me fait prendre la  
liberté de vous prier de me donner passage  
à Bord mais puis qu'il en est autrement  
J'ay vain tenté de faire en vain

J'ay l'honneur d'être votre très  
humble & très obéissant serviteur

Chas Dumagiani

Torn Page(s)

This Adventure, made the sum  
one thousand eight hundred and thirty

Edward Livingston  
Secretary of State  
Washington



Papier

20. May, 1833. no. 022.

Summ. E. P. 111:



Edward Livingston Esq

Boston 21<sup>st</sup> May 1833.

Sir,

I am desirous of obtaining a Passport, for Joseph George Loring, as a citizen of the United States. He is a minor and the son of Mr. George Loring transacting business at Malaga, a Native Citizen of Massachusetts, who has resided abroad for a number of years, but who has never renounced his citizenship. The young man was born in Malaga, but has resided in this city for the last six years, and received his education here.

Having applied to Mr. Fenshaw, the Collector of this District, I am referred by him to your Department for the necessary document, which if I am not misinformed he is entitled to; and taking the liberty to annex a description of the person of this young man, and his age, I would respectfully ask your attention to my request, and remain

Age fifteen years.

Height 5 feet  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch

Complexion light. Hair light brown.

Eyes dark.

a scar on the forehead.

nose large.

mouth small.

chin sharp - bound to Malaga

Attest W. Swenson Not Pub



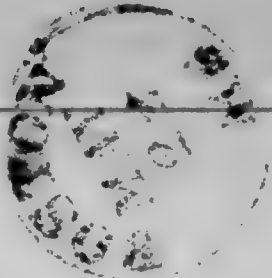
Your Obedient Servant,

Elijah Loring

Loring E. Boston, 21. May,  
1833, recd 25.

Passport for J. G. Loring.

700



Edward Livingston Esquire.

Secretary of State

Washington

Philadelphia 22<sup>d</sup> May 1833

Sir

I respectfully solicit a Passport  
for Mr Paul Deuchla who is about  
to sail for Europe.

I have the honor to be

Sir with the greatest respect

Your Obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Frank J. Zoubat

Hon. Edward Livingston  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Tribut. F. J. Phil:

22. May, 1833, recd 24.

Passport for Paul Gencklas.

Passport Department

507

 Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Edward Livingston

Secretary of State U. States

Washington

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



**Be it Known,** That on the day of the date hereof, before me, FRANCIS J. TROUBAT, Esq. Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

*Paul Denckla of the City of Philadelphia*

being of the following description:

*Age twenty six -  
Stature five feet 9 inches  
Forehead high  
Eyes hazel  
Nose straight*

*Mouth ordinary  
Chin Round  
Hair dark brown  
Complexion dark  
Face oval*

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that he is a

*Citizen of the United States of America -*

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Thus done at the City of Philadelphia, the *twenty second*  
day of *May* A. D. 1883

*Francis J. Troubat*

Notary Public.

Missionary Rooms, Boston,

May 23, 1833.

Sir,

The Rev. Justin Perkins is expecting soon to embark for Persia as a missionary of our Board of Foreign Missions, & has requested me to enclose to you a certificate of his citizenship, that he may be sworn with a passport. Such a document will greatly oblige him, & your respectful,

Humble servant,

P. Anderson, Secretary  
of the A. B. C. F. M.

Hon. Edward Livingston,  
Secretary of State,  
etc. etc.

Anderson, R. Boston,  
23. May, 1833, recd 27.  
Receipt for J. Perkins.

Recd

Mr. Edward Livingston,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington City.



To the Hon. Edmund Livingston, Secretary of State  
of the United States.

Mr. Justin Perkins expects, in a few months, to  
leave this country, to be employed in the service of the  
Foreign Missionary Society, and wishes to obtain a  
passport from the Secy of State of the U. S. - in order  
to which he is informed that it is necessary that he  
should furnish you with certain evidence of citizenship  
statute: complete &c. by a Notary Public, which I will  
now present.

Mr. Justin Perkins is a native of West Springfield in  
the County of this State - a graduate of Amherst College,  
and at present, a Tutor in that College - He is five feet,  
eight & a half inches in height; his complexion is light; his  
eyes dark; his hair, very dark brown; his nose Roman -  
his person of about ordinary proportions - His countenance  
open, frank, intelligent & pleasant.

I have long been acquainted with Mr. Perkins, and take  
great pleasure in bearing testimony to his intellectual & moral  
worth.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand, & affixed  
my Notarial Seal, at Amherst in the County of Hampshire,  
& Commonwealth of Massachusetts, this eighteenth day  
of May in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred & thirty three.

Edward Dickinson, Notary Public.



Torn Page(s)

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Edward Livingston  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Sir,  
Please forward by  
return of mail, a passport for Otto Monroy, M.D. as per  
enclosed certificate of Oblige

Sir

Your Mo. ob. Serv<sup>t</sup>

Wm. G. Hill

Sabb<sup>o</sup> 23. May 1833.

Torn Page(s)

Gill, John, Baltimore, 23:  
May, 1833, rec'd 24.

Passport for Otho Menroy and sons.

The Honorable Edward Livingston

Secretary of State

Washington

P. S. B.

United States of America,  
STATE OF MARYLAND—To wit:



I, JOHN GILL, Notary public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Otho Monroy, M. D.* An American Citizen

Age *44* Years  
Stature *5* Feet *9 1/4* Inches Engli.  
Forehead low & open  
Eyes bluish grey  
Nose Aquiline  
Mouth small  
Chin narrow  
Hair dark brown  
Complexion light & pale  
Face oval

*D. Monroy's two sons  
Otho, aged 11  
&  
George aged 7  
accompany him on a voyage to Europe & he wishes it so stated in his passport*

Who being by me duly and solemnly sworn, did depose and say that he is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, being

~~At the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly sworn, did depose and say that~~  
~~has been acquainted with the above named and described~~  
~~the same person mentioned in the accompanying Certificate of~~  
~~Naturalization granted by the Marine Society of the City of~~  
~~New York, 24 October 1825. And signed John G. Hardy,~~  
~~Clerk~~

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent hath hereunto subscribed his Name; and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the 23. day of May in the Year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and thirty-three  
*J. Gill Notary*

*Otho Monroy M.D.*

309 B.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

BY THIS PUBLIC INSTRUMENT BE IT KNOWN

to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, *George Dunman Cooper* a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That *Martin Barasoda* has this day produced to me satisfactory Proof that he is a Citizen of the United States of America

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Official Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *twenty sixth* day of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-three

*G. S. Cooper*  
Not. Pub.

Description of Martin Barasada

Age - Forty

Stature - Five feet five & a half inches

Proche - High -

Eyes - Black

Nose - Small

Mouth - Medium

Chin - round

Hair - Black -

Complexion - Dark -

Face - round

Signature M. Barasada

Si

Abapat is required for Master

Parasoda

with

Co. D. Cooper

Yak May 27. 1833

Walt L. Lane

with Co. D. State

1000 5th St. Wash. D.C.

Genl. Lewis M. Lane

acting Secretary of State

Washington

Cooper, G. J. Esq.  
27 May, 1833, recd 29  
Cashport for Parsonada.



The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Louis M. Lean  
Acting Secretary of State  
Washington

Sir

Please forward a Passport  
as Enclosed, for Thomas M. Clerry, by return  
of mail & oblige

Srs  
Your M<sup>o</sup>. ob<sup>o</sup>. Serv<sup>t</sup>.

W. Gill

Wash<sup>g</sup>. 28. May 1833.



Gill, John. Balt: 28. May.  
1833. recd 29.

Passport for J. W. Eldery



Mr Hon<sup>ble</sup> Lewis W. Dean  
Acting Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

file

3092.

  
**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,**

STATE OF MARYLAND—TO WIT:

I, **JOHN GILL**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby CERTIFY, ATTEST and MAKE KNOWN, That, on the day of

the date hereof, before me personally appeared  
*Thomas W. Elderry An American Citizen*  
*Age Twenty One years*  
*Stature Five feet Seven & One quarter inches*  
*Forehead prominent and broad*  
*Eyes Grey*  
*Nose Common*  
*Hair Dark Brown*  
*Mouth Common*  
*Chin Common*  
*Complexion fair*

*Face oval, has a Scar on the forehead has a Lump on the right hand in the hollow between the thumb and forefinger also a Scar on the knuckle of the forefinger of the left hand a mole under the back part of the right Paw & another mole under the back part of the left Paw.*

*Who being by me duly and Solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a native Citizen of the United States of America being born in the City of Baltimore, State of Maryland.*

*And I Notary further Certify that I have been acquainted with the above named and described Thomas W. Elderry, many Years, and long and intimately with his Father and family, I know that the Said Thomas W. Elderry is a native of Baltimore, and a Citizen of the United States of America.*

Of which an Act having been of me requested, I have granted these presents, to serve and avail as need and occasion may require.

*Thomas W. Elderry*

In Testimony Whereof, the said Deponent has hereunto subscribed his Name and I, the said Notary, have hereunto set my Hand and affixed my Notarial Seal, the *Twenty eighth* day of *May* in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Eight hundred and *thirty three*

*John Gill Notary*

6  
To the Hon Louis McLane  
acting Secy of State of U.S.

Sir

We enclose the Certificate of Naturalization of Michael Bullabas for the purpose of procuring a Passport for him. Will you please to transmit the same to our address.

We have the honor to be  
with great respect

Your obedt Servts

Anderson & Raymond

5. Broadway

New York May 25. 1833

How: Louis M. Lane

Being Sec'y of State

Anderson and Raymond,  
N.Y. 25. May 1833, rec'd 20.

Passport for M. Bullock



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, }  
State of New-York, } ss.

By this Public Instrument, Be it known to all to whom the same doth or may concern, That I, John D. Campbell, Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by letters patent under the great seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn; and in and by the said letters patent invested "with full power and authority to **Attest** Deeds, Wills, Testaments, Codicils, Agreements, and other Instruments in Writing; and to administer any Oath or Oaths to any Person or Persons;" DO HEREBY CERTIFY, That on the day of the date hereof before me personally came Melchor Bulliberas and presented the annexed Certificate of naturalization - and at the same time appeared Charles Del Vecchio of the City of New-York to me known who being by me duly sworn did depose and say that he is well acquainted with the said Melchor Bulliberas, and that he deponent knows said Melchor Bulliberas to be the identical Melchor Bulliberas named in said Certificate -

Further certify that the following is a correct personal description of the said Melchor Bulliberas.

age - 43  
height - 5 ft. 7 in  
forehead - ordinary  
eyes - black  
nose - ordinary

mouth - ordinary  
chin - ordinary  
hair - black & gray  
complexion - fair  
face - ordinary

The thumb of his right hand broken by a musket ball.

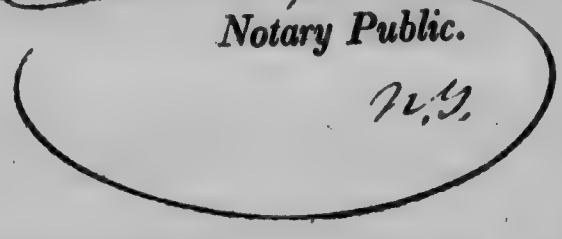
In Testimony Whereof, I, the said Notary, have subscribed these presents, and I have hereunto affixed my Seal of Office, the twenty eighth - day of May - in the year one thousand eight hundred and Ninety Three and of the Independence of the United States of America, the fifth day

Charles Del Vecchio

John D. Campbell

Notary Public.

Melchor Bulliberas



Hon Edward Livingston  
Secretary of State.

Boston May 25<sup>th</sup> 1833.

Sir. I have the honor to enclose Mr Whites  
Affidavit of the citizenship of Mr Henry H Jones, who  
expecting to be absent from this Country some years, is  
desirous of obtaining a Passport from your Department.

You will much oblige me by forwarding it to my  
address as soon as convenient.

I am with great respect

Your Obedt Servt

Charles Hayward

I *Benjamin White* of *Boston* in the  
County of *Suffolk* and State of *Massachusetts* do

testify and declare, That *Henry H Jones* now  
present, was born in *Boston aforesaid*

and that he has an

actual residence in *Boston*

*Benjamin White*

Age 31 yrs  
Height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in  
Hair sandy  
Complexion light  
Eyes - blue  
Forehead high  
Nose common  
Mouth -  
Chin short  
Face oval

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

*Suffolk*

ss.

Sworn to this *twenty fifth* day of *May* A.D.  
one thousand eight hundred and *thirty three*.

Before me,

*Charles Hayward*  
Notary Public



Hayward, Charles, Boston,  
25. May, 1833, recd 29.

Passport for H. H. Jones.

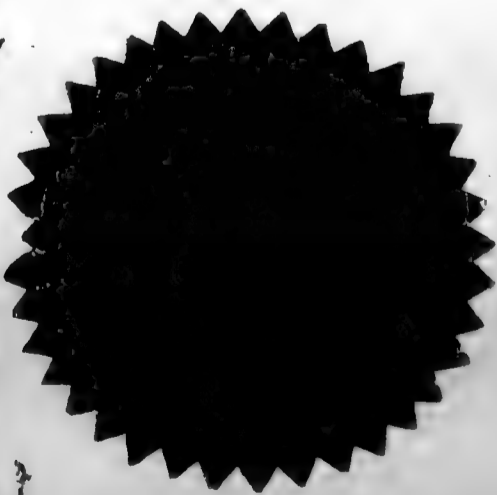
*J. All*  
Edward Livingston  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.





**Be it Known,** THAT before me, Henry G. Freeman, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared Abraham Baker of the said City Merchant aged Twenty Eight Years, a thereunto, of the height of Five feet four inches, high fore head, Black Eyes, Prominent Nose, large Mouth, long thin dark brown Hair, dark complexion, and oval Face, who being by me duly and solemnly sworn according to Law, deposes and says that he is a native of the City of Philadelphia, and a Citizen of the United States of America, that being about to depart for foreign Countries he desires a passport for that purpose -

*Abraham Baker*



In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this Twenty Eighth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty three  
Henry G. Freeman  
Not. Pub.

Philadelphia 28<sup>th</sup> May 1833

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Edward Livingston  
Department of State  
Sir

Mr. Abraham Baker who is described in the  
annexed notarial document, a Citizen of the United States, is desirous  
of obtaining from the Department of State a passport, and wishes  
to have the same forwarded to him direct at New York addressed  
to the care of Mrs. W. Shirley - as Mr. Baker will sail from New  
York on Saturday next

With sentiments of great respect

I beg to subscribe myself

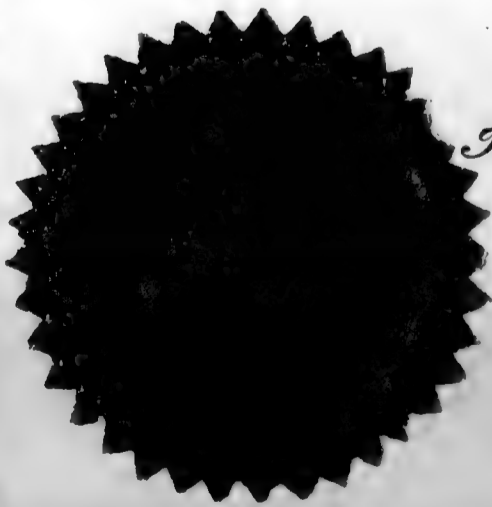
Your Obedt. Servant

Henry Sherman  
Actg Secy



**Be it Known,** THAT before me, Henry G. Freeman, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared *Samson James* of the said City of Philadelphia aged *thirty three* years or thereabouts, of the height of *five feet six inches*, low forehead, *gray* eyes, prominent nose, small mouth, round chin, dark hair, dark complexion, round face, who being duly and solemnly sworn according to Law declares on oath that, he is a native of England and was duly admitted a Citizen of the United States before the Court of Common Pleas of the County of Philadelphia, on the *middle* of the month of *September* last past, that he is about to depart for Europe and desires a passport,

*Samson James*



In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *Twenty Eighth* day of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *thirty three*  
*Henry G. Freeman*  
Not. Pub.

Hon: Edmund Livingston  
Department of State  
Washington

Sir

(Mr. Samson Tams who is described  
in the enclosed deposition, and to me well known, is desirous of  
a passport to proceed to Europe; as Mr. Tams will sail on  
Saturday next from New York, will you be so obliging as  
to forward the passport direct to Mr. Tams at New York  
in the care of Mr. W. Shirley

I have the honor to

subscribe myself

Your Obedt Servt

Henry S. Johnson  
Secy. of State

Phil: 28 May 1833

Freeman, H. G. Child:

28. May, 1833, recd 30.

Receipt for J. James

application for a Passport - Mrs

Hon. A. A. Lincoln

Lawrence Livingston

Department of State

Washington

The Honble.

Edward Livingston  
Secy: of State.  
S<sup>r</sup>

Philad<sup>a</sup> May 28<sup>th</sup> 1833

My brother Horatio Etting of  
this city, being on the eve of departure for  
a foreign country, I have the honor to solicit  
that he may be furnished with a passport  
from your Department.

A description of his person ~~is~~ is enclosed  
herewith -

Most respectfully  
your obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>.

Henry Etting

U. S. Army.

W. H. Bond's Etching of Philadelphia  
Description of person -

Age 27 years  
Stature 5 ft 8 inches  
Eyes grey blue  
Nose prominent  
Mouth large  
Hair blond  
Hair dark brown  
Complexion light  
Face oval  
Forehead high

Etting, H. Phil: 28. May,  
1833. regd 5. June.

Passport for Horatio Etting.



Philadelphia. 30 May, 1833.

Sir, I have the honor to ask for a Passport as an American citizen for Doctor Robert Caldwell, of this city, who embarks next week for France.

Doctor Caldwell was born in this city, and is well known to me as a citizen of the United States.

Description of  
Robert Caldwell, M.D.

Age, 24 years,  
Stature, 5 feet 8 inches Eng.<sup>h</sup>  
Build, middling size,  
Eyes, hazel,  
Nose, common size  
Ears, ditto,  
Hair, brown,  
Complexion, fresh,  
Face, oval

With the highest respect and consideration I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your most obedient servant  
Clement Biddle

To  
The Hon Edward Livingston

Secretary of State  
Washington.

Biddle, C. C. Phil:

30. May, 1838, recd 1. June,

Passport for R. Caldwell.

File

The Hon. Edward Livingston,

Secretary of State,

Washington.

For Passport.



United States of America  
State of New York

I William J. Mercer  
by Authority of the State of New York Notary Public  
appointed duly admitted and Sworn and dwelling in the  
Village of Geneva County of Ontario, do hereby  
Certify that satisfactory evidence has been exhibited  
to me, that the Reverend William Todd is a Citizen  
of these United States by birth - that he was born  
at Marshallus, Onondaga County & State of New York  
on the Eighth day of March One Thousand Eight  
hundred & One, that he is five feet eight & a half  
inches in height, has blue eyes & brown hair, and that  
he has a Scar on his breast & on his right foot - that he is  
about the ordinary size of the Inhabitants of this Country

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand  
and affixed my Notarial Seal this First  
day of June One Thousand eight hundred  
& thirty three -

Wm J Mercer  
Notary Public

Geneva June 1<sup>st</sup>. 1833

Hon. Edward Livingston

you are respectfully  
requested, in accordance with the inclosed  
certificate, to make out for me the Rev.  
William Todd a Passport for the East In-  
dies & forward it to me at Boston  
to the care of the Rev. R. Anderson  
No 28. Cornhill. Will you be so kind  
as to do this without delay or so that  
it will certainly be at Boston  
the 25<sup>th</sup> inst. By so doing you  
will greatly oblige your humble servant  
Wm. Todd

New York 3<sup>d</sup> June 1833

Sir,

The undersigned intends to sail for Havre  
by the packet of the 8<sup>th</sup> Inst, and has the honor to request a  
passport. Enclosed is a former passport which will prove  
the identity of the subscriber, as well as a certificate of two respectable  
merchants, of this city.

Very respectfully, Sir,

Your most obedient

Charlton

Hon. Louis M. Lane  
Secretary of State

Please address your answer care of Charlelain  
Houvert, and to have it forwarded by return of mail

We the subscribers merchants residing  
in the city of New York, certify that we are

well acquainted with Mr. Lewis Cantin & that  
he is the same person described in the within  
enclosed passport dated Washington 22<sup>d</sup> Nov.  
1824. Subscribed by John Quincy Adams.

C. Powell

St. Louis

Dec 10 1824

Small

Canton, L. N.Y. 3 June,

1833, recd 6.

Pappert.

New York June 3<sup>th</sup> 1843

Dear Sir

I shall sail on the 8<sup>th</sup> of  
this month (five days hence) to Europe  
& shall have need of a Passport  
for my wife & my self - If you will  
send two Blank passports signed  
the Collector here will fill them  
up, if that is not permissible  
I annex a description -

Joseph M. White - age 35 - height  
five foot eleven inches, hair dark  
eyes hazle & bald head -

Ellen Adair White - age 28 - height  
five foot seven inches, eyes & hair  
black -

May I ask the favor of  
you to send them by the return  
mail or it will be too late.



It will be a great disappointment  
if I am delayed + must there  
for ask the favor of you to have  
it attended to -

I am with greatest res  
pect your most obed  
t J. M. White

Yours  
Louis McLane  
Sec of State

White, J. M. N. Y.

3. June, 1833. recd 5.

Papports for himself and  
wife -

New York June 3<sup>th</sup>  
1843

My Dr Sir,

I shall sail on the 8<sup>th</sup>  
Inst for Europe & have written to  
the Sec of State to day for  
Pass ports for my wife & myself  
may I ask your kind attention  
to have them sent by return  
mail or it will put me to  
great trouble - my passage is  
engaged -

With great respect

Yours truly

Jos M White

Samuel Brent Sr

Free  
Return to

Daniel Beight  
State Department

Washington

White, J. M. N. Y. 3 June,  
1833, recd.

Passports for himself and wife.

New York June 4<sup>th</sup> 1833

Sir,

M<sup>r</sup>. Joseph M. Conant intending  
to embark for Europe, respectfully requests a passport  
for his person as a naturalized Citizen of the United States.

Description: Age, Thirty seven Years  
Height, Five feet 6 1/2 inches  
Hair, light Brown  
forehead, High  
eyes, light  
nose, Grecian  
mouth, Medium  
Chin, round  
face, oval  
Complexion, fair

With high respect  
I have the Honor  
to be your very ob.<sup>t</sup> Servant,  
William G. Haycock  
Notary Public

To the  
Honorable Louis McLane

State of New York  
City of New York.

I William G. Haycock, Notary  
Public, duly Commissioned and Sworn residing in the City  
of New York, do hereby Certify that Joseph M. Conant  
is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto  
Set my Hand and Seal of Office this  
4<sup>th</sup> day of June 1823.

William G. Haycock  
Notary Public

Haycock, W.G. N.Y.  
4 June, 1833, recd 6.

Passport for J. M. Conant.

Passport

FREE

To the  
Honorable Louis McLane  
Secretary of State,  
Washington D.C.  
mailed  
June 4



Hardy Co. N<sup>o</sup> June 4, 1833

To the Hon Secretary of State

Sir

I have this day received  
Orders from the Am. Board of Foreign  
Mission, to sail for the Island of Ceylon  
on 29<sup>th</sup> instant from Boston -

The Board informs me that I must  
have a Passport, & you will therefore greatly  
oblige me by sending one as soon as  
possible to Richmond. If however it  
cannot get there by 13<sup>th</sup> at farthest please send  
to Norfolk. & if any further information is  
necessary please inform me by return mail



To Richmond -

I was born at Quincy Mass<sup>ts</sup> May 31<sup>st</sup>  
1798. Shall go out as a preacher of the Gospel  
a missionary & shall take with me Mrs Mary

R. Apthorp of town in Albemarle Co: Va sign

1807 or 1808 -

Yours very respectfully

Geo: H: Apthorp x

Any expenses I will forward as you may  
direct -

\* George Henry Apthorp

Manufacture  
Fund to  
Go to Hunt

Secretary of State

Washington

District of Columbia

Passport

Ap Chap. G. H. Hardy  
County, Va. 4. June, 1833.  
recd.

United States of America.

Be it known that on the day of the date hereof before me Edward Hurst of the City of Philadelphia Notary Public personally came Philip Geisse, he being of the following description

Age = 18 years.

Stature = 5 ft. 5 in.

Forehead = ordinary

Eyes = dark chestnut

Nose = straight

Mouth = ordinary

Chin = round

Hair = dark brown

Complexion = dark

Face = oval.

Who produced satisfactory evidence that he is a citizen of the United States of America.

In testimony whereof  
I have hereunto set my  
hand and affixed my  
Notarial Seal the 6<sup>th</sup>  
day of June 1833.

Edward Hurst.

Notary Public

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Louis McLane  
Secretary of State.

Sir

I have the honor to solicit  
a Passport for Mr Philip Geise, a young gentleman of  
this City who is about to leave here in a very few days  
and will therefore feel himself highly obliged by your  
forwarding it as early as conveniently in your power.

I have the honor to be  
With Great Respect  
Yours

Edward Hurst

Philad<sup>a</sup>. June 6. 1833.

Hurst, Edward. Phil.  
6. June, 1833. recd 28.

Appoint for P. Guise

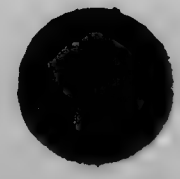
Appoint department. McC

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Louis M. Lane

Secretary of State.

Washington. D.C.

JUN 16 1833



New York June 8<sup>th</sup> 1833

Sir

I have the honor to send you a Passport signed by the Mayor of this City in which will be found the description of John Rutherford Esquire and also a certificate for the Surrogate of this City declaring that Mr. Rutherford is the Executor of the Estate of William Sauncey deceased.

This venerable and distinguished Gentleman will sail on the 20<sup>th</sup> Inst: for London. His object in going abroad is to obtain as Executor the Personal Estate of William Sauncey of this City, deceased and bring it to this Country - It amounts to over one Million of dollars in the English Stocks.

I wish you to send him a Passport and in addition to the ordinary description to State "formerly a Senator of the United States" and proved to my satisfaction to be the "sole surviving & acting executor of the will of William Sauncey, Deceased". The whole matter is in every respect fair and regular and the only object in view is to establish in London that Mr. Rutherford is the identical person well known as such Executor.

To Honorable  
Louis M. Lane  
Secy of State  
Washington

With very great Respect  
Your Obedt Servt  
James A. Hamilton  
Dist. Atty, N.Y.

Hamilton, J. A. N. Y.  
8. June, 1833. recd 11.

Passport for J. Rutherford

*[Signature]*  
The Honorable

Louis McLane  
Secretary of State  
Washington



10/



Swanah (Georgia) June 8th 1835

The Hon. the Secy of State  
Washington

Sir

I have been informed that it will be necessary for me to obtain from your department a passport previous to my sailing to the British possessions in Ceylon. As I do not know with precision the nature of the paper required & as I presume it is known at the office of your department I will merely state those facts which I suppose ought to be noticed in a report. I am a minister in the Presbyterian Church & expect to sail <sup>from Boston</sup> for the town of Batticalotta in the province of Jaffna in the island of Ceylon, to reside there as a missionary under the direction of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. I am a native & a citizen of the city of Philadelphia. Twenty seven years old. Five feet eight inches in height not large in my person. My hair is dark



brown - my complexion will be rufous but  
is rather fair - my eyes grey - My wife Margaret  
at ~~present~~ <sup>present</sup> Edward Eckard is a native of  
Savannah, twenty two years old - five feet eight  
inches in height, her person rather full - her  
hair, eyes, and complexion, light - If from  
this description the passport can be made  
out & forwarded to my brother Fred  
S. Eckard No 188 Pine Street Philadelphia  
it will be a great convenience to me. My  
brother will settle any charges or other expen-  
ses connected with the business. - I may  
also want a passport for a servant of my  
wife - but as I do not yet know whether  
the individual I wish can be procured  
from her present owner I will have to  
send her description by tomorrow's mail  
if she can be procured.

Being at a distance from home  
I cannot take any other steps to procure the  
passport than this letter but hope that  
this will answer the same end as a personal  
application.

With great respect

James Reed Eckard

Edward J. R. Savannah,  
8. June. 1833, recd 17.  
Passports for himself and wife

The Hon. the Secretary of State  
Washington  
(Dist. of Columbia)

Haytleville (N.C.) 13<sup>th</sup> June 1833.

Sir,

I enclose you a Certificate of Naturalization, to which I should wish to have attached a Certificate or Passport from the Secretary of State with the great seal of the U States that the person mentioned in it is a Citizen of the United States.

His object in wishing the Secretary of State's Certificate is, that he intends paying Ireland (his place of a nativity) a visit this summer, and as the people of that country are in so unsettled a state at present, that in case of any difficulty presenting itself to him he intends claiming the privileges of a Citizen of the United States.

Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

W. F. Strange

Yours like

Louis M. Lane.



Hon. Mr. Louis M. Lane

Secretary of State

Washington City D.C.

FREE

Stranger, W. F. Fayetteville,  
N. C. 13. June, 1833, recd  
17  
Passport for J. M. Keown.

Boston June 14. 1903.

To the Hon. Lewis M. Lane

Being about to leave this country to spend two years in Europe, I am very desirous of obtaining a passport from the Government. It is but very recently that I have learned its great importance to a traveller, & a want of time seems to make some informality in my application necessary. My place of residence is Hamilton, Mad. co. N. Y. I am professor of Biblical Theology in the Hamilton Literary & Theological Seminary. I am thirty years of age, five feet eleven inches & three quarters high & of rather dark complexion, being a little freckled.

I may be obliged to sail as early as the 24th Inst. Could I receive a passport from you previous to that time, it would be a great favour; but if it could not reach me in time, I am still desirous of obtaining it as soon as possible.

Will you please direct: "Prof. B. Sears, Care of Wm. Colgate New York 27 John Street." & oblige me.

Yours most respectfully

Barnes Sears.

Hon. Lewis M. Lane

Sears, Barnes, Boston,  
14 June, 1833, recd 18.  
Capeport.



x 68

Wm. Sears & Co. Boston. Care of Mr. Lane

Department of State

Washington

Prince Edward C. H. on June 14<sup>th</sup> 1853

Dear Sir

I am about to leave these United States to go to the countries around the Mediterranean Sea in the character of a Foreign Missionary.

I am informed that it will be necessary for me to have a Passport from our Secretary of State, and that in order to obtain it I must furnish a certificate of my citizenship from a Notary Public. But as there is no such officer as Notary Public any where in reach of me, I wish to know of you whether a certificate from some of our common officers, as clerk of the court, justice of the peace will not be deemed sufficient.

Will you Sir be so kind as to inform in answer to this, how I may furnish you with the necessary testimonials in the absence of a Notary Public and pardon me for troubling you on the subject. Please direct your

answer to Statesville, Iredell Co. N. Carolina

Your humble servant

Thomas P Johnston

To the Hon. Lewis McLane

Secretary of State

Prince Edward Co. Va.  
17 June 1833  
To the Hon.

Lewis McLane

Secretary of State

Washington

D L

Johnston, Thomas P.

Prince Edward Co. H. Va.

14. June, 1833, recd 19.

Passport.



United States of America

Be it known that I Edward Hurst of the City of Philadelphia Notary Public do hereby certify that on the day of the date hereof before me personally came Joaquin Vigas, he being of the following description =

Age = 45 Years.  
Stature = 5 feet 6 inch  
Forehead = High  
Eyes = Hazel  
Nose = ordinary

Mouth = Small  
Chin = Round  
Hair = Black & Gray  
Complexion = dark  
Face = oval

Who produced satisfactory legal evidence that he is a duly naturalized citizen of the United States of America.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand & Notarial Seal the seventeenth day of June AD 1833

Edward Hurst  
Notary Public

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Louis McLane  
Secretary of State

Sir.

I have the honor to submit  
a passport for Mr Joaquin Bigas whose description  
is contained in the accompanying certificate, and shall  
feel obliged by your early attention to this subject.

I am with very great  
Respect.

Yr obt<sup>l</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>.

Edward Dinet.

Philad June 17. 1833

Hurst, Ed. Philad:

17. June, 1833, recd 19.

Support for Joaquim Vigan.

Support department

W. V.

Louis McLane.

Secretary of State  
Washington.  
D.C.

The Honorable



Missionary Room, Boston,  
June 19, 1833.

Sir,

The Rev. James Read Eckard, a native of Philadelphia, has been appointed a missionary of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, & expects to embark for the island of Ceylon on the first day of July. He is now on his way to Boston from Savannah, (Ga.) & informs me that he has no passport, & shall not probably be able to take measures seasonably for procuring the necessary certificate as to his citizenship. I am unwilling to ask you to deviate from your regular course in such cases; but as it is very important that Mr. Eckard have a passport, I will pledge myself to see the necessary certificate forwarded to you on his arriving in Boston, & the passport properly filled with a description of his person, in case you think proper to favor him with so useful a document.

I am, Sir, with great respect,

your obt. humble servant,

R. Anderson Secretary  
of the A. B. C. F. M.

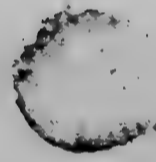
Hon. Edw. Livingston, Secy of State,  
or: or: or.

Anderson, R. Boston,  
19. June, 1833, recd 24.  
Passport for Rev J. R. Edwards.

Free p

Mr. Edward Livingston,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington City.

1833  
JUN 24





**Be it Known,** THAT before me, Henry G. Freeman, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared William L. Abbott of the said City aged thirty two years or thereabouts, of the height of five feet eight inches, high forehead, hazel eyes, prominent nose, usual hair, nose, round chin, dark brown hair, rather pallid complexion, good face, who being by me duly and solemnly affirmed according to law, ~~do~~ <sup>declare</sup> and say that he is a native of the City of Philadelphia, and a Citizen of the United States of America, that being about to depart for foreign countries he desires a passport for that purpose.

Wm L Abbott



In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this Eighteen day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty three.

Henry G. Freeman  
Not. Pub.

Honble. Lewis M. Lane  
Department of State  
Washington

Dear Sir,

Mr. William L. Abbott who is described  
in the annexed Certificate, a Citizen of the United States, is desirous of  
obtaining from the Department of State a passport, for the purpose of  
proceeding to Europe - I take the liberty of requesting one for his  
and use with great respect.

Your most Obedient Servant

Henry J. Brown  
Actg Secy

Delud: 18<sup>th</sup> June 1833

<sup>2.</sup>  
Tremont, N. Y. Phil.  
18. June, 1833, recd 20.  
Passport for W. L. Abbott.

7757  
Philadelphia  
Application for a passport Free

Spencer  
Louisville

Department of State

Washington



To the honourable L. McLane  
Secretary of State.

Philadelphia June 21. 1833

Sir!

I take the liberty to request from you a Passport  
for my wife Henriette Bennet, who intends sailing on the  
25<sup>th</sup> inst per Ship Amelia, Capt. Hutchinson for Hamburg.

Your honour would confer a favor on me by  
having the same forwarded by return of mail.

I have the honor to sign respectfully

Your obed<sup>t</sup> serv.

J. Bennet  
Citizen of the U. S.  
no. 35 market Street,

For the Honorable J. C. Calhoun  
(U.S.A.)  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Secretary of State  
of the United States of America

Washington  
Dist. of Columbia

Bennet, J. Phil: 21. June,  
1833, recd 24.

Passport for H. Bennet.

United States of America.

I Edward Hurst of the City of Philadelphia Notary Public do hereby certify that on the day of the date before me personally came = George Guest = who produced satisfactory legal evidence that he is a citizen of the United States of America = = the following is his description =

Age =	26 years	Mouth =	ordinary
Stature =	5 feet =	Chin =	Round
Forehead =	High	Hair =	dark brown
Eyes =	Blue	Complexion =	Light
Nose =	Prominent	Face =	Round

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand & Notarial Seal the 25<sup>th</sup> day of June AD 1833.

Edward Hurst

Notary Public

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Louis McLane.

Secretary of State.

Sir

I have the honor to solicit  
a Passport for Mr. George Guest of Philadelphia  
described in the accompanying Certificate.

As Mr. Guest will leave this City for Europe in  
a very few days I take the liberty of asking that  
his Passport may be forwarded by return  
mail if possible.

I Am with the highest Respects  
Yr obt Serv<sup>t</sup>

Edward Hurst.

Phila<sup>del</sup> - June 25. 1833.

Hurst, Ed: Phil: 25 June,  
1833, rec'd 24.

Passport for Geny Guest.

Passport Department

Free



The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Louis M. Lane.

Secretary of State.

Washington  
D. C.

State of North Carolina  
Salisbury 25<sup>th</sup> June 1833. } I. William H. Gorak  
an acting Notary Public in the State of North Carolina  
and residing in the Town of Salisbury County of  
Rowan Certify that there appeared before me this  
day The Rev. Thomas Pinkney Johnston who took  
oath that he is a native of North Carolina and  
Citizen of these United States of America and  
the following is a true and correct description of  
the said Johnston age 24 years stature 5 feet 8 inches  
English - forehead broad eyes gray nose ordinary  
mouth ordinary chin ordinary hair dark Chestnut  
Complexion rather dark visage oval -

In testimony of which I have hereunto set  
my signature and seal

W. H. Gorak Notary Public.  
" "

Please to send the Passport as soon as may be  
convenient to the care of Rev. Rufus Anderson, at the  
Missionary Rooms - Boston.

To the Hon. ~~Most~~ ~~Respectfully~~  
Lewis McLane ~~Yours,~~ Thomas P. Johnston  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

P. S. Since writing the preceding I have  
rec'd the Passport, with a request that  
a copy of the description should be sent  
to the office of State. It will be found  
in the certificate on the 1st page of  
this letter. Yours &c  
T. P. Johnston

United States of America.

I Edward Hurst of the City of Philadelphia, Notary Public do hereby certify that on the day of the date before me personally came - George Guest - who produced satisfactory legal evidence that he is a citizen of the United States of America - = the following is his description =

Age = 26 years	Mouth = ordinary
Stature = 5 feet -	Chin = Round
Forehead = High	Hair = dark brown
Eyes = Blue	Complexion = Light
Nose = Prominent	Face = Oval

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand & Notarial Seal the 25<sup>th</sup> day of June 25, 1833.

Edward Hurst  
Notary Public



The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Louis McLane.

Secretary of State.

Sir

I have the honor to solicit  
a Passport for Mr George Guest of Philadelphia  
described in the accompanying Certificate.

As Mr Guest will leave this City for Europe in  
a very few days I take the liberty of asking that  
his Passport may be forwarded by return  
mail if possible.

I am with the highest Respects  
Yr obt Serv<sup>t</sup>

Edward Duffell,

Philad<sup>a</sup> June 25. 1833.

Hurst, Ed: Phil: 25 June,  
1835. rec'd 24.

Papport for George Guest.

Department

Free



The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Louis M<sup>rs</sup> Lane.

Secretary of State.

Washington  
D. C.

Please to send the Passport as soon as may be  
convenient to the care of Rev. Rufus Anderson, at the  
Missionary Rooms - Boston.

To the Hon.

Most Respectfully

Lewis M. Lane Yours, Thomas P. Johnston  
Secretary of State  
Washington, D.C.

P. S. Since writing the preceding I have  
received the Passport, with a request that  
a copy of the description should be sent  
to the office of State. It will be found  
in the certificate on the 1st page of  
this letter. Yours &c

T. P. Johnston



Free

To the Hon. Lewis M. Lane

Secretary of State

Washington City  
D. C.

25 June 1873

Secretary

~~Wm. Johnson~~

State of North Carolina  
Salisbury 25<sup>th</sup> June 1833. } J. William H. Gorak  
an acting Notary Public in the State of North Carolina  
and residing in the Town of Salisbury County of  
Rowan Certify that there appeared before me this  
day The Rev. Thomas Pinkney Johnston who took  
oath that he is a native of North Carolina and  
Citizen of these United States of America and  
the following is a true and correct description of  
the said Johnston age 24 years stature 5 feet 8 inches  
English - forehead broad eyes gray nose ordinary  
mouth ordinary chin ordinary hair dark Chestnut  
complexion rather dark Usage oval -

In testimony of which I have hereunto put  
my signature and seal

J. W. H. Gorak Notary Public

Statesville, Rockwell Co. N. Carolina, June 29<sup>th</sup> 1833

Dear Sir

I troubled your department not long since with a letter making enquiries as to the course I must pursue for obtaining a Passport in the absence of a Notary Public. I have since unexpectedly met with such an officer in Salisbury and having obtained from him the necessary certificate, I take the liberty of forwarding the same to your office without waiting an answer to my former letter as I will probably have been before the answer will arrive not to return for some months. And now I have simply to make the respectful request that you will furnish me with a Passport to leave the U. States and go to the Mediterranean as a Missionary of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.

Philadelphia 27th June 1833.

Sir,

In the absence of Clement C. Biddle,  
of this place Notary Public, and on his behalf, I have  
the honor to solicit a Passport for Mr. John Bernadou,  
Jr, a citizen of the United States, born in Philadelphia;  
whose personal description is subjoined, and whose  
Passport you will be pleased to forward to Mr. Biddle's  
Address as usual, with the highest respect  
and consideration.

Yr Obedt Servt  
James S. Farmer

Age 17 Years  
Stature 5 feet 2 inch Eng  
Forehead middling sized  
Eyes blue  
Nose large and crooked  
Mouth middlesized  
Chin round  
Hair light brown  
Complexion fresh  
Face oval

To the  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mr Louis McLane  
Sec<sup>y</sup> of State  
Washington City

Fanner, James S. Phil.  
27. June. 1833. recd 29.  
Report for John Bernadou.

(Bank for Report)

29. June 1833

James Mc Lane,

Secretary of State,

Washington City.



Custom House

Boston June 28 1833

Sir

The Hon Jonathan Phillips, and  
his son, being about to embark for Europe, to  
travel, request passports from your Department  
They are citizens of the highest respectability  
They request the Passports to be directed to  
"Jonathan Phillips, Esq - New York"  
from which port they will embark next week.  
A description of their persons is on the other side

Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
David M. Shaw

Hon Louis McLane  
Secy of State

Washington

A description of the person  
of the Hon. Jonathan Phillips

Age - 54 years  
Stature - 5 feet 7 inches  
Forehead - High & straight  
Eyes - Blueish  
Nose - large & straight  
Mouth - middling size  
Chin - not protruding  
Hair - dark brown  
Complexion - Darkish  
Face - oval - not full -  
no particular scars or blemishes

Bound on a voyage to Europe

A description of the person  
of Master William Phillips

Age - 14 years -  
Stature - 5 feet  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch  
Forehead - High forehead  
Eyes - blue  
Nose - straight & full  
Mouth - rather large  
Chin - not protruding  
Hair - light -  
Complexion - fair  
Face - full -  
no particular scars or  
blemishes -

Amos David  
Boston June 28<sup>th</sup> - 1833  
wishes a passport for  
J. Phillips.  
rec July 2<sup>nd</sup>

and dep.  
of the  
of the  
of the

- 3300  
He

Amos M. Lane  
Secy State  
Washington  
DC



Free

L. M. Howe

Lewis & Lane

Secretary of State

Washington City

D. C.

25 Feb 1873

Salem

J. P. Johnson

Philadelphia 27th June 1833.

Sir,

In the absence of Clement C. Biddle,  
of this place Notary Public, and on his behalf, I have  
the honor to solicit a Passport for Mr. John Bernadou,  
Jr, a citizen of the United States, born in Philadelphia,  
whose personal description is subjoined, and whose  
Passport you will be pleased to forward to Mr. Biddle's  
Address as usual, with the highest respect  
and consideration

Yr Obedt Servt  
James S. Farmer

Age 17 Years

Stature 5 feet 2 inch high

Forehead middling sized

Eyes blue

Nose large and crooked

Mouth middling sized

Chin round

Hair light brown

Complexion fresh

Face oval

To the

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Louis McLane

Sec<sup>y</sup> of State

Washington City

Farmer, James S. Phil.  
27. June. 1833. recd 29.

Passport for John Bernadou.

(Pass for passport)

29 JUN

\* 2cc

Louis Mc Lane,

Secretary of State,  
Washington City.

Custom House

Boston June 28 1833

Sir

The Hon Jonathan Phillips, and  
his son, being about to embark for Europe, to  
travel, request passports from your Department  
They are citizens of the highest respectability  
They request the Passports to be directed to  
"Jonathan Phillips, Esq - New York"  
from which port they will embark next week.  
A description of their persons is on the other side

Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
David W. Shaw

Hon Louis McLane  
Secy of State

Washington

A description of the person  
of the Hon: Jonathan Phillips

Age ..... 54 years  
Stature ..... 5 feet 7 inches  
Forehead ..... High & straight  
Eyes ..... Bluish  
Nose ..... large - & straight  
Mouth ..... middling size  
Chin ..... not protruding  
Hair ..... Dark brown  
Complexion ..... Darkish  
Face ..... oval - not full -  
no particular scars or blemishes

Bound on a voyage to Europe

A description of the person  
of Master William Phillips

Age ..... 14 years -  
Stature ..... 5 feet  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch  
Forehead ..... High forehead  
Eyes ..... blue  
Nose ..... straight & full  
Mouth ..... rather large  
Chin ..... not protruding  
Hair ..... light -  
Complexion ..... fair  
Face ..... full -  
no particular scars or  
blemishes -



Hinschaw David

Boston June 28<sup>th</sup> - 1833

wishes a passport for

J. Phillips.

via July 2<sup>nd</sup>

Hand of David  
Hand of Phillips  
Hand of David  
Hand of Phillips

Miss  
Miss Anne  
New York State  
Washington DC

Customs House

Boston June 28 1833

Sir The Rev<sup>d</sup> Dr Joseph Tuckerman  
a highly respectable clergyman of this city  
being about to travel in Europe requests a pass-  
-port from your Department - a description of  
his person is given below.

He wishes the Passport directed to him, to the  
care of William F Barry New York

Ston Louis McKane

Respectfully  
Yours  
David C. Gresham Secy

Description

Age 55 years  
Stature 5 feet 9 1/2 inches  
Forehead high  
Eyes blue  
Nose prominent  
Chin - round  
Hair - a little gray  
Complexion light  
Face - thin

David Hushaw Boston June 28<sup>th</sup> 1833

wishes passport for Reverend

Mr Tuckerman - rec<sup>d</sup> July 2<sup>d</sup> -

Mr  
Mr Louis A. Shaw  
New York State  
Washington DC

Hon. L. McLane  
Secy of State

Buffalo N. Y.  
1. July 1833.

Dear Sir

On the 1<sup>st</sup> proximo, My Friend the Rev.<sup>d</sup>  
Henry Whitehouse, of Rochester, in this State, will  
embark from the City of New-York for in one of  
packets for Great Britain and the Continent  
of Europe. He has requested me to address  
to you a respectful request for a passport under  
the Seal of State &c and begs that you will  
cause it to be transmitted per mail to the  
post-office at New-York directed to him at  
N. York care of the Mess<sup>rs</sup> Whitehouse - Mr.  
Whitehouse is of slender frame, dark hair, thin  
visage; aged about thirty years - height say  
5ft 9 inches altho' there is no Gentleman for whose  
many virtues & qualities, both moral & intellectual  
I entertain a more profound respect yet I think  
I can give you much higher evidence of his  
title to respectful consideration, in the fact  
that his overflowing congregation (Episcopae) contain  
more Communicants than any other in the State.  
save one, have with perfect unanimity voted to pay  
him one year's salary in advance - & give him leave  
of absence for one year - the object of his journey is solely  
to recruit his health, being seriously threatened with a pulmonary  
complain. I have the honor to be Sir Very Resp<sup>d</sup> &c Mess<sup>rs</sup> Rochester

H. Whitcomb

Buffalo July 1<sup>st</sup>

Permt - July 14 -



Hon: Louis McLane

Secy. of State

Washington



New York July 5. 1853

Sir, given July 8<sup>th</sup> - 1853

W 3132

M<sup>r</sup> Christopher Hulsinbeck a  
Naturalized Citizen of the United States intending to em-  
bark for Europe, respectfully requests a passport for  
his person as a Citizen of the United States.

Description

Age.	Thirty seven
Height	five feet eight inches
Forehead	High
Hair	Light
Eyes	Reverend light
Nose	Medium Roman
Mouth	round medium
Chin	round
Face	oval
Complexion	fair

With high respect

I have the Honor

to be your ob<sup>t</sup> Servant

William G. Haycock.

To the  
Honorable Louis McLane,

State of New York  
City of New York.

I William G. Haycock, Public  
Notary for the State of New York, do hereby Certify  
that M. C. Hulsenbeck has produced to me  
satisfactory evidence of his being a Naturalized  
Citizen of the United States.

In testimony whereof I have  
hereunto set my hand and  
Seal of Office this 5<sup>th</sup> day  
of July 1833

William G. Haycock  
Notary Public

Passport.

To the Honorable Louis McLane  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.  
Maid by  
July 5

W. G. Haycock W. G.  
writes passport for  
G. Hulsenbeck  
recd July 8<sup>th</sup> 1833



New York July 5. 1833

Sir,

given this 8<sup>th</sup> July - No 3131 -

Doctor Noel Conard a  
Citizen of the United States intending to embark for  
Europe on the 8<sup>th</sup> proximo respectfully requests a passport  
for his person.

Description

Age	Thirty Years
Height	Five feet, nine inches
Hair	Black
Forehead	High
Eyes	Dark
Nose	Anucian
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round
Face	oval
Complexion	dark.

With high respect  
I have the Honor  
to be your ob. Servant  
William G. Haycock

To the  
Honorable Louis M. Lane,

State of New York 5/16  
City of New York 3/

I William G. Haycock, a  
Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, residing in  
the City of New York, do hereby certify that D<sup>rs</sup>  
Paul Conrad has produced to me satisfactory evidence  
of his being a Citizen of the United States. -

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and Seal of Office  
this 5<sup>th</sup> July 1839

William G. Haycock.  
Notary Public

Passport

To the Honorable Louis M. Lane  
Secretary of State  
Washington, D.C.

Mailed  
July 5<sup>th</sup>

W. G. Haycock W.G.  
wishes passport for  
Wool Conrad  
recd July 8<sup>th</sup> - 1833

New York July 8. 1833

Sir

M<sup>r</sup> Alexandre Jean Gabriel Solonni  
intending shortly to embark for Europe respectfully requests  
a passport for his person as a Naturalized Citizen of the  
United States.

Description

Age	Thirty five Years
Height	Five feet six inches
Forehead	High
Hair	Black
Eyes	Light
Nose	Spanian
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round
Face	Oval
Complexion	Brown.

With high respect  
I have the Honor  
to be your Obedt. Servant  
William G. Haycock.

To the  
Honorable Louis McLane.

State of New York is  
City of New York.

William G. Haycock Notary  
Public duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City  
of New York, do hereby certify that Alexandre Jean  
Gabriel Salonne, has produced to me a Certificate of  
his being a Naturalized Citizen of the United States. -

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and Seal of Office  
this 8<sup>th</sup> day of July 1853

William G. Haycock.  
Notary Public

L. G. Solenne  
sent to W. Haycock  
W. Y. July 11<sup>th</sup> - 1833

~~Paid post.~~

To the  
Honorable Louis McLane  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

mail  
July 8<sup>th</sup>

Daniel Brent Esq  
Washington

New York July 9<sup>th</sup> 1833

Sir I request you to have the goodness  
to send me a Passport for France, to sail in  
the ship ~~Harris~~ from this port for Havre on the  
16<sup>th</sup> inst. Not knowing exactly what particulars  
you insert, I have given at foot those which  
are usually mentioned in France.

I will be particularly obliged by your  
early attention to this as I shall have to obtain  
the French Consul's Visa and am

Very respectfully

Your obedient Servant

J. H. Gayde Chaumont

Charles Donatien Vincent de la Haye Chaumont  
Born at Chaumont, Aisne et Cher, France

Age 42

Height 5' 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Face oval

Hair brown

Forehead high

Eyes blue

Nose aquiline

Mouth large

Chin ordinary

Turn over

We have known Mr. Whaley de Chacemont as a resident  
of this State for twenty years past. His father was naturalized  
in this State of Pennsylvania as we have always understood  
more than forty years ago. He married in this County.  
Both he & his son Mr. Whaley de Chacemont have resided  
in this State for more than twenty years past. have  
both been extensive proprietors of land and have  
always exercised the rights of Citizens of the United  
States within the States of Pennsylvania.

New York 8 July 1833.

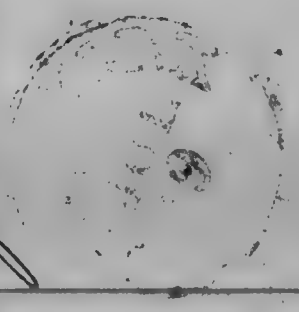
J. L. Ledy

David Miller



W. Le Ray de Chacmont  
New York  
passport sent July 11<sup>th</sup>  
1833

Daniel Brent Esq  
Chief Clerk in the Dept of State  
Washington



The Hon. the Secy. of State  
City of Washington

Dated July 9th, 1838

Sir

Mr. Andrews of Boston intimated to me that he had promised to send to your department a certificate of my citizenship as also, I believe, of my wife. He had obtained passport previously and also had done, not knowing that he was attending to this business — The certificate is enclosed

Respectfully yours

Wm. Brad Eckard

letter from J. Eckard  
Phil enclosing  
certificate of citizenship

File

The Hon. the Secy of State  
Washington

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



**Be it Known,** That on the day of the date hereof, before me, FRANCIS J. TROUBAT, Esq. Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared *James Read Eckard, minister of the Gospel, and Margaret his wife*

being of the following description: *first, the description of the said James:*

*Age twenty seven  
Stature five feet 8 inches  
Forehead high  
Eyes gray  
Nose ordinary*

*Mouth large  
Chin round  
Hair dark brown  
Complexion dark  
Face oval*

*Description of the said Margaret  
Age twenty three  
Stature five feet 8 inches  
Forehead, rather low  
Eyes . . . light  
Nose . . . straight*

*Mouth large  
Chin - round  
Hair - light  
Complexion - light  
Face - round*

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that they and each of them are Citizens of the United States of America

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Thus done at the City of Philadelphia, the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *July* A. D. 1883

*Francis J. Troubat* Notary Public.

31 yrs  
5' 5 1/2"  
Hair black  
Complexion dark  
Eyes dark  
Forehead common  
Nose common  
Mouth small  
Chin short  
Face oval

I Benjamin B Wisner of Boston in the  
County of Suffolk and State of Massachusetts do  
testify and declare, That Eli Smith now  
present, was born in Northford, Connecticut  
and that he has an  
actual residence in Boston aforesaid.

B. B. Wisner

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

Suffolk

ss.  
Sworn to this fifth day of July A.D.  
one thousand eight hundred and thirty three.

Before me,  
Charles Hayward  
Noty Pub of Justice

Recd July 10

Age  
Kept

Missionary Rooms,  
Boston, July 6. 1833.

Sir,

I enclose a Certificate of the  
Citizenship of the Rev. Eli Smith, a  
Missionary of the American Board of  
Commissioners for Foreign Missions,  
and respectfully ask for him a  
Passport for Malta and elsewhere.

Mr. Smith will be accompanied by  
his wife; a fact which I mention  
without knowing whether you are  
accustomed to recognize it in the Passport.

I have the honor to be, with great  
respect, your obedient, humble servant.

The Hon. Edw. Livingston,  
Secretary of State, &c. &c.

R. Anderson Secy of the  
A. B. C. F. M.

for Eli Smith  
recd July 10 - 1833

Free  
PAID



The Honorable  
Edward Livingston,

Secretary of State,  
Washington City.



Rec<sup>d</sup> 10 July 1843  
United States of America,  
STATE OF MARYLAND—To wit:



I, **JOHN GILL**, Notary public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared **Samuel Colvin**  
An American Citizen

Age *forty* Years  
Stature *five* Feet *7 3/4* Inches Eng<sup>l</sup>.  
Forehead *long*  
Eyes *light blue*  
Nose *long*  
Mouth *Common*  
Chin *Common*  
Hair *light Brown*  
Complexion *fair*  
Face *oval*

has a scar, scarcely perceptible over each eye  
One under the left eye

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a Native Citizen of the United States of America, being Born in Philadelphia State of Pennsylvania

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary  
**Robert Hardie**

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described Samuel Colvin & believes him to have been born in Philadelphia aforesaid as he hath sworn

**Samuel Colvin**

**Robert Hardie**

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their Names and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand and affixed my Notarial Seal the *10th* day of *July* in the Year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *thirty three*

Samuel Colvin

application by J. Gill of

New York July 14. 1833

Sir

My son Jackson  
Bolton intending to go to France  
I am advised to solicit for him  
at the Department of State a  
Passport - he is 19 years of age  
to visit Paris with the view  
to a knowledge of medicine - tho' perhaps  
the mention of these particulars is  
unnecessary - he was born in Penn-  
sylvania. I should be glad  
also to have attached to it the  
French ministers signature.

I am known in Washington  
to Robert Newell of the Treasury  
Department & to Capt. Thomas

M Newell U.S.N. now on  
a visit to Washington, who  
would cheerfully answer any  
questions, and be half of the  
application, which might  
be deemed proper.

I have the honor to be  
with great respect

Yr Obedt Servt  
Curtis Bolton

J. Bolton - N. York

July 14<sup>th</sup> - 1833 -

Sent - 16 July

Mr: Louis McLane  
Gov: of State  
Washington



Missionary Rooms,  
Boston, July 15, 1833.

Sir,  
The duplicate Passports  
forwarded to me for the Rev. Mr. Eckard  
and lady, have been received. He did  
not return from the south in season for  
the vessel, in which his passage had been  
engaged for India. Of course he is still  
in this country, and writes me that he has  
received the Passports which were directed  
to him at Philadelphia. I therefore  
return the duplicates, and am, with great  
respect,  
Your obedient servant,

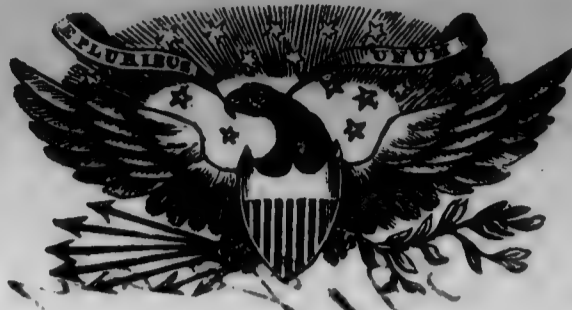
Hon. Louis McLane,

Secy. of State, &c. &c.

R. Anderson, Secy. of the  
A. B. S. F. M.

from R. Anderson Barton  
enclosing 2 passport duplicates  
& returned which were destroyed  
Rec<sup>d</sup> July 19<sup>th</sup> - 1933

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, Francis A. Wilson a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

**DO HEREBY CERTIFY,** That this day Remigio Rogo hath exhibited to me a certificate from the first Judicial District Court of the State of Louisiana, the same being a Court of Common Law Jurisdiction & of record, having a clerk and seal, by which certificate, which is granted under the Seal & Signature of the Clerk of said Court, it appears, that the said Remigio Rogo, was duly admitted & naturalized a citizen of the United States — the description of the said Remigio Rogo, is written on the other side here of

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the thirteenth day of July — in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty three.

*Francis A. Wilson*  
Notary Public



Romigio Rogo

age - 37, years

height - 5 feet 8 inches

complexion - Dark

eyes - ~~Dark~~ black

hair - Grey

nose - Regular

forehead - high -

mouth - moderate -

lips - rounded

*[Faint, illegible handwritten notes and scribbles covering the lower half of the page.]*

Dr. Sir.

For Passport. I send you a  
Certificate, of the Citizenship of Mr  
Rags - who is about shortly to leave  
the U States for a foreign voyage

May I solicit the desired document  
by return of mail -

Very respy

Yours ob. S.

J. R. Tilton

No. 18 Wall St

N.Y.

The Hon. Sec. State

Remigio Rogo

New York July 13 -

sent July 16 to

- F. R. Tillou.

The Hon: Secy of State  
Washington  
Department

NEW YORK  
JULY 13

Phila. 18 July 1853.

Sir,

I have the honor to ask for a Passport  
as an American citizen for Elisha Bates, a Minister  
of the Gospel, of the Society of the Friends, and a  
native of the State of Ohio, who is about proceeding  
to Great Britain, on a religious mission from  
the Society.

Mr Bates has produced some  
satisfactory proof of his being a native of the  
State of Ohio, and a citizen of the United States.

Elisha Bates' Description.

Age, 52 years,  
Stature, 5 feet 11 inches high  
Forehead, ordinary size  
Eyes, hazel  
Nose, rather large  
Mouth, small,  
Chin, round,  
Hair, thin and grey  
Complexion, sallid  
Face, oval.

With the highest respect & consideration  
I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant

Thos. Biddle

To  
The Hon. Louis McLane,

Secretary of State,  
Washington.

Elisha Bates -

passport sent to P. C. Biddle

July 20 - 1833

1  
see

To  
The Hon. Louis McLane

Secretary of State,

Washington D.C.

For a Passport.

New York July 19. 1833

Sir

Agreeably to your request  
as contained in yours of the 16 inst I  
annex below the description of the person  
of Jackson Bolton copied ~~by~~ from the  
Passport which you have been so good  
as to send to me for him - it is written  
on that document in my own hand.

With thanks for your prompt  
attention

I am very respectfully  
Yours

J. Bolton

Age 19 years  
Stature 5 feet 5 inches  
Forehead high  
Eyes blue  
Nose sharp  
Mouth large  
Chin long  
Hair brown  
Complexion fair  
Face oval

Louis M. Lane Esq  
Secretary of State  
Washington



Receipt of  
Recd July 22  
1835  
Department of Justice  
Berlin

Rec'd 22 July =  
Missionary Rooms, Boston,

July 18. 1833.

Sir,

The enclosed Certificate is for the purpose of obtaining a Passport for the Rev. Titus Coan, a Missionary of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, who expects to embark at New-York for South America on the first of August. I am sorry to be obliged to trouble you so often in this way, but it is in the performance of my official duty. A Passport for Mr. Coan, sent to Mr. George M. Tracy, 148 Nassau Street, New-York City, will greatly oblige Mr. C., and

Your ob<sup>d</sup>. humble Servant,

Hon. Louis M. Lane,  
Secretary of State.

R. Anderson, Sec<sup>y</sup>.  
of the A. B. C. F. M.



United States of America,  
State of New York, City  
and County of New York

Be it remembered that on the sixteenth day  
of July in the year one thousand eight hundred and  
thirty three personally came before me, John Lorimer Gra-  
ham, Notary Public, duly admitted and sworn, residing  
in the City and County of New York, Horaceiah L.  
Platt, who being by me duly sworn deposes and says, that  
he resides in the City of New York, that he was born in  
Saybrook in Middlesex County in the State of Connecticut,  
but that he subsequently resided in Killingworth in the  
said County of Middlesex and State of Connecticut, that  
he knew Titus Coan of Killingworth, aforesaid, before  
he removed from Saybrook to Killingworth, and has  
known his family as long past as deponent can remember  
and his Parents and family resided at Killingworth  
in Connecticut when he first knew them, that he has known  
the said Titus Coan from boyhood and verily believes  
the said Titus Coan was born at Killingworth in  
County of Middlesex and State of Connecticut aforesaid,

Horaceiah L. Platt

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my  
hand and affixed my seal of Office this  
sixteenth day of July in the year one thousand  
eight hundred and thirty three —

John Lorimer Graham  
Public Notary.

Ben Liff: coat of bits

R. Richardson 18 July  
Receipt for 7th Co  
Sept 22

Missionary Room, Boston,  
July 25, 1833.

Sir,

The Rev. William Adams, a missionary  
of the American Board of Commissioners  
for Foreign Missions, is soon to embark at  
New York for Patagonia, in South America.  
I find he has not yet procured a Pass-  
port for himself. I forward the best certifi-  
cate I am able to obtain for him in this  
city; not knowing any one from his native  
place in Vermont who can give the  
usual unqualified testimony as to the place  
of his birth. He was born & educated in  
England.

Having occasion to trouble you pretty frequently,  
I shall always endeavor to comply with your rules;  
but if you can properly furnish Mr. Adams  
with a Passport, you will confer a favor on him,  
I may spontaneously facilitate his researches in an ex-  
tensive, but almost unknown, region of the earth.  
I am, Sir, with great respect,  
your obt. servant, P. Anderson, Secy,  
of the A. B. C. F. M.

P.S. The Passport should be enclosed to Mr. Geo. M. Tracy, 148. N. York-street, New York.

**I** *Rufus Anderson* of *Boston* in the  
 County of *Suffolk* and State of *Massachusetts* do  
 testify and declare, That *the Rev<sup>d</sup> William Arms* now  
 present, was born in *the town of Wilmington in the*  
*State of Vermont* and that he has an  
 actual residence in *Andover in this State, according*  
*to my best knowledge & belief.*  
*Rufus Anderson*

*Age 31*  
*Height 5 ft. 8. in*  
*Hair dark*  
*Complexion light*  
*Eyes blue*  
*Forehead low*  
*Nose common*  
*Mouth large*  
*Chin short*  
*Face oval*

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

*S. M. Holt*

ss.  
 Sworn to this *twenty fifth* day of *July* A.D.  
 one thousand eight hundred and *thirty three*

Before me,

*Charles H. Ayres*  
*Not Pub*

R Anderson Boston  
July 25 - 1830  
Passport for W. Adams  
Sent July 29 -

File

Mr. Louis McLane,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington City.



Am.

Boston July 26. 1833

Sir - I am bound for Europe - intending  
to leave within a few days - will you trouble yourself  
to see forwarded to me a passport.

The particulars by Mr Stepperson, a notary public  
is respectfully submitted.

Very Resp. Yr. Obedt. Servant

To the Sec of State of the U. States  
at Washn. D. C.

Wm S. Willis

I Stillman Willis of Boston in the State of Mass<sup>ts</sup>  
do testify and declare that William S. Willis  
now present, was born in Boston -  
and that he has an actual residence in Boston

Stillman Willis

Age - 25

Height 5. 8 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

complex: light

hair brown

eyes blue

has a scar on the

base of his head

Bound to Europe

Commonwealth of Massachusetts

Suffolk Co. Sworn this 26 day of July

One thousand eight hundred thirty three

before me. William Stevenson Notary Pub.

William Stevenson

Free  
J. H. Secretary of State of  
the United States  
at Washington.

D. C.

J. S. Willis - Boston  
- July 26 - 1833  
sent passport  
July 30



New York July 26<sup>th</sup> 1893

Sir,

Mr. John B Landis, intending to  
embark for Europe respectfully requests a passport for  
his person as a native born citizen of the United States. -

Description	Age	Twenty seven years
	Height	five feet, six inches
	features	High
	eyes	black
	nose	Roman
	mouth	medium
	chin	round
	face	oval
	Complexion	dark
	Hair	black

With high respect  
I have the honor  
to be your obedient servant  
William G Haycock  
Notary Public

To the  
Honorable Louis M Lane,

State of New York  
City of New York.

William G. Haycock Notary  
Public duly commissioned and sworn residing in the City  
of New York do hereby Certify that John B. Loney has  
produced to me satisfactory evidence of his being a Native  
born Citizen of the United States.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and Seal of office this  
26<sup>th</sup> day of July 1833

Wm  
William G. Haycock  
Notary Public

Passport

TO THE  
Honorable Louis McLane  
Secretary of State  
Washington, D.C.

Mail  
July 26

W. Haycock  
Passport for J. B. Landis  
Sent July 29

Brooklyn N. Y. July 30<sup>th</sup> 1833.

Daniel Grant Esq:  
Chief Clerk Dep: of State.

Sir.

When Hon: W. J. Rochester did me the favor of soliciting  
a Passport, a description of person he was drawn up  
and sent to Dep: of State by Henry E. Rochester Esq: of  
Rochester. What I feel and from your favor must in some  
way have miscarried. The blanks for the one forwarded  
have been filled up as follows.

Age 30 years. Height 5 ft. 8 inch Forehead High  
Eyes Gray Nose straight Mouth straight under lip rather  
full. Chin long, Hair dark brown, Complexion Sallow,  
Face Oval and thin.

As the other was forwarded without my own knowledge  
by W. J. Rochester, this made by a different person may not  
exactly correspond with it. The above is a true copy  
of the description inserted in the passport.  
The letter I, at the initial of John (the middle name)  
was likewise added.

I acknowledge the kindness of your compliance  
with our wish, and am  
very respectfully  
Henry A. Whitcomb.

H Whitehouse  
description of person  
Rec August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1833

*MS*  
Daniel Brent Esq.  
Chief Clerk of the Dept. of State  
Washington

W. H. M. July 30th 1838

Dear Sir

In compliance with your

favor of 22<sup>nd</sup> inst accompanying Mr Coan's Passport

I subjoin the particulars filled into the blanks of that instrument

Age 32 years  
Stature 5 Feet 4 inches  
Forehead High & Retreating  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Prominent  
Mouth Middle size  
Chin Long  
Hair Brown  
Complexion Light  
Face Long  
Signature of the Bearer  
Titus Coan

I am Yours respectfully

W. H. M.

Daniel Brent Esq.

Dear Sir

My packet has not arrived as I had hoped. Will you be so good as to forward it to the care of J. M. Tracy as soon as practicable? If other circumstances are wanted please to let me know it.

Yours respectfully

William A. B. [unclear]

New York  
July 3<sup>d</sup> 1833

David Brent, Esq.  
Chief Clerk of the State  
Department of State  
Washington City

NEW YORK



Madhams.-

Age - - - 18  
Height - - - 5 ft 7 inches  
Forehead - - - receding  
Eyes - - - black  
Nose - - - large & thick  
Mouth - - - large  
Chin - - - little projecting  
Hair - - - very dark brown  
Complexion - - - ~~rather~~ dark  
Face - - - large  
Occupation - - - Student

Portrait to be directed to <sup>Millard</sup> Mr. Madhams, Goshen  
reticent.

Custom House,

Burlington, Vermont,

July 31, 1833.

Ma<sup>r</sup>

Dear Sir,

Willard, Washburn, a member of our University, wishes to go Germany to complete his education, and wishes the proper passport from your Department for that purpose. Enclosed are a description of his person, and also a memorandum of the place to which he desires the papers to be sent.

With Great Respect, Yours

W. W. Washburn

Louis McLane

Secretary of State of the U. States  
Washington, D. C.

passport asked for  
William Wickham  
sent August 6

Alexandria <sup>no</sup> 30. July 1833.

Dear Sir

You see I am again called upon to trouble you, by soliciting the favor that you will be so good as to direct a Passport to be given to my Young Friend the bearer hereof. Master Joseph Conway, he is the son of a Respectable Friend of mine and I know him to be a native of this place, he is about going to Europe, or some Foreign Ports, and our common Certificate of Citizenship does not appear to answer as good a purpose as a Passport from your Department.

I feel confident you will excuse the liberty I take, and to be assured that I shall trouble you as seldom as possible in cases of this kind.

I am Dear Sir,

with all respects

Your most Obedient

C. J. Chapman

Daniel Brent Esquire

Chief Clerk Department of State.

Charles Chapman  
July 31  
Passport for J. Conway  
given July 31 -

Daniel Brent Esquire

Chief Clerk

Department of State

Master Conway  
Washington

To the Hon Louis McLane  
Secy. of State of U.S.

Sir

The enclosed are transmitted  
for the purpose of obtaining a Pass Port for Pietro  
Damele, who is about proceeding to Europe. The  
alterations of the name in the Notarial Certificate  
arose from a mistake in the original Certificate  
of naturalization which had to be renewed - Will  
you be pleased to send the Pass Port to an care.

We have the honor to be

With great respect

Your obed<sup>t</sup>. Servant

Alexander D. Raymon

5 Broad St.

New York - Aug. 6. 1833

Philadelphia Aug. 8 1833

The following described persons are desirous of sailing in the Packet of the 16<sup>th</sup> Inst. to France; by the route your department for a passport. They go together as one family and can be described together.

<sup>1<sup>st</sup></sup>  
Elisha Warfield Dr. Esq. of Kentucky a spare or slender person; about 5 feet 8 1/2 inches in height aged 33 years. Sandy complexion and hair.

<sup>2<sup>nd</sup></sup>  
Catharine Ann Warfield his wife; aged 18 years. rather stout person; Brunette complexion height about 5 feet 2 inches; Brown hair and eyes. large features.

<sup>3<sup>rd</sup></sup>  
Miss Eleanor P. Ward. The sister of Mrs. Warfield a young person of 16 years of age; Brunette complexion rather clear; about 5 feet high, common sized person; and pointed features, hair Black eyes Blue.

<sup>4<sup>th</sup></sup>  
Sarah Coleman maid etc. dark complexion age 23 years - about 5 feet high - Black hair. Short irregular features.

The above description are correct, and we  
will be much obliged to Mr. McLean to  
forward them immediately through the  
Post office to New York; to the address  
of Eliza Wainfield - Our papers are  
taken for the Packet of the 16<sup>th</sup> of  
March. Let us by your immediate  
attention to this and hope we shall not  
be disappointed.

We have the honor to be  
Dear Sir,  
As you have been so kind  
to send me the  
Luis McLean }  
O. W.

E. Wainfield  
Math. Secare



Boston Aug 9. 1833

Dear

Sam. May

Secy of State

Washington

D. C.

I have a man who  
is going to travel in Europe, to help out his  
medical education, & wishes a passport from the  
Dep<sup>t</sup>, as without it, he cannot pass with ease  
in foreign countries, will you be good as to  
order one made out & directed to me, in

Boston!

His name is George Cooper  
Greenfield, twenty one years of age; five feet  
eight some half inches high, dark brown hair, blue  
eyes & walks erect, a nation of elbas. to the  
of America -

The object of my son is to see a little  
of England, then to go over to France,  
can you aid him in ~~any way~~ <sup>any way</sup> in my  
amount - so as to make his ~~pass~~ <sup>pass</sup> of

comfortably, ~~attach~~ in any way. ~~leave~~  
of dispatches ~~if~~ perfectly convenient, not

otherwise. I do this at his suggestion. ~~from~~  
old acquaintance ~~take~~

I am, very respectfully,  
Yr. Obedt. Servant  
Wm. Brewster

The ~~object~~ to sail from N.Y. 20<sup>th</sup> of this mo. ~~and~~  
~~will~~ ~~not~~ ~~be~~ ~~able~~ ~~to~~ ~~do~~ ~~so~~ ~~at~~ ~~the~~ ~~present~~  
~~time~~ ~~as~~ ~~the~~ ~~weather~~ ~~is~~ ~~so~~ ~~bad~~ ~~and~~ ~~the~~ ~~passage~~ ~~is~~ ~~so~~ ~~long~~ ~~and~~ ~~the~~ ~~cost~~ ~~is~~ ~~so~~ ~~high~~

Philadelphia 12<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>r</sup> 1833. -

at Philadelphia

Dear Sir,

My son Peter, aged 23 years,  
and my daughter Sarah aged 21 years, will leave  
this city for Liverpool Eng. on the 20<sup>th</sup> inst. on their  
way to London, in France, to see their brother Thomas,  
and his family, & as they will need a passport, to en-  
-able them to travel in France, if you will have  
the goodness to favor them with one from your office,  
and with letters to our consuls in Liverpool, and Lon-  
-don, and to our minister in Paris, Mr Livingston, who  
I expect will be at his station long before they arrive  
in France, you will very much oblige

Your sincere friend

Wm. H. Brown

Mr. Stephens Esq  
Miss M. Kate Davis  
Washington City  
D. C.

Respectfully referred to the  
Acting Secretary of State  
by his order Jas. A. Fishwick  
Aug. 14



Hon<sup>ble</sup> L. M. Lane

Sec<sup>y</sup> of State

Sir

Will you have  
the goodness to alter the name in the  
enclosed Passport to Pietro D'Amale so  
as to make it correspond with the name in  
the certificate of naturalization? You  
will particularly oblige us also by returning  
the certificate of naturalization

With the highest respect

Yours obt<sup>ly</sup>

Andrew Fur & Raymond

per John D. Campbell

New York Aug 11. 1833

Boston, Mass. - 15, 1833

Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secy of the Treasury.

Sir

I intend visiting Europe  
with my wife, to call on the 1 October. Will you  
be so good to issue the necessary passport? I am  
with much respect

Yours obt servant  
Theodore Chase

Description - Theodore Chase of Boston  
Massachusetts, aged 47 years, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches  
high, dark blue eyes, dark hair near sighted  
wearing spectacles.

Clarissa a Chase (my wife) aged 26 years,  
5 feet 4 1/2 inches high, dark eyes, dark hair.

Both natives of the United States.

J. Chase Boston

passport sent -

Aug. 21 - 1833

Philad<sup>a</sup> 16th August 1833.

Sir,

In the absence of Clement C. Biddle,  
I have the honor to solicit on his behalf a Passport,  
for Mr Charles Blight, of this city, who will em-  
bark in the Packet of the 20th inst. for Europe, and  
who will feel obliged by having it stated in the  
body of his Passport, that he is accompanied by his  
wife and sister; Which you will please to forward  
as usual to the address of Clement C. Biddle;

With the highest respect  
and consideration  
Your Obedt Servt  
J. S. Sumner

Mr Blight's description.

Age. 39  
Stature. 5 feet 7 inches  
Forehead. High  
Eyes. Blue  
Nose. Middle sized  
Mouth. Small  
Chin. Round  
Hair. Light brown  
Complexion. Fair  
Face. Oval

The Hon<sup>ble</sup>

Louis McLane

Sec<sup>y</sup> of State.

Washington City.



Secy. of State  
Washington City

New York Aug. 17<sup>th</sup> 1833

Sir: Enclosed is Certificate of my  
being an American Citizen - I ask of  
you my passport (for me & my wife Susan  
& servant) to proceed from this port to  
Guatemala in Central America.

Your prompt attention will  
oblige, Sir,

Yr. mo. obt. Servt.

M. J. Pinol



Amth.

New York. Aug. 18. 1833 -

Louis McLean.

Secy of State.

The following is copied  
from my passport, as filled up. Age 23 years.  
Stature. -- 5 feet 8 inches  
Face. Rather low & broad  
Eyes. Light grey.  
Nose. Broad & straight  
Mouth. Small & curved.  
Chin. Rather pointed  
Hair. Sandy.  
Complexion. Pallid  
Face. Square.

Very Resp. Yr. Servt. Th.

E. Hatfield

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Aug<sup>2</sup> 24.

Seneca Falls 19 Aug 1833

Edward Livingston

Sir

I have the honor to request  
of you a passport to enable me to visit the Province  
of Texas and Republic of Mexico under the protection  
of the Government of the United States.  
In your description please state that I am nineteen  
years of age, of Florid complexion, black eyes, black  
hair, six feet high and by education a merchant,  
(and that I am the son of John R. Harris deceased)  
as will be proved by the certificate ~~being~~ enclosed

Respectfully Sir I have the honor  
to be your Obedt Servt,  
Wm C. Harris

I certify that D. W. B. Harris the son of John  
R. Harris deceased was born in the County  
of Seneca in the State of New York is nine-  
teen years of age of Florid complexion - black  
eyes. black hair. ~~is~~ height six feet. and by  
Education a merchant who wishes to visit  
Texas and the Republic of Mexico under the  
protection of the Government of the United  
States on his own private business and re-  
-quests a free passport from the Secretary of  
State to enable him to pass unmolested &c

Jepe Clark  
Just Judge of Seneca County  
N. York —

D. W. C. H.

Lenexa, Mo.

Passport sent Aug 24



Edward L. Young, Tax Collector  
Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

Phila Aug. 20 1833

My dear Sir

My nephew Lt. George Chapman an  
Assistant Surgeon in the Navy of the  
United States, will sail from New York for  
Havre on the 24<sup>th</sup> on leave of absence from  
the Secretary of the Navy - He has omitted  
to furnish himself with a Passport from  
the Department of State; but if it is sent  
to him by the mail which will leave Wash  
ington for New York on the day you will receive  
this, it will be received in time.

Lt. George Chapman is a native American the  
Grand  
Son of George Chapman one of the Signers of the Decla-  
ration of Independence - He is 29 years old is  
five feet ten and an half inches high, blue eyes &  
brown hair - I shall be obliged Sir if you  
recieve of this you will cause a passport to be

Made out and forwarded to New York  
directed to "Dr Gray Clymer"  
"Asst Surgeon in the United States Army"  
New York

I am Sir, yours very truly

Ben Peter

Dr Gray Clymer  
Asst Surgeon

Aug 22-1883

Adm Louis M. Lane  
Surg. of State of M.S.

Recd Aug 26

Sir

The accompanying notari-  
certificates are transmitted for the purpose of  
obtaining two Pass Ports - the one for Mr.  
Henry Pierstea Bicker - and the other for  
Mr. Theodore Sedgwick Jay, and Sara  
his wife, who is to accompany him to Eu-  
-rope. Will you be pleased to send  
them to our address.

We have the honor to be  
with great respect  
Your obedt. Servts.

New York Aug. 21. 1833. Anderson & Raymond





Rec Aug 26

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, }  
State of New-York, } ss.

By this Public Instrument, Be it known to all to whom the same doth or may concern, That I, John D. Campbell, Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by letters patent under the great seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn; and in and by the said letters patent invested "with full power and authority to **Attest** Deeds, Wills, Testaments, Codicils, Agreements, and other Instruments in Writing; and to administer any Oath or Oaths to any Person or Persons;" DO HEREBY CERTIFY, That on the day of the date hereof before me the said Notary personally came and appeared Henry Kiersted Bicker of the City of New-York merchant and Theodore Sedgwick Esq of the same place, Editor, who being by me severally sworn did depose as follows - viz: First the said Bicker said that he was born within the United States of America and is a free citizen thereof - and secondly the said Esq said that he is now and has long been well acquainted with the said Bicker, and has always understood and verily believes said Bicker to have been born within, and to be a free citizen of the United States of America.

I further certify the following to be a personal description of the said Henry Kiersted Bicker - viz  
Age - 25 yrs. 7 mos - eyes, hazel - chin, ordinary  
Stature - 5 ft. 11 in - nose, prominent - hair, Auburn  
Complexion - ordinary - mouth, ordinary - complexion, fair

Space reserved

In Testimony Whereof, I, the said Notary, have subscribed these presents, and I have hereunto affixed my Seal of Office, the twentieth - day of August in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty three and of the Independence of the United States of America, the Fifty Eighth -

Henry K. Bicker  
Theodore Sedgwick

John D. Campbell  
Notary Public.

partout for H. K. Bickel  
sent c



Rec Aug. 26

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, }  
State of New-York, } ss.

By this Public Instrument, Be it known to all to whom the same doth or may concern, That **John D. Campbell** Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by letters patent under the great seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn; and in and by the said letters patent invested "with full power and authority to **Attest** Deeds, Wills, Testaments, Codicils, Agreements, and other Instruments in Writing; and to administer any Oath or Oaths to any Person or Persons;" **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, That on the day of the date hereof before me the said Notary personally came and appeared Theodore Sedgwick Bay of the City of New-York Editor, and Henry Kierstead Bicker of the same place - who being by me severally sworn did depose as follows. viz - first the said Bay said that he was born in the United States of America, and is a free Citizen thereof <sup>and is married</sup> and secondly the said Bicker said that he is now and has long been well acquainted with the said Bay and has always understood and said he believes said Bay to have been born within and to be a free Citizen of the United States of America and that he is a married man.

I further certify the following to be a personal description of the said Theodore Sedgwick Bay

viz - age - 26.	nose, aquiline	Face
Stature 5. ft 7 1/2 in.	mouth, ordinary	rather
Breath, ordinary	chin - ordinary	thin.
Eyes, - gray.	Hair - dark brown	
	complexion, ordinary	

In Testimony Whereof, I, the said Notary, have subscribed these presents, and I have hereunto affixed my Seal of Office, the twentieth - day of August in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty three and of the Independence of the United States of America, the thirty eighth

Theodore Bay  
Henry K. Bicker

John D. Campbell  
Notary Public.

200

Passport for J. J. Fay

21

5

Do the Hon. Louis McLane  
Secy. of State of  
Washington

Anderson & Raymond  
passports for H. R. Bicker  
& J. S. Fay. Sent 26 Aug. -

In the Matter of the application  
of  
Cornelius Frederick Gahne  
for a Protection to

Recd Aug 27-

State of New York

City & County of New York

On the twenty fourth day of August in the year one  
thousand eight hundred and thirty three before me  
Jeremiah Miller Junr, a commissioner duly authorized,  
commissioned and sworn to take affidavits, residing  
in the city of New York, personally came Sanford  
Robinson with whom I am well acquainted; and whose  
name is subscribed to this certificate; and the said  
Sanford Robinson being by me duly sworn did  
depose as follows viz -

That he knows Cornelius Frederick Gahne, the  
above named applicant - That his age is 35  
years - Stature 6 feet 1 inch -

Forehead, high - Eyes, Small and hazle,

Nose, Small and aquiline - Mouth, Small

Chin, Short - Hair, Auburn -

Complexion, dark - Face, Large, with  
an enlargement of the gland under the left ear.

Subscribed and sworn before me

August 24<sup>th</sup> 1833

Jeremiah Miller Jr  
Commissioner to

Sanford Robinson

over

New York Aug<sup>r</sup> 24. 1833

The department will be kind enough to send  
the protection within asked for to my address -  
As early an attention as it can receive will be  
a great favour to the applicant -

Very Respectfully  
Jeremiah Miller - Junr

*R*

To the Hon. the Secretary of State

Washington City



Recd August 27  
United States of America,  
STATE OF MARYLAND—To wit:



I, JOHN GILL, Notary public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Augustus Newman*  
An American Citizen

Age 33 Years  
Stature 5 Feet 11 1/4 Inches Eng.  
Forehead high  
Eyes Grey  
Nose large  
Mouth large  
Chin round  
Hair brown  
Complexion light  
Face long

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a Native Citizen of the United States of America, being born in Boston State of Massachusetts

~~At the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~  
I, the said Notary further Certify that I have been  
~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that~~  
~~has been acquainted with the above named and described~~  
acquainted with the above name & described  
*Augustus Newman* for a number of years and believe he was born in Boston aforesaid as he hath  
*Aug. Newman Sworn*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent hath hereunto subscribed his Name and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *twentysixth* day of *Aug* in the Year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *thirty three*  
*W. Gill Notary*

Recd August 26

The Honorable Louis McLane

Secretary of State

Washington DC

Pa<sup>ts</sup> 26 Aug<sup>r</sup> 1833

Sir

Please do me the favor to  
forward by return of mail a Passport for the enclosed  
Certificate and Oblige

Yours  
W. H. Gill

John G. Balt.

Warport for A. S. W. man

Sent Aug - 27

Recd

To The Honorable Louis McLane

Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.



Philad<sup>a</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> August 1833.

Sir

In the absence of Clement C. Biddle, in  
his behalf, I have the honor to solicit a passport for  
Edward Bernadou, a Native Citizen of these United  
States, Son of John B. Bernadou, of this place Merchant,  
which you will please to forward to Mr Biddle's  
address with the highest consideration

Y<sup>r</sup> Obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
J. S. Turner

Description

Age 14 years  
Stature 4 feet 6 inch Eng<sup>h</sup>  
Forehead Middleing size  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Middleing size  
Mouth Small  
Chin Round  
Hair Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Face Oval.

The Hon<sup>ble</sup>

Louis McLane  
Sec<sup>y</sup> of State  
Washington

State of New York  
and I am a New York resident of the said city and county being duly sworn and depose that he is well acquainted with Henry J. Wing of the said city and county that the said Wing was born at Green Mills in the county of Washington as this informant has been informed and verily believes, and has ever since been a resident of said State of New York that he the said Wing is twenty seven years of age about five feet seven inches in height, having brown hair, dark coloured eyes, and dark complexion.

Andrew H. Plimpton

were before me this  
28th day of August 1833

W. Hutchinson  
Commis<sup>r</sup> of Deeds

I am personally acquainted with Mr Plimpton and I believe the above signature to be his.

Washington  
Aug. 30<sup>th</sup> 1833

J. Jay Langdon

H. D. Wing applied for by  
J. A. Langdon of Navy Depart.  
given August 30<sup>th</sup> - 1823

my signature if necessary - The expenses if any  
attending this matter please note, and they will  
will be paid at your convenience - The papers  
may be addressed to Copley, Mott & Co, N. Y.

Yours truly,  
H. D. Wing

J. May but regards to  
Mr. Langdon

Recd August 31-

To the Hon James Mc Lane  
Sec. State U.S.

Sir

We regret exceedingly to give you any extra trouble arising from multiplicity of applications. But we beg leave to ask whether it is the practice of the Department, in granting Passports to American citizens who are about leaving for foreign countries & who contemplate taking their wives with them, to include the wife in the husband's Passport, or to grant a separate Passport for the wife - or whether it is deemed essential that the wife should have a Passport at all. We trouble you for this information, because we had taken some pains to ascertain the rule adopted and were informed that it was usual to include the wife's name in the husband's Passport; and it is always a matter of much moment to the parties concerned. In an last communication to you dated August 23<sup>d</sup> on the subject of a Passport for Theodore Seagrich Gay, in accordance with what we supposed to be the practice we requested, as you will observe, that Sandra his wife should be included and also furnished the evidence of H. K. Bisher ~~was included~~

That Mr. Gay was married. The Pass Port for  
Mr. Gay has been received. but no notice is  
taken of his wife, and the parties who are  
to sail for Italy in a few days are very  
anxious to know whether the European au-  
-thorities will recognize the wife - as Mr.  
Gay will sail probably before we can get  
you a reply, should you conclude to send an-  
-other Pass Port for her protection, we will  
see that at all events his last Pass Port  
shall be returned.

Hoping that you will find an apol-  
-ogy for our troubling you, in the circum-  
-stances of the case,

We are Sir with  
great respect  
Your obedt. Servts

New York Aug: 28. 1835

Anderson & Raymond



To the Hon

Louis Mc Lane

Secy of State U.S.  
Washington  
D.C.



Recd Apt 3<sup>rd</sup> - ~~his part~~ sent same day N<sup>o</sup> 3165.

I Wm B Bristol Notary Public dwelling  
in New Haven. in the County of New Haven  
& State of Connecticut. do hereby certify that  
I am well acquainted with Eastman Strong  
Minor of S<sup>o</sup> New Haven that he is five feet  
seven and a half inches in height - has a low  
forehead - grey or blueish eyes - rather large nose -  
muddling mouth - muddling chin - light brown  
hair - light complexion - broad and thin face  
and is in the 25<sup>th</sup> year of his age - In witness  
whereof I have hereunto set my Notarial  
Seal this 30<sup>th</sup> day of August A.D. 1833

Wm B Bristol

Notary Public

Recd - Sept. 3<sup>rd</sup> - 1837

Men Haven Aug. 30, 1837

To the Hon. Louis McLane, Sec. of  
the Department of State.

A letter has just come to hand from  
Daniel Brent, acting secretary, informing me  
that more particular information is required  
about my person, also specifying particulars  
I have endeavored in the enclosed certificate  
to comply with ~~your~~ <sup>his</sup> request, & hope that  
it will so far accord with the requirements  
in such cases made, as will enable you  
forward a passport with as little delay as possi-  
ble, as I am to be in readiness to sail  
in a very short time. The companion I  
alluded to ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~my former request~~ <sup>is</sup> a wife.

With the highest respect I am Dear  
Sir your very Obedient & Humble servant  
E. J. Mire

Hon. Louis McLane

Eastman Strong Minor -

W Haven Aug. 30 -

Recd Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> and  
sent passport same day -

~~AS~~  
Hon Louis McKean  
Secy. of Department of State  
Washington.

D. O.  
/

Recd. Sept 3.

passport sent Sept. 3<sup>rd</sup>

W<sup>o</sup> 3166

Philadelphia, 21<sup>st</sup> August, 1832.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the Passport for young Master Edward Bernadou of this city, applied for, during my absence, by my clerk, Mr James S. Farmer; and I now have to ask for a Passport for Dominique Sebastian N. Helie, who was this day duly naturalized and admitted to become a Citizen of the United States, in the District Court for the City and County of Philadelphia, in this Commonwealth and who has exhibited to me his certificate of naturalization, granted by said Court in due form of Law. Mr Helie wishes this passport as he is about proceeding, on business, to the island of St. Domingo.

Description of  
Dominique Sebastian N. Helie.

Age, 27 years  
Stature, 6 feet 1 1/2 inches English  
Forehead, common size,  
Eyes, hazel,  
Nose, rather large  
Mouth, common size  
Skin, pointed  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, fresh,  
Face, oval.

With the highest respect and consideration,  
I have the honor to be

Sir,

your most obedient servant,  
Terrence C. Biddle

To  
The Hon. Louis McLane,

Secretary of State,  
Washington.

To the Hon Louis McLane Recd Sept 5<sup>th</sup>  
Sec: State U.S.

Sir

The second Passport for  
Mr. Theodore S. Bay including the name of his  
Lady arrived me in time, as they said to mor-  
row morning for Italy - We beg leave to offer  
you our best thanks for the promptness and  
courtesy which you have shown in this busi-  
ness - Especially to you request we herewith  
enclose the first Passport for Mr. Bay dated 26<sup>th</sup>  
August -

We are with great respect

Dear Sirs & ad. servs

Anderson & Raymond

New York Sept. 2. 1833 -

Go to New

Louis Meisner  
Secy. of State U.S.  
Washington

Anderson & Raymond

enclosing Fay's first passport  
which has been destroyed

Recd - Sept 5

Louisville Ky

Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1833

Hon Lewis. Mc Lane

Having for intention  
shortly to visit Mexico & Texas I forward  
you my address as Sect of State, for the  
purpose of procuring a passport, as the  
laws of those countries make such a pro-  
cedure necessary, prior to the admission of  
foreigners

Joseph L. Hornsby. aged 23 years  
5 feet 9/16 inches high - fair complexion -  
light hair & blue eyes rather short stature -  
slightly lame in the left foot  
a Physician by profession. Was born  
in Shelby county Ky - graduated in the  
Medical college of Ohio in the Spring of  
1831 & has since that time resided in

Cassville Kentucky

Respectfully

J. L. Hornsby



Passport sent to  
J. Hornsby  
Sept 14. 1833



Steele

Hon. Lewis. M. M. M.  
Washington City

**Torn Page(s)**

New Haven Sept. 17. 1833.

To the Hon. Secretary of State, Mr. Louis  
Mc Lane —

Sir, — Desiring to embark for India  
in the course of a few weeks, to take my  
residence, in Ceylon under the patronage  
of the American Board of Commissioners for  
Foreign Missions, in the capacity of printer,  
and being informed by said Board,  
convenience and necessity of a Passport  
the signature of Government, I do hereby  
respectfully request that such passport may  
be furnished me. According to their  
directions I have procured the necessary  
certificate of my person & size which  
are herewith enclosed. I expect to take  
a companion with me, whose person I  
am informed, it is not necessary to give  
a particular description. With very great  
Respect, I subscribe myself,  
Your obedient servant  
Ezra Eastman Young minor

Hon Louis Mc Lane.

Torn Page(s)

Hon.

Louis Mc Lane  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D. C.



1866

United States of America  
State of Connecticut  
City & County of New Haven

I William B Bristol Notary Public  
dwelling in said City duly commissioned & sworn  
do hereby certify that I am, and for two years  
last past have been well acquainted with Eastman  
Strong Minor of said New Haven, that I am  
informed by said Minor, and do myself believe,  
that he is of the age of twenty five years; he is  
five feet & eight inches in height, with light hair  
& blue eyes, has a small mole on his right  
cheek and another small one a short distance  
from the corner of his left eye. I can discover  
nothing remarkable about the size or complexion  
of said Minor. In testimony whereof I have hereunto  
affixed my Notarial seal this seventh  
day of August A D 1833 -

Wm B Bristol  
Notary Public.

Eastman Strong Minor

Recd Sept 7

New York September 7<sup>th</sup> 1833

Sir

Mr Augustus Alloued intending shortly  
to embark for Europe respectfully requests a passport for  
his person as a naturalized Citizen of the United States

Description

Age Twenty seven Years

Height Five feet two & half inches

Hair dark Brown

Forehead high

Eyes dark

Nose Grecian

Mouth medium

Chin round

Face oval

Complexion dark

With high respect

I have the Honor

to be your obedient Servant

William G. Haycock

Notary Public

To the  
Honorable Louis McLane

State of New York

City of New York

William G. Haycock Notary Public  
duly commissioned and sworn residing in the City of New York  
do hereby certify that M<sup>r</sup>. Augustus Allard has produced  
to me a regular Certificate of his being a Naturalized Citizen  
of the United States.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and Seal of Office  
this 7<sup>th</sup> day of September 1833

William G. Haycock  
Notary Public

Augustus (Alford)

passport sent to

W. G. Haycock

W. G.

Sept 9 - 1833

Passport

RECEIVED

Honorable Louis McLane

Secretary of State

Washington D. C.

Mail  
Sept 7



Res. Sept 9.

Boston Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1833

To the Hon: Secretary of State,

Sir,

Enclosed I send  
the requisite certificate for a Passport, entitling  
me to the benefits of an American Citizen,  
which I shall esteem it a favor to be sent  
as soon as compatible with your engagements,  
as I am about departing for the East In-  
dies. —

Very Respectfully

Geo Hancock

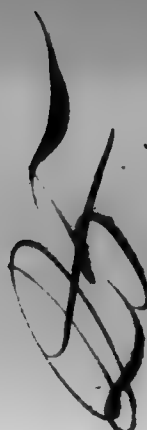
<p>Discription</p> <p>Age 25. y.</p> <p>Blue Eyes.</p> <p>thin jaw</p> <p>Roman nose</p> <p>Dark brown hair</p> <p>5 feet 11 In. high</p> <p>Complexion light</p>	<p>I Charles L Hancock of Boston in  the County of Suffolk and State of  Massachusetts do testify &amp; declare that  I am well acquainted with George  Hancock now present whose person  is described in the margin. that I  verily believe that he was born  in Boston aforesaid &amp; that he has  an actual residence in said Boston</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Charles L Hancock</p>
---	--

Suffolk ss. On this fifth day of September, anno  
Domini One Thousand Eight hundred &  
thirty three personally appeared the above  
named Charles L. Hancock and acknowledged  
the above declaration by him subscribed to be  
true, and made oath to the same.

In Witness whereof I have here  
unto set my hand & Seal on the  
date aforesaid.

John W Quincy  
Notary Public  
Boston Mass

George Hancock  
Sept 9<sup>th</sup>  
sent

  
Washington: Secretary of State  
Washington



Recd Sept 9.

Custom House Boston

Sept. 5. 1833.

Sir Henry Moore of London, Major  
is about to sail abroad for his health  
and requests from your department a  
passport.

Very respectfully  
Louis M. Land Esq. your Obedt. Servt.  
Secy. of State.

James Bailey Secy

Description

Stature 6ft  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch  
Complexion, Light, Sundry  
Hair, Auburn  
Nose, prominent  
Eyes, with an indentation

Age 27.  
Eyes, light Blue  
Forehead, oval  
mouth, full

Boston Custom House



RECEIVED

Hon Louis Le Lane

Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

Passport for  
Henry Wome  
sent Sept 9<sup>th</sup> - 1835  
to Adams Basing

Recd Sept 9.

Mr. Basil T. Elder, solicits from The Honourable The Secretary of State a  
Passport, and Requests that it be directed to the Care of Samuel Farquandis  
Notary Public Baltimore Maryland

Balt<sup>o</sup> Sept. 7. 1833

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF MARYLAND, TO WIT:

I, **SAMUEL FARNANDIS**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest, and Make Known**, that on the day of the date hereof, personally appeared Baril J Elder of the City of Baltimore aforesaid, and made oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God, that he is a Native Citizen of these United States being born in the City of Baltimore in the State of Maryland - said Baril J Elder is twenty two years old or thereabouts, five feet Eleven inches high, High forehead, Eyes Hazel Nose Common, Mouth Common, Chin Short, Hair brown Complexion Light and Face oval - Notary do further certify that the above named Baril J Elder is personally known to me, and that I Verily believe him to be a Native Citizen of the United States

*[Large decorative flourish or scribble]*

**In Testimony Whereof,** The said deponent has hereunto subscribed his name, and I the said Notary have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, the Seventh day of September in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty Three

*J. Elder*

*Sam. Farnandis*

Recd Sept 11

Boston <sup>11th</sup> Sept. 1833

Sir  
As I intend visiting France very soon, I take the liberty of requesting that you will cause a Passport to be made out and forwarded to me to the care of Whitcomb & Richards Boston - as a slight personal description is usually given in the French Passports, I would state that I am by profession a physician - 29 years of age - five feet five inches in height - &c -

I have the honor to be  
with great respect  
Your obt. Servant

John H. Richards

To the Hon. Louis McLane  
Secretary of State



*file*  
Hon. Louis Mc. Law.  
Secretary of State.  
Washington.

Recd - Sept 12.

New York September 10. 1892

Sir,

Mr Joseph Gally intending shortly to embark for Europe, respectfully requests a passport for his person as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States

Description Age. Thirty eight Years  
Height. Five feet five inches  
Complexion Fair  
Eyes. High  
Eyes. Dark  
Nose. Grecian  
Mouth. Medium  
Chin. rounded  
Hair. Dark Brown  
Complexion. Fair  
Face. oval

With high respect

I have the Honor

to be your ob. Servant

William G. Hayward,

Notary Public

To the Honorable Louis McLane,

State of New York

City of New York.

I William G. Haycock, Notary  
Public duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of  
New York do hereby Certify that M<sup>r</sup>. Joseph Galley has  
produced to me a regular Certificate of his being Naturalized  
as a Citizen of the United States. -

In Testimony whereof I have here  
unto set my hand and Seal of Office  
this 10<sup>th</sup> day of September 1833

William G. Haycock  
Notary Public

Passport sent Sept 12  
to Haycock

Passport

To the Honorable Louis McLane  
Secy. of State  
Washington, D.C.

NEW YORK  
SEP 12 1870  
mailed by  
Sept 12

Recd Sept 12

Baltimore Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 1833 -

Dear Sir,

Having received permission to visit Europe, I beg the favor to be furnished with a Passport —

Supposing it probable that you may desire to transmit by a safe hand, either to Naples or elsewhere, letters to our functionaries abroad, I have the honor to offer my best services, and am, Sir,

Your most Obedt. Humble Servant

Alexr Clayton

Dear Sir

Louis McLane

Secretary of State

Passport sent to  
Claxton Sept 19 1871

27

Mr. Louis

Mc Lane

Secretary of State

Washington

Recd Sept 12<sup>th</sup>

Philadelphia 11. September 1833.

Sir,

I have the honor to ask for Passports for three following named gentlemen, all well known to me as natives of Philadelphia and citizens of the United States, who, in a few days, embark hence for the island of Madeira.

Mr James Adams, a son of the late Robert Adams of this city, merchant; Mr William H. Thomson, a son of Edward Thomson, of the same place, merchant; and Edward Jenner Coxe M.D. a son of Doctor John Redman Coxe, also of the same place. I must add, as he wishes to have it inserted in his passport, that Dr. Coxe will be "accompanied by his lady and ~~two~~ children," who were all born in this city.

Descriptions of, viz.

1. James Adams,

Age, 26 years,  
Stature, 6 feet Eng.  
Forehead, common size,  
Eyes, hazel,  
Nose, rather long,  
Mouth, common size,  
Chin, round,  
Hair, brown,  
Complexion, fresh  
Face, oval.

2. William H. Thomson,

Age, 19 years,  
Stature, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches Eng.  
Forehead, common size  
Eyes, hazel  
Nose, large,  
Mouth, common size,  
Chin, round,  
Hair, light brown  
Complexion, fair  
Face, oval.

3. Edward Jenner Coxe, M.D.

Age, 32 years,  
Stature, 5 feet 9 inches Eng.  
Forehead, middling size,  
Eyes, blue,  
Nose, common size,  
Mouth, small,  
Chin, round,  
Hair, black,  
Complexion, fresh,  
Face, oval.  
N.B. Dr. Coxe is accompanied by his  
lady and two children.

With the highest respect and consideration  
I have the honor to be,

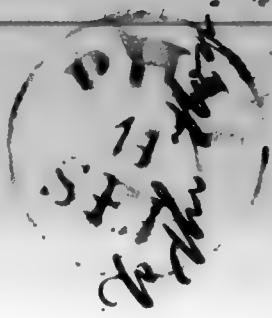
Sir,

your most faithful servant,  
Carter H. Biddle.

The Hon. Louis McLane,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington.

3 passports for  
E. J. Coxe  
James Adams &  
W. H. Thomson  
sent to Glen Biddle  
Phila. Sept 13 - 1832

For Passports.



To the Hon. Louis McLane,

Secretary of State,

Washington.

*[Faint handwritten initials]*



Recd Sept. 14

Baltimore Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 1833 -

Dear Sir,

I have just been admonished that it is absolutely necessary that I should have a Passport for my wife; I beg one may be issued in the name of Mary Claxton -

I return, according to your direction, the filling-up of the blanks in my passport, and add those also of my wife's -

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

Alex Claxton

Hon<sup>ble</sup>

Wm  
Louis Mc Lane

Secretary of State

Descriptive of Alice blanton

Age 40  
Ht 5-10  
High  
Blue  
short  
small  
full  
auburn  
fair  
Oval

& Mary Blanton

Age 32  
Ht 5-3  
high  
Blue  
straight  
small  
long  
dark  
pale  
Oval

Passport sent to  
Cape Blasket (and),  
Sept 14. 1833

22

John  
Louis

Mc Lane

Secretary of State

Washington

Recd Sept 16

Newport, Rhode Island, Septem. 12<sup>th</sup> 1833.

Sir,

Intending to leave here for Cuba, I take the liberty of requesting from your Department a certificate, or passport usually granted to citizens on visiting foreign places. Please direct to me, at this place, and any expense attending the procuring of the document will promptly be forwarded, if any is charged. The description of person & height will be found on the certificate of Geo. C. Mason Notary Public, & Clerk of the Supreme Judicial Court for the County of Newport.

I am, Sir, (very respectfully)

Your Obedt. Serv<sup>t</sup>.

Rich<sup>d</sup> G. Duf.  
G. D.

To the Secretary of State.

Wm<sup>th</sup> M. Livingston.

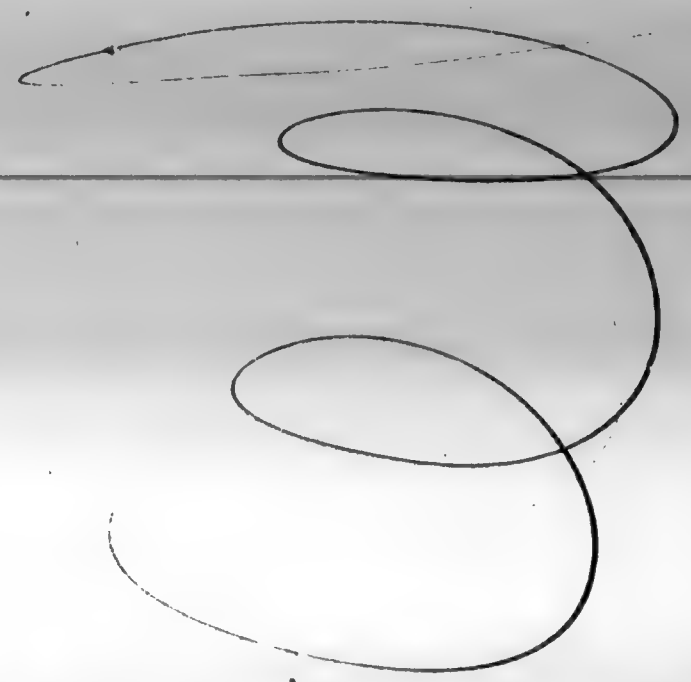


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

State of Rhode Island, &c.

By this Publick Instrument be it known and made Manifest unto all whom the same may or shall concern.

I George C. Mason a Publick Notary for the County of Newport, in the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations duly commissioned and sworn, residing at Newport within said County, do hereby Certify and attest, that Nicholas G. Boff, to me well known, is a native born Citizen of said Town of Newport and has always resided therein and that the description set forth on the back hereof, is a just and accurate Statement of his age and description of his person.



Act whereof being required of me the said Notary I have granted this under my Notarial Firm and Seal. Done at Newport aforesaid, this day the thirteenth Day of September — in this Year of our Lord Eighteen Hundred and thirty three. Geo. C. Mason. Publick Notary

Passport sent to

W. G. Ross

Sept 10-1833

Nicholas G. Ross is thirty three years of age, five feet ~~and~~ <sup>seven and a quarter</sup> inches  
(English) high, has a low Forehead without wrinkles, grey Eyes and  
one of them oblique, has a Nose and Chin of common size and  
appearance, a scar on his upper Lip, dark brown Hair, light  
Complexion and oval Face.

Recd Sept 16

Lancaster

Sept. 12. 1833

Dear Sir

My Brother in Law, Henry W. Pison  
of this Place under the advice of his Physicians  
intends going to the Island of Madras for the  
benefit of his health. He will be accompanied  
by his Brother Edward H. Pison - his Aunt, Mary  
Hart & one Servant Man. —

As the Island is in an un-  
settled state, owing to the conflicts of the Mysul  
& the British Parties, they are desirous of obtain-  
ing some additional security beside the ordinary  
Passport to protect them in case of danger.  
I have therefore taken the liberty of writing you  
to procure (if possible) a Letter of introduction  
or protection to our Consul at Madras. —

The vessel in which they have  
taken passage will sail on the 1st of October  
you will therefore greatly oblige me, if the desired  
papers can be obtained, by having them for-  
warded here as soon as possible. —

Your kind friend in this

noted will be remembered & if possible gladly  
reprocated

Respectfully

Your friend & obt. St.

Henry Rogers

Hon: Louis McCane

Secretary of State

Washington City



passports for  
E. Bowen  
H. Bowen  
M. Hand  
H. Johnson  
given Sept 10 - 1833.



2

John: Louis. McCane  
Secretary of State  
Washington City  
D. C.



Rec'd Sept 16 I Henry Rogers of the City of Lancaster  
& State of Pennsylvania att<sup>r</sup>. & Counsellor at Law do hereby  
certify that I know & am well acquainted with Edward H.  
Pruitt of the City of Lancaster, that he is 26 years of  
age - stature 5ft. 10 inches - eyes, grey - forehead, high  
hair, brown - complexion, pale - & wears large whiskers -

Henry Rogers

Sept. 12. 1833

I Henry Rogers of the City of Lancaster  
& State of Pennsylvania att<sup>r</sup>. at Law do hereby  
certify that I know and am well acquainted with  
Henry W. Pruitt of the City of Lancaster that  
he is between the age of 20 & 21 years - stature 5ft.  
10 inches - eyes - grey - many spectacles - forehead high - hair  
light brown - complexion sickly & sallow -

Henry Rogers

Sept. 12. 1833

I Henry Rogers of the City of Lancaster  
& State of Penna. att<sup>r</sup> at Law do hereby certify  
that I know & am well acquainted with Mary Hand  
of the City of Lancaster, that she is 38 years

Age. - stature about 5 ft. - eyes, grey, hair dark  
brown - complexion, light & is very deaf -

Henry Rogers  
Sept. 12. 1833

Lancaster County in the  
State of Pennsylvania for

Descriptor of his Person

Age 33 years  
Stature 5 feet 6 inches  
Eyes Black  
Nose Straight  
Mouth Small  
Skin common  
Complexion light yellow

Personally appeared before me Henry Keffer, a Justice of the Peace in &  
for the County of Lancaster, Henry Johnson a <sup>coloured</sup> Man, who being  
duly Sworn according to Law doth Depose and say that he was born in the City  
of Philadelphia in the United States of <sup>America</sup> and that he is a free  
Citizen of the United States of America  
Sworn and subscribed before me the  
12<sup>th</sup> Day of Sept. Anno Domini 1833, Henry Johnson

Lancaster County in the  
State of Pennsylvania for

Henry Keffer

I John Ross, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania,  
duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of Lancaster, County and State aforesaid, Do  
Hereby Certify, That Henry Rogers Esquire Counsellor at Law, who signed the three fore-  
going certificates, is a Gentleman of good character and a Man of veracity, and that full faith  
and credit is and ought to be given to what is certified by him in the foregoing certificates, and  
I the said Notary do certify, That I have known the said Edward H. Brien, Henry W. Brien  
and Mary Stand, for many years, and that they are free born Citizens of the United States of  
America, and I do further certify, That Henry Keffer before whom the foregoing Affidavit was  
taken is a Justice of the Peace in & for the County of Lancaster and State aforesaid, and that full  
faith and credit is and ought to be given to what is done by him in that behalf.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed  
my Notarial Seal, the Twelfth Day of September, in the year of our  
Lord, One thousand eight hundred and Thirty Three, -

John Ross. -  
Notary Public. -

Recd Sept 18

Dear Sir,

Enclosed I send you Copies, in order to obtain your separate opinions

Photographs from the Secretary of the United States, for Mary Stand,

Edward St. Pierre Henry and Henry Johnson a coloured Man,

who they intend to take with them as a bait, they mean to start as

soon as they receive the Photographs for Madison, Henry Rogers Esquire,

who he is acquainted with the Secretary and has written to him this day

on the subject - When you obtain the Photographs please forward them

to me immediately and mark on the back and I will pay them to your

Director or your order as per Advice.

William Henry Esquire

Washington City

Yours with esteem and  
Respect  
Geo. K. G.

P.S. You and Esquire Jacobs Esquire, now of your City, know Sam. a History

Callie and I have obtained a Photograph for one Deauvanger in July 1828

or similar testimony thro' the Agency of the attor. James Mackinnon Esq.

J. B.

Will call at 12 of the

For mail -  
mail paid



William Henry Esquire

Mark in the Post Office Department

Washington City

PAID  
205

Recd Sept 16 Philadelphia 13<sup>th</sup> September 1833 -

Hon. L. M. Lane

Secy of State -

Sir -

I respectfully solicit  
a Passport for Mr John Emilius Beylle  
who is about to embark for South America -

I have the honor  
to be, Sir -

Your Obedt Servant

Fra: J. Troubat -

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



**Be it Known,** That on the day of the date hereof, before me, FRANCIS J. TROUBAT, Esq. Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

*John Emilius Beylle*

being of the following description :

<i>Age twenty one</i>	<i>Mouth ordinary</i>
<i>Stature five feet seven inches</i>	<i>Chin round</i>
<i>Forehead round</i>	<i>Hair dark brown</i>
<i>Eyes dark</i>	<i>Complexion dark</i>
<i>Nose aquiline</i>	<i>Face oval</i>

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that *he is a Citizen of*  
*the United States of America*

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and  
Notarial Seal.

Thus done at the City of Philadelphia, the *11th* month.  
day of *September* 1883

*Fa: J. Troubat*

Notary Public.

Recd Sept 17

Baltimore Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1833

Dear Sir,

I herewith enclose the passport, rendered null, by your favor of yesterday -

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your most Obedt. Servant

Alice Charaton

The passport accompanying this was destroyed

Sept 17 1833

Hon<sup>ble</sup>

Louis McLane

Secretary of State -

Recd Sept 15-

Customs House

Boston Sept 14 1833

Sir Charles Anny Esq, a respectable citizen of this State requests a passport, from your Department, as he is about to travel, for himself and wife

Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Hon Louis McLane

David Cheslaw Esq

See 4 Stems

Description  
of Charles Anny

Age	- 25 - years -
Stature	5 feet - 7 inches -
Forehead	- high and broad -
Eyes	- hazel -
Nose	- straight -
Mouth	- smallish -
Chin	- not protruding -
Hair	- Black -
Complexion	- dark -
Face	- rather full -



Description of Mrs. Martha B. Amory -

Wife of Charles Amory -

Age — — — — — twenty years -

Stature — — — — — ~~five~~ five feet 5 in -

Forehead — — — — — high -

Eyes — — — — — blueish -

Nose — — — — — straight & rather large -

Mouth — — — — — smallish -

Chin — — — — — rather protruding -

Hair — — — — — auburn -

Complexion — — — — — fair -

Face — — — — — rather full -

David. Henshaw - Sept 14

Passport sent for Charles  
Amory - Sept 18<sup>th</sup> - 1833



1  
fall  
Mr Louis McAraue

day state

Newburyport

I do hereby certify, that I have known Sarah  
Bethel for many years, and that she is a free born  
citizen of the United States, fifty eight years of  
age, hazel eyes, sallow complexion, black hair  
high nose, and about five feet four inches  
in height.

E. A. Brien

Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1833

Lancaster County in the  
State of Pennsylvania;

I, John Ross, Notary Public for the Commonwealth  
of Pennsylvania, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of Lancaster  
County and State aforesaid, Do hereby certify that Edward A Brien, who signed  
the foregoing certificate, is a Gentleman of good Character and a Man of Veracity,  
and that full faith and Credit is and ought to be given to what is certified by him in  
the foregoing certificate, and I the said Notary do further state that I have known the  
said Sarah Bethel, for many years and that she is a free born Citizen of the United  
States of America.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed  
my Notarial Seal, the Sixteenth day of September, in the year of our  
Lord, One thousand eight hundred and Thirty Three,

John Ross.  
Notary Public.

Passport for Sarah Bethel  
delivered to W. Henry

Sept 18 - 1833

The Honorable Louis A Lane  
Secretary of State  
Washington D C

Sir

Please do me the favor  
to forward by return mail a Passport for the  
enclosed Certificate

and Oblige

Yours &c

W. G. Hill

**State of Maryland,**

**Baltimore County, to wit:**

At a County Court of the Sixth Judicial District of the State of Maryland, begun and held at the Court House in the City of Baltimore, in and for the county aforesaid, on the *Second* ~~Monday~~ day of *September* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *thirty three*.

PRESENT,

The Honorable *Sevenson Archer* Chief Judge.  
*Richard B. Magruder Esq.* } Associate Judges.  
*John Purviance* }  
*Henry Green Esq.* Sheriff. *Thomas Bell* Clerk.

Among other were the following proceedings—to wit:

Be it remembered, that on the *seventeenth* day of *September* in the year aforesaid *William M. Quinn* a native of *Ireland* and at present residing in the *City* of *Baltimore* appeared in open Court here, and applied to be admitted to become a citizen of the United States. And it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court here, that the said *William M. Quinn* had declared on oath, taken in the *Baltimore City Court*

on the *first* ~~Monday~~ day of *June* in the year one thousand eight hundred and ~~twenty~~ *thirty* two years at least before his admission, that it was bonafide his intention to become a citizen of the United States. And it also appearing to the satisfaction of the Court here, upon the testimony of *John Walsh* and *Thomas Parkin Scott* citizens of the United States, that the said *William M. Quinn* hath continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, five years at least, and one year at least immediately preceding this application, within the State of Maryland, that during the said term of five years, he hath resided in *City of Baltimore aforesaid*

and hath conducted himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same and the said *William M. Quinn* having declared on oath, taken in open Court here, that he will support the Constitution of the United States; and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State and Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance and fidelity to the *King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain & Ireland*

The Court here, thereupon admits the said *William M. Quinn* to become a citizen of the United States.

In testimony that the foregoing is a true copy, taken from the record of proceedings of the Court aforesaid, I subscribe my name and affix the seal of the said Court, to this Certificate of Naturalization, this *seventeenth* day of *September* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *thirty three*

*Thomas Bell* Clerk of Baltimore County Court.

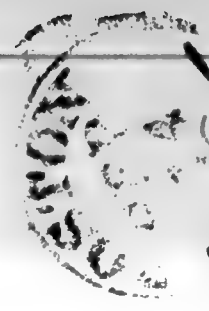
Description of Mrs. Martha B. Amory -  
Wife of Charles Amory -

Age — — — — — twenty years —  
Stature — — — — — ~~five~~ five feet 5 in —  
Forehead — — — — — high —  
Eyes — — — — — bluish —  
Nose — — — — — straight & rather large —  
Mouth — — — — — smallish —  
Chin — — — — — rather protruding —  
Hair — — — — — auburn —  
Complexion — — — — — fair —  
Face — — — — — rather full —

David. Henshaw - Sept 14

Passport sent for Charles

Amory - Sept 18<sup>th</sup> - 1833



fill  
Amory's to a Paul

clerk of state  
Sept 18 1833



I do hereby certify, that I have known Sarah  
Bethel for many years, and that she is a free born  
citizen of the United States, fifty eight years of  
age, hazel eyes, sallow complexion, black hair  
high nose, and about five feet four inches  
in height.

J. Green

Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1833

Lancaster County in the  
State of Pennsylvania;

I, John Ross, Notary Public for the Commonwealth  
of Pennsylvania, duly Commissioned and Sworn, dwelling in the City of Lancaster  
County and State aforesaid; Do hereby certify that Edward St. Prier, who signed  
the foregoing Certificate, is a Gentleman of good Character and a Man of Veracity,  
and that full faith and credit is and ought to be given to what is certified by him in  
the foregoing Certificate, and I the said Notary do further state that I have known the  
said Sarah Bethel, for many years and that she is a free born Citizen of the United  
States of America.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed  
my Notarial Seal, the Sixteenth day of September, in the year of our  
Lord, One thousand eight hundred and Thirty Three,

John Ross  
Notary Public.

Passport for Sarah Bethel  
delivered to W. Henry

Sept 18 - 1833

The Honorable Louis W. Lane  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

Sir

Please do me the favor  
to forward by return mail a Passport for the  
enclosed Certificate

and Oblige

Yours &c

W. L. Lane

passport for W. M. Quinn  
Sent to J. Gill Esq. Ball  
The Honorable Louis St. Leger  
Sept 18 - 1833  
Secretary of State

Washington City

D. C.

**State of Maryland,**

Baltimore County, to wit:

At a County Court of the Sixth Judicial District of the State of Maryland, begun and held at the Court House in the City of Baltimore, in and for the county aforesaid, on the *Second* day of *September* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *thirty three*

PRESENT,

The Honorable *Stevenson Archer*

Chief Judge.

*Richard B. Magruder Esquire* } Associate Judges.  
*John Purviance* }

*Henry Green Esquire* Sheriff.

*Thomas Hill* Clerk.

Among other were the following proceedings—to wit:

Be it remembered, that on the *seventeenth* day of *September* in the year aforesaid *William M. Quinn* a native of *Ireland* and at present residing in the *City* of *Baltimore* appeared in open Court here, and applied to be admitted to become a citizen of the United States. And it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court here, that the said *William M. Quinn* had declared on oath, taken in the *Baltimore City Court*

on the *first Monday* day of *June* in the year one thousand eight hundred and ~~twenty~~ *thirty* two years at least before his admission, that it was bonafide his intention to become a citizen of the United States. And it also appearing to the satisfaction of the Court here, upon the testimony of *John Walsh* and *Thomas Parkin Scott* citizens of the United States, that the said *William M. Quinn* hath continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, five years at least, and one year at least immediately preceding this application, within the State of Maryland, that during the said term of five years, he hath resided in *City of Baltimore aforesaid*

and hath conducted himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same and the said *William M. Quinn* having declared on oath, taken in open Court here, that he will support the Constitution of the United States; and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State and Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance and fidelity to the *King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain & Ireland*

The Court here, thereupon admits the said *William M. Quinn* to become a citizen of the United States.

In testimony that the foregoing is a true copy, taken from the record of proceedings of the Court aforesaid, I subscribe my name and affix the seal of the said Court, to this Certificate of Naturalization, this *seventeenth* day of *September* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *thirty three*

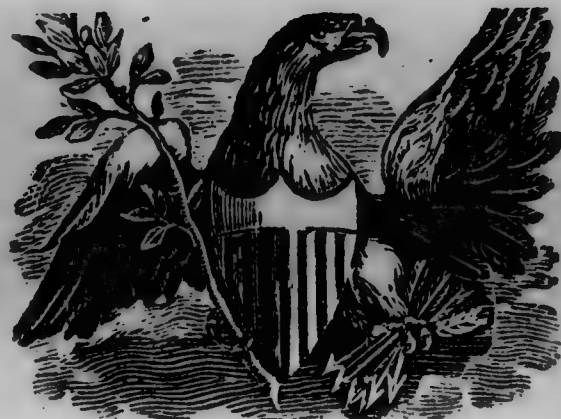
*Thomas Hill*

Clerk of Baltimore County Court.

William M<sup>o</sup> Quinn

Aug 30 1862

Recd Sept 18<sup>th</sup> - 1833



United States of America,

STATE OF MARYLAND—To wit:

I, **JOHN GILL**, Notary public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *William M Quinn*  
An American Citizen  
Age *thirty four* Years  
Stature *five* Feet *four* Inches Engli.  
Forehead *Common*  
Eyes *Grey*  
Nose *Common*  
Mouth *Common*  
Chin *Common*  
Hair *Dark brown, nearly black*  
Complexion *fair*  
Face *oval*

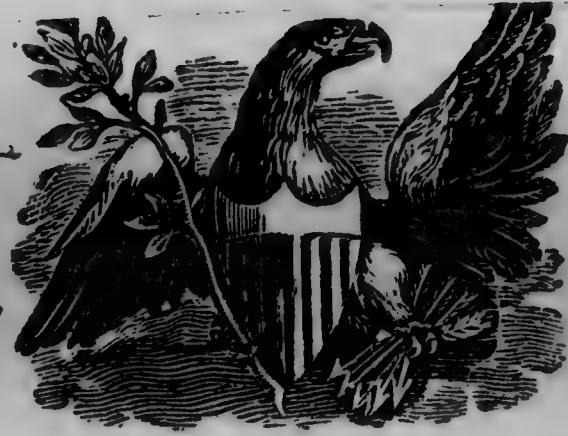
Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a *naturalized* Citizen of the United States of America, being *naturalized in the City of Baltimore, State of Maryland,*  
~~At the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn did depose and say that~~  
~~has been acquainted with the above named and described~~

*Wm M Quinn*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent has hereunto subscribed his Name. and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *seventeenth* day of *September* in the Year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *thirty three*,  
*Wm Gill Notary Public*

Recd Sept 19 - 1833 -



United States of America,

STATE OF MARYLAND—To wit:

I, **JOHN GILL**, Notary public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Gottlieb Kriester*

An American Citizen

Age *Fifty two* Years

Stature *five* Feet *five 1/4* Inches Engl.

Forehead *small*

Eyes *large*

Nose *Roman*

Mouth *ordinary*

Chin *ordinary*

Hair *dark brown*

Complexion *common*

Face *long*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, being Naturalized at the Court of Common Pleas Berks county Pennsylvania as appears by certificate of that court, dated 10<sup>th</sup> December 1825. At the same time appeared before me the said Notary *Jacob Lentz*.

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *Gottlieb Kriester* for fifteen years, and believes him to be a naturalized citizen of the United States.

*Philipp Gottlieb*

38

*Armin*

*Kriester*

*Jacob Lentz*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent ha hereunto subscribed their Names and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* in the Year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *thirty three*

*John Gill Notary*



Passport for Gottlieb

Krieser - sent Sept 10

his certificate of Naturali-  
zation dated Bucks County

Renewal - Dec<sup>r</sup> 10 1825

examined and returned to  
him being found correct.

Recd Sept 19

City of Philadelphia P.

Before me Edward Hurst of the said  
City Notary Public personally came Samuel D Lees - being of  
the following description -

Age = 30 Years	}	Mouths = Common
Stature 5 ft. 10 in. high		Chin = Wide
Forehead = Broad		Hair = Brown
Eyes = Gray		Complexion = Florid
Nose = ordinary		Face oval

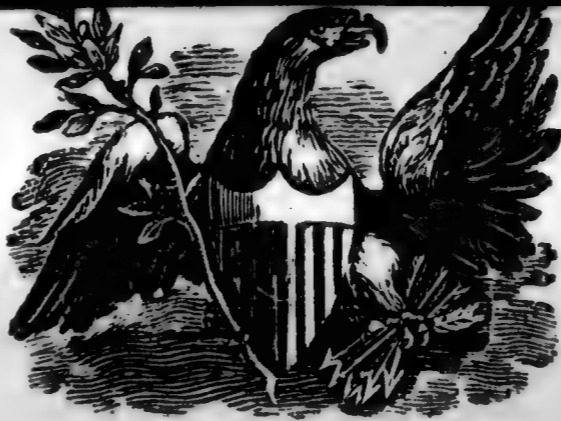
Who produced satisfactory evidence that he is a Citizen of the  
United States.

In testimony of which I have hereunto  
set my hands & Seal of office this  
18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1833.

Edward Hurst

Notary Public

Recd Sept 18<sup>th</sup> - 1833



United States of America,  
STATE OF MARYLAND—To wit:

I, **JOHN GILL**, Notary public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *William McQuinn*

An American Citizen

Age *thirty four* Years

Stature *five* — Feet *four* — Inches Engls.

Forehead Common

Eyes *Grey*

Nose Common

Mouth Common

Chin Common

Hair *Dark brown, nearly black*

Complexion *fair*

Face oval

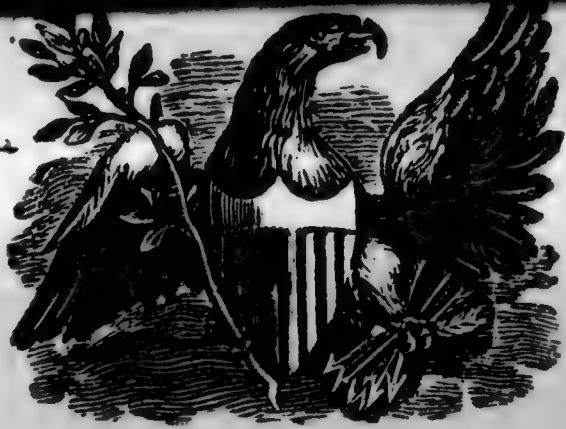
Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, being naturalized in the City of Baltimore, State of Maryland,  
~~At the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn did depose and say that~~  
~~has been acquainted with the above named and described~~

*Wm. McQuinn*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent has hereunto subscribed his Name. and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *seventeenth* day of *September* in the Year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *thirty three*,  
*W. Gill Notary*

Recd Sept 19 - 1833 -



United States of America,  
STATE OF MARYLAND—To wit:

I, **JOHN GILL**, Notary public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Gottlieb Krieger*  
An American Citizen

Age *Fifty two* Years  
Stature *fine* Feet *five 1/4* Inches Engl.  
Forehead *small*  
Eyes *hazel*  
Nose *Roman*  
Mouth *ordinary*  
Chin *ordinary*  
Hair *dark brown*  
Complexion *common*  
Face *long*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a *Naturalized* Citizen of the United States of America, being *Naturalized* at the Court of Common Pleas Berks County Pennsylvania as appears by certificate of that court dated 10th December 1825  
At the same time appeared before me the said Notary *Jacob Lutz*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *Gottlieb Krieger* for fifteen years, and believes him to be a *naturalized* citizen of the United States

*W. Gill Notary*

*Gottlieb*

*Krieger*

*Jacob Lutz*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent ha hereunto subscribed their Names and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the 18th day of September in the Year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *thirty three*  
*W. Gill Notary*

Passport for Gottlieb

Krieser - Sent Sept 19,

his certificate of Naturali-

zation dated Bucks County

Reading - Dec<sup>r</sup> 10 - 1825

examined and returned

him being found correct.

Recd Sept 19

City of Philadelphia p.

Before me Edwards Hurst of the said  
City Notary Public, personally came Samuel D Lees - being of  
the following description -

Age = 30 Years  
Stature 5 ft. 10 in. high  
Forehead - Broad  
Eyes = Gray =  
Nose = ordinary

Mouth = Common  
Chin = Wide  
Hair = Brown  
Complexion = Florid  
Face oval

Who produced satisfactory evidence that he is a Citizen of the  
United States.

In testimony of which I have hereunto  
set my hand & Seal of Office the  
18.<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1833.

Edwards Hurst

Notary Public

Humble

Louis M<sup>c</sup> Lane  
Secretary of State.

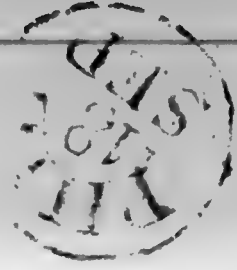
Sir

I have the honor to solicit a Passport  
for Mr Sam<sup>l</sup> D Lee, the person described in the accompanying  
Certificate, and will feel much obliged by your early  
attention to the subject.

I am with the highest respect  
Your obedient servant.

Edward Hurst.

Phila<sup>a</sup> - Sept 18 1833.



Department

J M

Hon. Louis M. Lane  
Secretary of State  
Washington.





Herb

Louis M<sup>c</sup> Lane

Secretary of State.

Sir

I have the honor to solicit a Passport  
for Mr Sam D Lee the person described in the accompanying  
Certificate, and will feel much obliged by your early  
attention to the subject.

I am with the highest respect  
Your obedient servant.

Edward Hurst

Philad<sup>a</sup> Sept 18 1833.

Recd Sept 21

Albany 18. Sept. '33

My dear Sir:

My Brother in law Mr  
Edmund Brower proposes to leave  
this country on the first of Oct. 2<sup>d</sup>  
for Europe. He intends to visit most  
of the countries of Europe and it has  
been suggested to him that a passport  
from the American Government  
will be convenient & useful. They  
desire to secure a very worthy man  
induces me to ask you to furnish  
him with one. As he goes soon  
he will not receive it, if there should  
be much delay in making it  
out. He will need it most on

the continent and it would be  
convenient to have it in the  
French language if it could  
be conveniently made out  
in that way. Enclosed I send you  
a pretty accurate description of his  
person <sup>from</sup> the ~~re~~

I am with great  
respect  
Yours  
O. S. L.

W. L. Macey

The Hon. Louis McLane  
Secretary of State

Edmund Knower Colonel and Aid  
de camp to His Excellency the Governor of the  
State of New York - age 26. since 5 feet  
10 inches somewhat below prominent. Eyes  
blue and teeth near sighted - Chin some-  
what prominent - Hair brownish complexion  
rather fair - nose pretty straight - Figure  
rather slender - weight about 138 lbs.

P.S. These don't the report & me  
at this place.

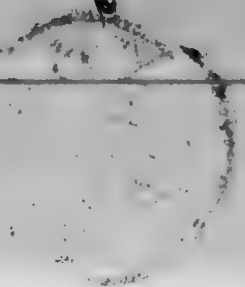
+

Louis McLane

Secretary of State

Washington

The Honorable



Recd Sept 21.

Hon. Louis McLane

Secy of State -  
Washington D.C.

Sr

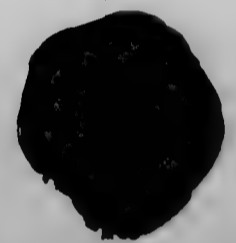
I shall be much obliged by your directing a passport  
to be sent me for use in Europe for which country I shall  
sail on 1<sup>st</sup> Oct. - I am thirty years of age five feet  
eight inches high with blue eyes light complexion &  
brown hair. - - - Very respectfully Yours  
P. H. Crocker

New York 19 Sept. 1833.

Mr. Louis W. Lane

Secy of State

Washington D.C.





Recd Sept 21 - 1833



United States of America,  
STATE OF MARYLAND—To wit:

I, JOHN GILL, Notary public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared William Donnell An American Citizen

Age Twenty four Years

Stature five Feet eleven — Inches Eng.

Forehead high

Eyes Blue

Nose Aquiline

Mouth Common

Chin Common

Hair Brown

Complexion fair

Face rather long. has a small scar above the right eye.

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a native Citizen of the United States of America, being born in the City of Baltimore State of Maryland

~~At the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~  
And I Notary do hereby Certify that I have

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that~~  
— has been acquainted with the above named and described

William Donnell several years and verily believe he was born in Baltimore State of Maryland

aforesaid

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent — has  
William Donnell hereunto subscribed his Name — and I the said Notary  
have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal  
the Twentieth day of Sept — in the Year of our  
Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and thirty three

J. Gill Notary

The honorable

Levin M. Lane Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

Sir,

Please do me the favour to forward  
by return of Mail, a Passport for Mr. William  
Doherty, whose description is enclosed.

And oblige

Yr. Mo. Obedt. St.

W. G. W.

Balto. 20 Sept 1833,

Receipt No 3189

sent 69 - Still for

Mr. Donnell

Sept 21 - 1837

W.C.

The Honorable

James M. Calhoun

Secretary of State

Washington

D.C.

Frankfort. Va. Sep. 22<sup>d</sup> 1833

Dear Sir Recd Sept 28 / 1833

In behalf of a near Relative of mine  
Doctor Isham T. Peck, a son of Judge  
Peck of Tennessee. I have to ask of you  
the favour to have made out for him  
a Passport, when shall authorize him  
to board through the Territories of  
Mexico. which he is desirous of exploring  
His Person may be thus described  
in stature about 6 feet 3. Inches -

Light complexion and Hair. Blue  
Eyes. and nose slightly Aquiline  
If you will have the goodness to have  
this Document prepared by the proper  
Office in your Department and en-  
closed to Doctor Peck at Louisville  
in this State. as early as convenient  
Yours  
J. W.

you will confer a special favour on

ours with special respect

Isaac Taltott

The Home



PAID

The Home

Genl. M. C. Lane

Secretary of State

Washington

D.C.

S

Wm J Peck  
passport sent

Sept 28<sup>th</sup> - 1835

Recd Sept 23

New York September 20<sup>th</sup> 1833

St Louis Mr. Lawrence

Secy of State

City of Washington

Sir May I request your forwarding by return of mail  
a passport for Mr. Henry Whitney a native born  
Citizen of the United States, aged 21 years  
5 feet  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches in height, light hair, oval face,  
fair complexion, and ordinary nose

Mr. Whitney is well known to me and is a Son  
of Stephen Whitney of this city.

As Mr. W. intends to embark immediately your  
transmitting his passport will much oblige

Sir

Your Very Obedt Servant

H. M. Campbell  
Notary Public

Please address

Corner Pine & Nassau Streets

Passport for  
H. Whitney sent  
Sept 23 by J. Campbell  
W York

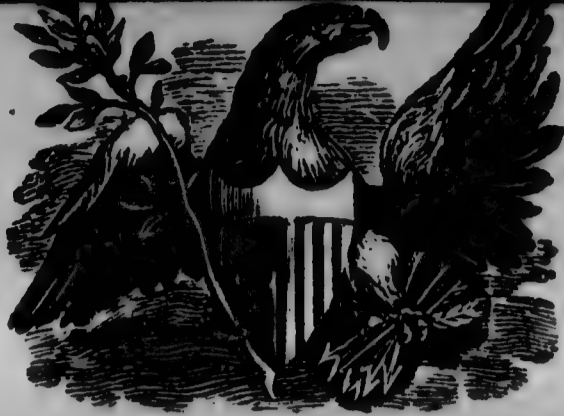
Hon.  
Lewis & Clark  
Dist. of State, Washington  
City





Recd Sept 25 - 1833

prospect sent Jane Day.



United States of America,

STATE OF MARYLAND—To wit:

I, JOHN GILL, Notary public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared Charles R. Barney, An American Citizen

Age twenty Eight Years

Stature five Feet Six & quarter Inches Engl.

Forehead high

Eyes hazel

Nose pointed

Mouth common

Chin round

Hair dark Brown

Complexion fair

Face long

has had the Nail of the right thumb Split

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a native Citizen of the United States of America, being born in the City of Baltimore

~~At the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that has been acquainted with the above named and described~~

~~Whom I Notary Attest being long & well acquainted with him & his family~~

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent hath hereunto subscribed his Name and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the twenty fifth day of September in the Year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and thirty three

Charles R. Barney

J. Gill Notary

Recd Sept 27.  
passport sent same day

Phila 25. Sept. 1833.

Sir,  
I have the honor to ask for a passport for  
an American citizen, for Mr Joseph O'Brien, a respectable  
merchant of this city, who, with his wife and two  
children, embark in a few days for France.  
Mr O'Brien was born in Newburyport, in  
the state of Massachusetts; his wife and children  
in this city; and he is well known to me as a citizen  
of the United States.

Description of Joseph O'Brien.

Age, 42 years,  
Stature 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high  
Complexion, common sized  
Eyes, blue,  
Nose, rather large,  
Mouth, small,  
Chin, round,  
Hair, brown,  
Complexion, sallow,  
Nose, oval.  
A. B. Mr O'Brien will be accompanied  
by his wife and two children

With the highest respect and consideration,  
I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

Clement C. Biddle

To  
the Hon. Louis McLane,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington.

For a Report

To  
The Hon. Louis M. Lane,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington.

Honble. Louis M. Lane

New York September 25. 1833

Secy of State

Recd Sept. 28

Washington

In your favour enclosing a passport for Mr. Henry Whitney  
Came duly to hand this morning and regret from a Post of  
Durham the letter requesting the same was inadvertently put in  
Post office by one of my young men. It was intended to  
have given a full description of Mr. W.

Being aware of the propriety a complete account is  
necessary. The particulars intended to have been sent is now done.  
Meanwhile thanking you for your kindness please accept  
the Esteem with which I remain

The vacancies in the Passport  
has been filled up as requested.

Sir  
Your Very Obedt. Servant,  
Thomas S. Campbell.  
J. M. Campbell.

Cor. Pine & Nassau  
St.

Henry Whitney  
Age! 21 years  
Stature 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.  
Forehead, - Ordinary  
Eyes - Blue  
Nose - Ordinary  
Mouth - Small  
Chin - Small  
Hair - fair  
Complexion fair  
Face - oval

Description of H. Whitney's

pen received

Sept 25

Recd Sept 28.

Philadelphia,

Sept. 26, 1833.

Sir,

I have the honor to ask of you a passport for myself & wife. We propose leaving this country in a few days for England. I hope it is not necessary for me to go <sup>to</sup> Washington to procure this paper.

I am thirty two years old, six feet ~~two~~ inches high, & a native & citizen of Virginia. If further particulars in relation to me be necessary, Mr. Boyle, Chief Clerk in the Navy Department, will forward them to you with pleasure.

I should be pleased to get my passport as early as your convenience will permit you to send it to me.

With great respect,

Your Obedt. Serv't.

Thomas Dillan

To: The Honorable,

Lewis McCane Esq.

Sec. of State,

Washington

The Honorable,  
The Secretary of State,  
at Washington City.

Rec. Sept 28.

Collector's Office,

New York, 26th Sept: 1833.

Sir,

I have been requested, by Mr Eugene Post,  
to apply to you for a Passport for him.

As he proceeds to France without delay,  
your compliance with his wishes, by return of  
mail, will much oblige him, and

Yours most respectfully,

J Swanton  
for

Hon: Louis McLane,

Secretary of State,

Washington.

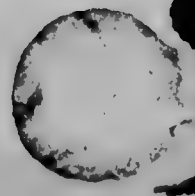


I am heartwont  
ask passport for  
to Port

Sept 28

The Hon: ~~John~~ <sup>John</sup> Mc Lane,

Secretary of State,  
Washington.



Recd Sept 28

New York September 26 1833

Sir

Mr. Anthony Lenthron and family  
intending shortly to depart for Europe respectfully request  
a passport as a Citizen of the United States. -

Description.	Age	Thirty seven years
	Height	Five feet seven inches
	Hair	Brown
	forehead	high
	eyes	light
	nose	Ancient
	mouth	medium
	chin	round
	face	oval
	Complexion	fair

With high respect,

I have the Honor

to be your ob. Servant

William G. Haycock.

To the  
Honorable Louis McLane,

State of New York. *W. G.*  
City of New York. *W. G.*

I William G. Haycock Notary  
Public duly commissioned and sworn residing in the City  
of New York, do hereby Certify that A Lentillon is well  
known to me to be a naturalized Citizen of the United  
States of America.

In Testimony whereof I have  
hereunto set my hand and Seal  
of office this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September  
1833.

William G. Haycock  
Notary Public

paid

To the  
Honorable Secy of State  
Washington D.C.  
Sept 26 1866

Recd Sept 30



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

State of Rhode Island, &c.

By this Publick Instrument be it known and made  
Manifest unto all whom the same may or shall concern.

I George C. Mason, a Publick Notary for the County of Newport,  
in the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, duly commissioned  
and sworn, residing at Newport, within said County, do hereby Certify and attest,  
that Christopher Grant Perry, to me well known, is a native  
born citizen of said Town of Newport and has always  
resided in said United States of America and that the  
description set forth on the back hereof, is a just and  
accurate statement of his age and description of his person.



Act whereof being required of me the said Notary I have granted this under  
my Notarial Firm and Seal. Done at Newport, aforesaid, this day the  
twenty sixth Day of September — in this Year of our  
Lord Eighteen Hundred and thirty three. Geo. C. Mason  
Publick Notary

Christopher Grant Perry, of the Town and County of Newport and  
State of Rhode Island &c. is twenty one years of age, is five  
feet seven inches (English) high, has a low forehead, dark  
hazel eyes, nose slightly aquiline, mouth of a common size,  
also chin, dark brown hair, dark complexion and full  
face.

Recd Sept 30

Newport, R. I. Sep. 27<sup>th</sup> 1833.

Sir,

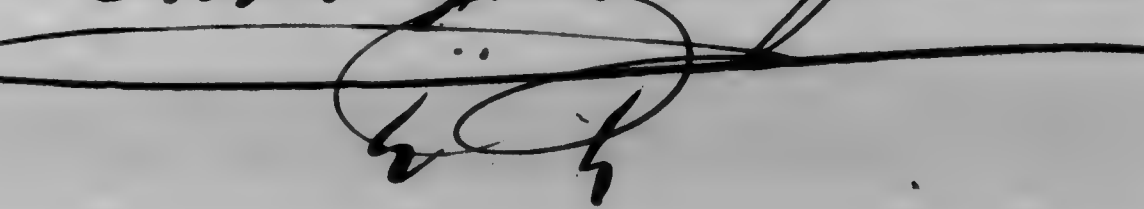
I herewith enclose a notarial certificate, for the purpose of obtaining a passport for my nephew, Christopher Grant Perry, who is the eldest son of the late Commodore Oliver Hazard Perry, and is in every respect worthy of his name. He will sail, in a few days, from Boston for Canton. And I respectfully ask the favor of you, to transmit his passport, without delay, to Mr. Ebenezer Chadwick, merchant, in Boston.

I have the honor

to be, Sir,

your humblest.

Chris. G. Champlin



*[Faint, mostly illegible handwriting]*

Rec'd Sept 30  
Passport for G. G. Perry.  
Sent same day -

*[Handwritten signature or name]*



Recd Sept 30



United States of America,  
STATE OF MARYLAND—To wit:

I, JOHN GILL, Notary public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Lewis Henck* An American Citizen

Age *fourteen* Years  
Stature *four* Feet *eleven*  $\frac{1}{2}$  Inches Eng.  
Forehead *high*  
Eyes *Black*  
Nose *Common*  
Mouth *Common*  
Chin *rather Sharp*  
Hair *very light inclining to Sandy*  
Complexion *fair*  
Face *rather long has a small Scar on the*  
*knuckle of the fore finger of the left hand*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a *Native* Citizen of the United States of America, being *Born in the City of Baltimore State of Maryland*  
~~At the time he appeared before me the said Notary~~

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that~~  
~~he has been acquainted with the said Lewis Henck~~  
And I, Notary further Certify that I am well acquainted with the parents of Lewis Henck and verily believe that he was born in the City of Baltimore State of Maryland

*Lewis Henck*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent hath hereunto subscribed his Name and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *twenty* day of *Sept* in the Year of our Lord, *One Thousand Eight Hundred and thirty three*  
*J. Gill Notary*

Received October 2

Description of the person of Eugene Post,  
for whom a Passport was received from the Hon:  
the Secretary of State, dated 28th Sept. 1833.

Age 23 years.

Stature 5 ft. 9 in.

Forehead, High.

Eyes, light.

Nose, Grecian.

Mouth, medium.

Chin, sharp.

Hair, light brown.

Complexion, fair.

Face, oval.

Collector's Office,

New York, 30 Sept. 1833.

Sir,  
I have the honor of transmitting the above description  
of Mr. Post, whose passport, so obligingly transmitted,  
was received this morning.

I am, Sir, most respectfully,

Your obt. servant,

Jam. Stuart  
Collector

The Hon: Louis McLane,  
Secy of State.

Received October 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Passport sent same day

Philadelphia 30th September 1833.

Sir,  
I have now the honor to ask for a passport,  
for young Mr. Dennis W. O'Brien, (the nephew of the gentleman  
for whom I last applied, and who accompanies his uncle to France)  
who was born in Reading, in the county of Berks, in this  
State, and is well known to me as a citizen of the United States.

Description of  
Dennis W. O'Brien.

Age, 15 years,  
Stature, 5 feet 2 inches Eng.  
Forehead, middling size,  
Eyes, hazel,  
Nose, middling size,  
Mouth, middling size,  
Ears, round,  
Hair, black,  
Complexion, fair  
Face, oval.

With the highest respect and  
consideration I have the honor to be  
Sir,

Your most obedient servant  
Amos C. Biddle

To  
The Hon. Lewis M'Lane,  
Secretary of the Treasury,  
Washington.

Rec'd October 3  
United States



Passport sent same  
day  
of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, Thomas W. Campbell, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York, Do hereby certify, That, upon the day of the date hereof, before me came Samuel F. Mott, his Wife Ann F. Mott, and their daughters Margaret & Louisa, who being about to depart for foreign Countries, are desirous of receiving the necessary passports as American Citizens, and I further certify that the said Samuel F. Mott, and his said Wife & Daughters, are all personally known to me as Native Citizens of the United States, and that the description of their persons, are indorsed on this Certificate.

In testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 30<sup>th</sup> day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Thirty three

Thos. W. Campbell  
Notary Public

(Description over)

Description

Sam<sup>l</sup> F. Mott aged 40<sup>rs</sup>  
Stature - 5 ft 7 1/2 in  
Forehead High  
Eyes Fair  
Nose Prominent  
Mouth Ordinary  
Chin Small  
Hair Dark  
Complexion Fair  
Face Oval

Ann F. Mott - aged 38 Years  
Margaret Mott - do - 15 - "  
Louisa - do - do - 12 - "

Received Oct. 3

New York September 30 1833  
Honble. Louis W. Law.  
Secy of State Washington  
Sir

Please to forward me a passport for Mr. Samuel  
H. Mott, his Lady, and two daughters.

By the enclosed Certificate of Description, you will perceive  
their names are mentioned.

As Mr. Mott is desirous of having his passport as soon  
as possible, your transmitting the same will again  
oblige Sir

Your Very Obt. and humble Servant

Thos W. Campbell

Notary Public

Co. Pine Knappan Dist

Mr. & Mrs. Lane  
City of State  
Washington DC

Recd Oct 4 - New York Oct 2<sup>nd</sup> 1833  
How Louis Mc Lane Sent. Oct 4<sup>th</sup> 183204.  
Sec. of State Sir

As one of my young  
men intends leaving for Europe on Business  
in the next Home Packet you will oblige  
me by causing a passport for him to be fill'd  
up and forwarded as soon as convenient.

description -  
John Jay Swift. born at Saugatuck, Connecticut.  
21 years of age. 5 feet 11 inches high. light complexion  
hazel eyes. sandy hair and eyes brows thick of  
same col. - nose a little roman or ordinary

If consistent with the rules of Your office should like  
it sent direct to me - if not through the Collector  
of the Port.

Respectfully Your most Obedt Servt  
Messrs D. Poyamun



Received Oct 5 - and sent New York City, Oct. 2. 1833.  
passport N<sup>o</sup> 3208. Jane day.

Sir Mrs. Eliza Burr, a Native Citizen of the United States, is about to proceed to France from this port, and requests her necessary passport from the Department of State - A description of her person, age &c is subjoined -

Five feet five inches in height, about fifty years of age, blue eyes, brown hair and fair complexion,

By giving the necessary directions to have such passport issued, and directed under cover of letter to me at No 150 Broadway, N. Y. you will oblige your obedient servant,

Nelson Chase,

Hon. Louis McLean,  
Secy. of State.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, Richard M Blatcford a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That on the 5th day of the date hereof, personally appeared before me Joseph H Bill who being by me duly sworn did depose and say that he was born in Norwich in the State of Connecticut and is at present a citizen of the State of New York and that he is about sailing on a European voyage - that his age is twenty three years - his stature <sup>five feet and ten inches</sup> his forehead ordinary - his eyes blue - his nose roman - his mouth large - his chin ordinary - his hair light - his complexion light - his face ordinary and I further certify that at the same time appeared with the said Bill, Stephen Crocker who being also sworn did depose & say that he has been acquainted with the said Bill for about two years and knows the foregoing description of his person to be in all respects true and that he is a citizen of New York as aforesaid and believes that he was born at the place above stated.

J. H. Bill

Stephen Crocker

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the fifth day of October - one thousand eight hundred and thirty three -

R. M. Blatcford

Notary

affidavit for obtaining  
my discharge from  
the Army

Recd OCT 8 passport sent same day.

The Secretary of State will confer a favor by forwarding  
Mr: Bill's Passport under cover to R. M & E H.  
Blatchford, as soon as he conveniently can.

New York. Oct: 5. 1833.

St Louis Mo. Lane Recd Oct 8

Secy of State  
Washington

New York October 5<sup>th</sup> 1833

Sir

By the mail of this morning your very esteemed favour  
Enclosing a Passport for Mr. Saml. H. Mott his  
Wife Ann Mott and two daughters Louisa and  
Margaret. Came to hand

On Comparing the particulars of Description  
a slip of the pen made the passport read the  
age of Mr. Mott 40 years instead of 45 years  
and his stature 5 feet 7 inches instead of 5 feet  
7 1/2 inches.

As that Gentleman was on the point of embarkation  
I have taken the liberty to alter the oversight in  
the passport: and to inform and request you having  
made the copy in your department agree with that now  
in Mr. Mott's possession -

" age. 45 years

" Stature 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

The other Descriptions are correct.

Very respectfully I remain

Sir your Obedt Servant  
Thos. M. Campbell  
cor. Pine & Nassau St.

Recd Oct 11

New York October 9<sup>th</sup> 1833.

Sir,

M<sup>r</sup> Theodore Hilgard intending shortly to embark for Europe, respectfully requests a passport for his person as a Citizen of the United States. -

Description

Age.	Twenty five Years
Stature	Five feet six inches
Forehead	High
Eyes	Light
Nose	Arucian
Mouth	Medium
Chin	round
Hair	oval
Complexion	Brown
Face	light Brown & Curly

With high respect

I have the Honor

to be your ob. Servant

William G. Haycock.

To the  
Honorable Louis McLane.

State of New York  
City of New York.

I, William G. Haycock, Notary Public  
duly commissioned and sworn residing in the City of New York  
do hereby Certify that Theodore Hilgard has produced to me  
a Certificate in full of his being a Naturalized Citizen of the  
United States -

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set  
my hand and Seal of Office this 9<sup>th</sup> day  
of October 1839.

William G. Haycock.  
Notary Public

Honble Louis W. Law. Recd Oct 11

Secy of State

New York Oct. 9 - 1835

Washington

Sir

I have again to trouble you by requesting your forwarding me a passport for Mr. Horace Fuller as per enclosed Certificate.

and remain your very obt. Servant.

J. H. Campbell

ev. Fine & Napant.

as Mr. Fuller

wishes if possible to leave on the 13<sup>th</sup>

I be pleased transmit his Passport

by return of mail

Very respectfully

as before

J. H. C.



Official  
Honble Louis McLane  
Secy of State  
Washington  
D.C.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, Thomas W. Campbell, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby certify, That, upon the day of the date hereof before me came, Horace Fuller, who has proved to me, that he is, a Native born Citizen of the United States, who being about to depart on a foreign voyage attaches the necessary Passport. The description of his person is recorded on his Certificate

In testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the Ninth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Thirty three

Thos. W. Campbell  
cor Ten & Nassau St.

Description of Horace Fuller.

Age	30 Years
Stature	5 ft. 9 inches
Forehead	High
Eyes	Grey
Nose	Ordinary
Mouth	do
Chin	Small
Hair	Dark
Complexion	Fair
Face	Oval

J. H. Campbell

Recd Oct. 11<sup>th</sup>

Philad<sup>a</sup> = 9 October 1833

Dear Sir -

Being about to sail for Europe on the 20<sup>th</sup> instant, with my wife & Daughter, I am desirous of having a passport from your Department - I shall visit England, France, Belgium, Holland, Prussia, Austria, Switzerland & Italy; & should be happy to bear any despatches, or transact any <sup>business</sup> for the Government, in any of these Countries - Will you do me the favour to cause a Passport to be filled up for Philip Hovelbrooke Nicklin his wife & daughter, & to be forwarded to me by Mail? -

In case I should be favoured with any commands to Europe, I refer to my friend V. Macey Esquire Solicitor of the Treasury; & to Henry D. Gilpin Esquire; & my brother in Law Geo. M. Dallas Esquire Philad<sup>a</sup> =

Remain with

great respect

Yours Obedt Servt

Philip H. Nicklin -

To the Hon. Louis M. Lane }  
Sec. of State }  
Washington }

Recd Oct 12 New York Oct 10. 1833.

Hon. Louis M. Lane.

Sir.

We make application for  
passports for the following gentlemen  
whom we know to be natives (and citizens  
of the United States, about to go to Mexico.

via Mr Henry Wilson.

Description

Age 22 years

Stature 5 Feet 8 inches

Forehead low

Eyes hazel

Nose common

Mouth large

Chin common

Hair Dark Brown

Complexion Dark

Face small.

Mr Andrew Wilson

Description

Age 27 years

Stature 5 Feet 8 inches

Forehead high

Eyes hazel

Nose Common

Mouth Small

Skin Common

Hair Brown

Complexion light

Face Common

We have the honour to be very res-  
pectfully Sir Your Obedt. Servt.

Ed J W Blunt

Received Oct. 12

Philadelphia 10th October 1833.

Sir,

I have the honor to ask for a Passport for Mr Alfred Cope, of this city, merchant, who embarks in the packet of the 20th instant for Liverpool.

Mr Cope was born in Philadelphia and is well known to me as a citizen of the United States.

Description of

Alfred Cope.

Age, 27 years  
Stature 5 feet 10 1/2 inches Eng<sup>h</sup>  
Forehead, common size  
Eyes, black  
Nose, common size  
Mouth, do.  
Skin, roused,  
Hair, dark brown  
Complexion, fair  
Face, oval.

With the highest respect and consideration, I have the honor to be

Sir,

your most obedient servant  
Clement C. Piddle.

To  
The Hon. Louis McLane

Secretary of State

Washington.

Received October 14<sup>th</sup> —  
passport sent same day —

Philadelphia. 12<sup>th</sup> October 1833.

Sir,

I have the honor to ask for a Passport as an American citizen for Mr John R. Carpenter, who has produced some satisfactory evidence, that he was born in Salem county in the state of New Jersey, and is a citizen of the United States.

Mr Carpenter, on account of ill health, embarks in a week or ten days from New York, for the island of Madeira

With the highest respect and consideration,  
I have the honor to be

Sir,

your most obedient servant,  
Clement Biddle.

Description of  
John R. Carpenter

Age, 29 years,  
Stature, 5 feet, Eng<sup>l</sup>  
Build, high,  
Eyes, gray,  
Nose, aquiline prominent  
Mouth, medium size,  
Chin, sharp,  
Hair, light brown,  
Complexion, pale  
Face, thin & long.

To

The Hon. Louis McLane,

Secretary of State,

Washington.



passport sent Oct 15

Received Oct 15

Boston, Oct. 11, 1833.

Sir,

My son, W<sup>m</sup> B. Greene, has just sailed for France, and in the hurry of his departure I forgot to procure for him a passport. I now append to this letter a description of him, and respectfully request that a passport for him may be sent to me: that I may forward it to him by next vessel.

With great respect

Your most obt. Serv<sup>t</sup>

Nath<sup>l</sup> Greene

Hon. Louis McLane

Secretary of State.

Description &c.

William B. Greene, of Boston,

14 years old - 5 feet 10 inches high

dark complexion, dark hair - dark eyes.

Nose Aquiline - forehead high - mouth

rather large - face and chin long -

a small scar on the corner of left eyebrow.

— for France and elsewhere

Received October 17. - <sup>th</sup> passport No 3220. sent same day.

United States of America  
State of New York

By this Public Instrument  
be it known, to all to whom the same  
doth or may concern, that I, Abraham  
D. Russell, a Public Notary, in and for  
the State of New York, duly commissioned  
and sworn, do hereby certify, that on  
the day of the date hereof personally came  
appeared William A. Seely, of the City of  
New York, Counsellor at Law, to me  
personally known and produced to me  
satisfactory evidences that he is a native  
citizen of the United States. The description  
of the person of the said William A. Seely

Age	Forty six years
Stature	Five feet ten and <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Eng
Forehead	Large
Eyes	Grey
Nose	Ordinary
Mouth	Large
Chin	Dimpled
Hair	Grey
Complexion	Ordinary
Face	— see —
Signature	<u>W. A. Seely</u>

Of which an attestation being required I have granted this, and in testimony thereof have  
hereunto subscribed my name  
and affixed my seal of Office  
this fifteenth day of October in

the year of our Lord one thousand nine  
hundred and thirty three and of the  
Independence of the United States the  
Fifty seventh.

A D Russell  
Notary Public

Rec'd Oct 17<sup>th</sup> - New York October 15<sup>th</sup> 1833.

Dear Sir  
I enclose an application for a passport  
which please enclose to my address  
Cortlandt Street, New York and oblige

Very respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt

Hon. Louis McLane

Wm. C. Seely

Secretary of State of the United States  
Department Office - City of Washington  
G. W. C. C.



Received Oct 18 passport sent same day

Philadelphia 17th October, 1832. No. 3221

Sir,

I have the honor to ask for a Passport as an American citizen for Mr Henry S. Bolles, of this city, merchant, who, in a few days embarks for England.

Mr Bolles was born in Philadelphia, is a citizen of the United States; and has been known to me from his infancy.

Description of  
Henry S. Bolles.

With the highest respect, I have the honor to be

Sir,

your most obedient servant,  
Herbert C. Biddle

Age, 30 years,  
Stature, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches Eng.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, hazel  
Nose, aquiline,  
Mouth, small,  
Chin, round,  
Hair, brown,  
Complexion, sallow  
Face, oval.

To

The Hon. Louis McLane,

Secretary of State,

Washington.

Dedham, Oct. 16<sup>th</sup> 1893

Rec'd Oct 21

Dear Sir,

The blanks in the passport which the Department of State had the goodness to furnish were filled as follows

Forehead - high

Eyes - grey

Nose - small

Mouth - large

Chin - round

Hair - chestnut

Complexion - florid

Face - oval

Very respectfully,

Your obt. servant

John H. Richards  
by Edward M. Richards his Atty.

Rec'd Oct 21. Int passport 3222 Monday

Salem (Massachusetts)

Oct 10. '83.

Dear Sir,

Mr. G. T. Saunders, a member of one of the most respectable families of this place, being about to embark for Europe, has requested me to ask of you a passport. If you will cause one to be sent to me, for him, I shall feel much obliged, and am, with high respects

Yours at. serv<sup>t</sup>

Hon. Louis McLane  
Secy of State.

Nathl Gilchree

Description

George Thomas Saunders of Salem, Mass.  
Aged 28 years  
Light Hair  
Light blue eyes  
Light complexion  
Height 5 feet, 7 1/2 inches.

Received Oct 21 / Sent passport 3223

To the Honorable

Louis M. Lane

Secy of State

Washington  
for

Sunday

I being about to depart for Mexico & being desirous of carrying with me evidence of citizenship, I take the liberty to request that a Passport may be forwarded <sup>to me</sup> with as little delay as possible, & I should be much obliged if it could be done by return mail, as the vessel I propose sailing in, will leave on Wednesday morning next. I annex the usual description of my person.

I have the honor to be very respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt

August W. Radcliff

New York 18<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1833.

Augustus W. Radcliff

Height - 5 ft. 10 in.

Complexion, fair

Hair - dark

Eyes - Blue

Nose - straight

Mouth - small

Chin - Round

Hair - Round

Born in the State of New York, Resident in the City of N. York



Received Oct 21 / United States of America Sent passport 3224 Monday

Be it known that on the Nineteenth day of October  
A.D. 1833 before me personally came John B Meany  
being of the following description.

Age = 22 Years 6 mo.	Mouth = ordinary
Stature 5 ft 8 in.	Chin = Round
Forehead = High	Hair = Dark brown
Eyes = Grey	Complexion = Light
Nose Straight	Face = oval

Who produced satisfactory evidence that he  
is a Citizen of the United States of America.

In testimony whereof I  
have hereunto set my  
hand & Notarial Seal  
the day & Year aforesaid

Edward Smith  
Notary Public

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Louis McLane  
Sec<sup>y</sup> of State  
Sir

I have the honor to solicit  
a Passport for Mr J B Meany, a Certificate of  
Whose Citizenship containing his description  
I herewith transmit, and shall feel  
obliged by your early attention to the  
subject.

I have the Honor to be  
Very Respectfully  
Yours opp<sup>t</sup>

Edward Hunt

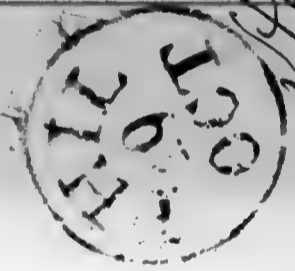
Support Department

J. K.

Mr. Louis Mc Lane

Secretary of State

Washington City  
D.C.



United States of America Recd Oct 24  
City of Philadelphia J<sup>s</sup>: passport 3226 sent same day.

Be it known on this twenty second day of  
October Anno Domini 1833. Before me George  
Keyl Notary Public for the Commonwealth of  
Pennsylvania dwelling in the City of Philadelphia  
personally came William A. Schulze a native of  
Germany, but now a naturalized Citizen of the United  
States of America, having been naturalized at  
Easton in the State of Pennsylvania in the Year  
1831. and being duly sworn according to Law did  
depose and say, that he is bona fide a Citizen of  
these United States, aged Thirty five years, of  
the height of Five feet Six Inches or thereabouts  
dark hair, grey Eyes, dark complexion, broad nose  
middle sized mouth & full face.

William A. Schulze

Sworn as above  
Before me this 22<sup>o</sup> day  
of Octr A. D. 1833 -

Geo Keyl  
Not. Pub.  
C

To the Honble Philad<sup>a</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> 22<sup>d</sup> 1833.

Louis McLane  
Secy of State. U.S.

Dear Sir,

You will much oblige me to forward on  
from your Department a Passport, as soon  
as convenient, for Wm A Schulze, a Gentleman  
from the State of Ohio, who is now in this City  
in the hands of a Physician, and is about to  
leave here for England & the Continent of  
Europe for the Restoration of his Health.

I am Sir

with great respect

Your Obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>r</sup>

Geo Steyer

No 25 North 7<sup>th</sup> Street

S  
P

The Honorable  
Louis McLane  
Secy of State  
for the United States  
City of Washington  
D. C.

Recd Oct 25.

Custom House

Boston Oct 21/1833

Sir

Mr Joseph Stevens Buckminster  
Thacher, a respectable young gentleman of this  
city, being about to travel requests a passport  
from your Department - a description of his  
person is given below

Hon Louis McLane  
Secy State

Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt  
David C. Washburn

Description of  
J. S. B. Thacher

Age 24 years

Stature 5 feet 5 in

Forehead medium height

Eyes dark blue

Nose not pointed

Mouth common size

Hair brown and curly

Complexion light

Face round -

Received October 25

Passport sent same day

My dear Sir

Daniel Gardner

Esq. Recorder of Troy

To/ Louis We have En

~~lets of state~~ (a short gentleman about

35 years of age) goes to

France on the first of

November. Will you

have the goodness

to direct a passport

to be sent to him



at the City Hotel

New York -

Myers

WV 13

Oct 23. 33

Mr. Mc Lane

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly sworn, did depose and say that~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ has been acquainted with the above named and described~~  
which I Notary attest having been many years acquainted  
with Father and Family

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent hath  
hereunto subscribed his Name and I the said Notary  
Augustine Walsh have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of October in the Year of our  
Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and thirty three  
In Witness Whereof

Recd Oct 25.

Baltimore 24 October 1833

The Honorable Louis McLane  
Secretary of State  
Washington

in

Enclosed is a description of the person of  
Mr. Augustine Walsh, please do me the favor to send me a passport  
for him by return of mail I am most fully

Yours  
W. Gill

Recd Oct 25.

United States of America,  
STATE OF MARYLAND—To wit:



I, JOHN GILL, Notary public, by Letters  
Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland,  
Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of  
Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify,  
Attest and Make Known, That, on the day of the  
date hereof, before me personally appeared Augustine Walsh  
An American Citizen

Age twenty four Years  
Stature five Feet Eight Inches Eng.

Forehead common

Eyes Blue

Nose common

Mouth common

Chin common

Hair Brown

Complexion Fair

Face common

has a small scar on the back of the right hand, a blue mark done  
with Indian Ink on the back of the left hand

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that  
he is a native Citizen of the United States of America, being  
born in the City of Baltimore

~~At the same time appeared before me~~

Recd Oct 26

New York 24<sup>th</sup> October 1833.

Sir

I have the honor to request of you a Passport. You will find at foot ~~the necessary~~ description & on the other side a Certificate of two respectable Merchants of this City, proving my identity. As I shall embark per the Packet of 1<sup>st</sup> proximo, you will confer a favour by having it sent to me immediately.

Very respectfully

Sir

Your Ob<sup>d</sup> Servant

John A. Tardy

To Hon: Lewis McLane  
Secretary of State.  
Washington. D. C.

Description

John Alphonse Tardy

Age	27 Years
Stature	5 <sup>ft</sup> 7 <sup>in</sup>
Forehead	high
Eyes	Black
Nose	Grecian
Mouth	medium
Chin	Round
Hair	dark brown
Complexion	Dark
Face	Oval

We the Subscribers, Merchants & residing  
in the City of New York, do hereby certify that  
We are personally acquainted with John Al-  
phonse Tardy, & that he is a native born  
Citizen of the City, County & State of New York.  
New York 24<sup>th</sup> October 1833.

Jos: Bouchard

Isaac S. Stone

11

Honorable Lewis McLane

Secretary of State

Washington  
D. C.

Mail



Recd Oct 28 Sent passport thro - Sunday  
New York October 25<sup>th</sup> 1833

Sir,

M<sup>r</sup> Benjamin A Hutton intending  
shortly to embark for Europe, respectfully requests a passport  
for his person as a Citizen of the United States. -

Description,	Age	Twenty four Years
	Stature	Five feet, seven in height
	Fore head	High,
	Eyes	Light
	Nose	Quarian
	Mouth	Medium
	Chin	same
	Hair	Brown
	Complexion	fair
	Face	oval

With high respect  
I have the Honor  
to be your obedient Servant  
William Haycock.

To the  
Honorable Louis McLane,

State of New York  
City of New York.

I, William A. Haycock, Notary  
Public duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of  
New York, do hereby Certify that M<sup>r</sup>. B. Henry, Hullon, is  
a Native Born Citizen of the City of New York -

In testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and Seal of Office this  
28<sup>th</sup> day of October 1853

William A. Haycock  
Notary Public



New York November 1. 1833.

Sir,

The Reverend, Charles Brooks intending to embark for Europe respectfully requests a passport for his person as a Citizen of the United States.

Description

Age.	Thirty eight Years
Stature.	Five feet, eight inches
Forehead.	High
Eyes	Dark
Nose	Quercian
Mouth	Medium
Chin	round
Hair	dark Brown
Complexion	Dark
Face,	oval

With high respect  
I have the Honor  
to be your obedient servant  
William G. Haycock.

To the  
Honorable Louis McLane,

State of New York  
City of New York.

William Haycock Notary  
Public duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City  
of New York do hereby Certify that the foregoing described  
person, (the Reverend Charles Brooks) is a Native Born Citizen  
of the State of Massachusetts in the United States of America.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and seal of office this  
first day of November 1833.

William G. Haycock  
Notary Public  
206 m. c.

Recd Nov 1<sup>st</sup> - Philad Oct 30<sup>th</sup> 1833  
To the

Hon. Louis M'Lane  
Secy of State -

Sir -

I respectfully solicit  
a Passport for the within applicant  
Doctor Henry M. Tucker - who is  
about to sail from this country -

I have the honor

to be

Very respectfully  
Your Most Servt

Wm: J. Rowland.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Received November 12<sup>th</sup>  
Passport No 3234/  
Sent same day



**Be it Known,** That on the day of the date hereof, before me, FRANCIS J. TROUBAT, Esq. Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

Henry M. Tucker

being of the following description:

Age thirty	Mouth large
Stature five feet 11 inches	Chin round
Forehead round -	Hair auburn
Eyes dark grey	Complexion light
Nose straight	Face oval

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that he is a citizen  
of the United States of America.

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Thus done at the City of Philadelphia, the *thirtieth*  
day of *October* — 1883

*Francis J. Troubat* Notary Public.

New York Oct 31. 1833.  
Received Nov 2. / inserted description in the book —

Dear Sir,  
Agreeable to your directions I send you below the insertions in the passport made by a friend in his handwriting. The description, I think, would puzzle any Police officer of the old world. For I can not know myself by such a description. But it is well enough as I shall admit its verity. I thank you for your attention to my convenience.

I am very Respectfully  
Your obt. servt.  
D. W. Gardner

Description

Age 35 years

Stature 5 feet 5 inches Eng<sup>h</sup>

Forehead prominent

Eyes blue

Nose straight

Mouth not large

Chin single

Hair brown

Complexion florid

Face round

Signature of Beaman

Daniel Beaman

Home



A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "L. McLean". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a long, sweeping tail.

Louis McLean  
Secretary of State  
Washington.

Recd Nov 4

New York Novemb 1. 1833.

Int passports

No 6 Broad Street

Sir. No 3236-7-8 Int duty

I have the honor to enclose to you the  
Certificates of the naturalization of George Wm Speyer and  
Eliza Speyer, the former has just attained his majority and both  
are desirous of travelling in Europe for a short time & for  
that purpose they have requested me to apply to you for  
Certificates of citizenship or passports usually granted at your  
Office -

They expect to sail by the packet of the 8<sup>th</sup>  
inst. and I will thank you in sending the passports to  
return the Certificates now enclosed to me.

On the back will be found a description of  
the parties. & begging your excuse for this trouble.

I am Sir, with the highest respect  
Your Obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>.

Chat Graham

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mr. Mc Lango. Secy of State.



Descriptions.

George William Meyer      age <sup>years</sup> 21 - <sup>feet</sup> 5.5 high, light

Complexion, light brown hair & blue eyes.

Eliza Meyer,      age <sup>years</sup> 28 -      <sup>feet</sup> 5.1 high.      clear

Complexion, long dark hair, plump face,

black eyes and a red mark on right cheek.

The above will be accompanied by their mother

whose description is as follows

Eliza Henrietta Meyer widow      age 49 years      height <sup>feet</sup> 4.11

fair complexion; light eyes & light brown hair.

Recd No 4

New York November 2<sup>d</sup> 1839

Sent passport No 3235 same day

Sir

M<sup>r</sup> Raphael de Vaquerizo intending  
to embark for Europe, respectfully requests a passport  
for his person as a Naturalized Citizen of the United  
States.

Description

Age.	Fifty one Years
Stature.	5 feet 5 inches
Forehead.	low
Eyes.	Blue
Nose.	medium
Mouth.	large
Chin.	sharpe
Hair.	grey
Complexion.	light
Face.	round

With high respect

I have the Honor

to be your ob<sup>d</sup> Servant

William G Haycock

Notary Public

To the  
Honorable Louis McLane,

Rescription

State of New York  
City of New York

William G. Haycock, Notary

Public duty commissioned and sworn residing in the City of  
New York, do hereby Certify that M<sup>r</sup>. Raphael Vaquerizo  
has produced to me a regular Certificate of his being  
a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and Seal of Office this  
2<sup>d</sup> day of November 1833

William G. Haycock  
Notary Public

Recd Nov 6-

Collectors Office,

New York, 11th Nov: 1833.

Sir,

Your letter of the 31st ultimo was received this morning: but the passport, intended to have been enclosed for Mr. Baker, our Swiss Consul, was accidentally omitted. I take the liberty, therefore, of soliciting a return as soon as convenient.

I am, Sir, most respectfully,

Your Obedient,

Jas. S. Martens  
Coll.

Hon. Louis McLane,  
Secy of State.

Received November 6<sup>th</sup>  
passport sent same day-

United States of America,  
STATE OF MARYLAND—To wit:



I, JOHN GILL, Notary public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Jacob Wagner*

An American Citizen

Age 32 Years  
Stature 5 Feet 8 1/2 Inches Engls.  
Forehead high  
Eyes Reddish Brown  
Nose Common  
Mouth Common  
Chin rather flat  
Hair Brown  
Complexion fair  
Face long

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that

he is a \_\_\_\_\_ Citizen of the United States of America, being the same person mentioned in the Certificate of James Logan Notary Public Beaver County State of Pennsylvania dated 24 Aug 1833 which accompanies these presents At the same time appeared before me the said Notary

*Benj. G. Walz*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that

he has been acquainted with the above named and described *Jacob Wagner* for some time knows that he is the same person mentioned in the said Certificate of James Logan

*Jacob Wagner*  
*B. G. Walz*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their Name and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the fifth day of Nov in the Year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and thirty three  
*W. Gill Notary*

Recd - Nov 9. (New York Nov. 7, 1800)

Sir, Sent passport 3245  
Jan day

The Reverend Charles Brooks having sailed for Europe, respectfully requests thro me to make an application for a passport for his person as a Citizen of the United States

Description

Age	Thirty eight Years
Stature	Five feet eight inches
Forehead	High
Eyes	Dark
Nose	Gracian
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round
Hair	Dark Brown
Complexion	Dark
Face	oval

With high respect

I have the Honor

to be your obedient Servant

William G. Haycock

Notary Public

(20 Broad St.)

To the  
Honorable Louis McLane

State of New York  
City of New York

I William G. Haycock Notary  
Public duly commissioned and sworn residing in the City  
of New York do hereby Certify that the Reverend, Charles  
Booker is a Citizen of the United States.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and seal of office this  
4<sup>th</sup> day of November 1833

William G. Haycock  
Notary Public  
20 Pine St.

A. B. an application was made for the foregoing  
mentioned passport on the 1<sup>st</sup> inst. 174th

Recd Nov 9<sup>th</sup>

Philadelphia 7<sup>th</sup> November, 1833.

Sir,

I have the honor to ask for Passports as American citizens for Charles M. Valentine, born in the State of New York, and Samuel W. Abbott, born in the State of New Jersey, both now resident and carrying on business in this city, and known to me as citizens of the United States. These gentlemen embark in a few days for England on commercial business.

Eight or nine days ago, I had the honor to apply for a Passport for Samuel Rhoades, Junr, an address to which application has not yet been received.

With the highest respect and consideration I have the honor to be Sir,

See Passport 3243

Your most obedient servant

Arment B. Biddle

Charles M. Valentine, and of, Samuel W. Abbott.

Age, 22 years,  
Stature, 5 feet 5 inches Eng.  
Forehead, medium size  
Eyes, hazel,  
Nose, large,  
Mouth, large,  
Chin, round,  
Hair, brown,  
Complexion, fair  
Face, oval

Age, 25 years,  
Stature 5 feet 7 inches Eng.  
Forehead, large,  
Eyes, hazel,  
Nose, large,  
Mouth, large,  
Chin, round,  
Hair, brown,  
Complexion, fair  
Face, oval

The Hon. Louis McLane,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington.



Recd Wm West passport No 3247

Philadelphia 8th November 1833.

Jan 7/47

Sir,

I have the honor to ask for a Passport for Mr. Mortimer Lewis Desaugue, of this city, who sails hence, next week, for Pernambuco, So. America.

Mr Desaugue is a son of one of our old and respectable citizens, was born in Philadelphia, and is known to me as a citizen of the United States.

Description of Mortimer Lewis Desaugue.

Age, 21 years,  
Stature, 5 feet 7 inches, Eng<sup>h</sup>  
Nose, medium size,  
Eyes, hazel,  
Mouth, common size  
Nose, rather small,  
Hair, round,  
Hair, chestnut  
Complexion, fresh,  
Face, oval.

With the highest consideration  
and respect, I am

Sir,  
your most obedient servant  
Clement C. Biddle.

To  
The Hon Louis McLane,

Secretary of State,

Washington.

Recd No 11

To Mr. Hon. Louis M. Lane  
Secy. State D. C.

Sir

I have transmitted the enclosed:

• Sample certificate for the purpose of obtaining  
a Passport for Mr. Alfred De Forest, a merchant,  
of this city -

May we ask that the Passport

may be sent to our address.

We have the honor to be

with the highest respect

Yours etc. etc.

Anderson & Raymond

5. No. 100 St.

New York Nov. 8. 1853.

Received No-12



hasht 1/10

sent same day

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, }  
State of New-York, } ss.

By this Public Instrument, Be it known to all to whom the same doth or may concern, That I, John D. Campbell a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by letters patent under the great seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn; and in and by the said letters patent invested "with full power and authority to **Test** Deeds, Wills, Testaments, Codicils, Agreements, and other Instruments in Writing; and to administer any Oath or Oaths to any Person or Persons;" **DO HEREBY CERTIFY,** That in the

Handwritten notes in the left margin, including names and dates, such as "Alfred D. East", "David Lyon", and "5.10".

... of the date hereby before me personally came and appeared before me the said Notary and city of New-York, Michael and also before me the said Notary in the place before me in the city of New-York, being duly sworn and subscribed as follows. To-wit: That the said David Lyon is a native born citizen of the United States of America and that he was born in the State of New-York. And he has been for several years well acquainted with the said Michael and that he has always known and well believed and has no doubt that the said Michael is a native born citizen of the United States of America.

And the said Notary do hereby certify that the description written on the margin of this certificate is a correct personal description of the above named David Lyon.

In Testimony Whereof, I, the said Notary, have subscribed these presents, and I have hereunto affixed my Seal of Office, the 10th day of November in the year one thousand eight hundred and Twenty Three and of the Independence of the United States of America, the fifty seventh

Alfred D. East  
David Lyon

John D. Campbell  
Notary Public.

Received No 11 Ser't V<sup>o</sup> 3246

Some day.  
Philada. 11<sup>th</sup> November, 1833.

Sir,

I have the honor to ask for a Passport for Samuel Rhoades Junior, of the county of Philadelphia, who embarks, in a few days, from New York, for the island of Madeira, for the benefit of his health.

Mr Rhoades has produced to me satisfactory testimony, that he was born in Blackley township, in the county of Philadelphia, and is a citizen of the United States of America.

Description of Samuel Rhoades Junior?

With the highest respect and consideration  
I have the honor to be,

Sir,

your most obedient servant,  
Clement C. Biddle

Age, 27 years,  
Stature, 5 feet 7 inches Eng.  
Forehead, middling size  
Eyes, hazel,  
Nose, long,  
Mouth, large,  
Chin, round,  
Hair, black,  
Complexion, fresh  
Face, oval.

To  
The Hon Louis M Lane

Secretary of State,

Washington.

New York November 6. 1833

Recd Nov 13.

No. 6 Broad Street

sent back  
certificates same day.

Sir.

I had the honor to receive this day passports for  
Eliza Speyer & Geo. Wm Speyer pursuant to my letter of the 2<sup>d</sup>.  
instant, for which I beg you to accept my thanks.

I enclosed in my letter of the 2<sup>d</sup>. Nov. certificates  
of the naturalization of Eliza & Geo. Wm Speyer, with a request  
that they might be returned to me; this was omitted & as they  
are original certificates under the seal of the Court & will doubtless  
be needed by the parties at a future day, I beg leave now to ask  
your attention to the return of those certificates at your convenience  
& I will deliver them to the parties.

I am Sir,

with the greatest respect

Your Obedt. Servt.

Chas. Graham

The Honble. Louis McLane

Secretary of State, Washington City.

Received No-14 from Camp, by authority  
John Godfrey Baker, Esquire.

Age --- 38 Years

Stature --- 5 Feet 11 1/2 inches.

Forehead --- High.

Eyes --- Brown

Nose --- Ordinary.

Mouth --- Small.

Chin --- Round.

Hair --- Dark brown.

Complexion --- Healthy.

Face --- Oval.

Recd No 14

Collector's Office,  
New York, 11<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1833.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a description  
of the person of Mr. Böker, for whom you had  
the goodness to transmit a passport.

I am, Sir, most respectfully,

Your obt. servant,

Jam: A. Swanton  
Collector

Hon: Louis McLane,  
Secy of State.

Received Nov 15  
passport No 3249 sent same day

New York, 14th Nov. 1833.

Dear Sir,

Permit me to entreat you to favor me so far as to transmit, by return of mail, a passport for Colonel de Witt Clinton, who is about to depart for Havana, for the benefit of his health.

Most respectfully,

Your obt. servant,

J. Swanton

Hon: Louis McLane,  
Secy State.



Passports Nos-3250-182.  
Sent Nov-18-1833.  
Received Nov-18

City Wells  
New York  
Nov. 14. 1833.

Dear Sir.

My Pralle, daughter and  
Stephan being about to sail from  
the United States, are desirous of  
obtaining passports from the State  
Department. I send you certificates  
of their citizenship, together with descri-  
-tions of their persons -

Will you be so obliging  
as to forward the Passports same.

With great regards

I have the honor

to be your obedient

W. P. Halliday.

A. Dickens Esq

Asbury Dickins Esq.

Acting Secy of State

Washington

Passport No 3252 - No 18 -

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, *Wm Poynton Hall* a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby certify, That *Miss Margaret Ann Hall* of the City of New York, aged about twenty years, of the height of five feet *two* inches, of a light complexion, light hair, and light blue eyes, born in the City of New York, and is personally known to me to be a Citizen of the United States of America —

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *fourteenth* day of *November* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *Thirty Three*

*W. P. Hall*  
Noty. Pub.

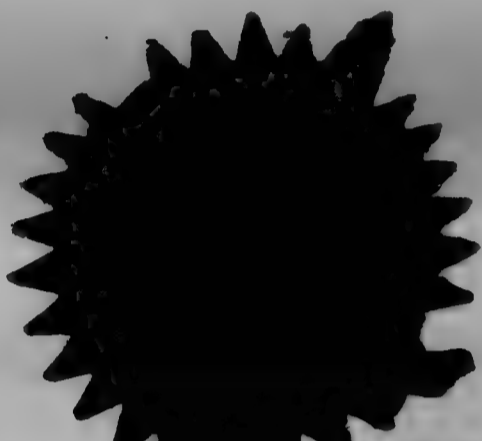
United States



of America.

Respect No 3250 sent  
Wm 18.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, Wm Papsin Hallett a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That Abraham Prall of the City of New-York Gentleman was now personally appeared before me, and to me personally known is aged about 27 years of the height of five feet ten inches of a light complexion, ~~light~~ <sup>dark</sup> eyes and brown hair, born in the City of New-York is a citizen of the United States of America.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the fourteenth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Thirty Three

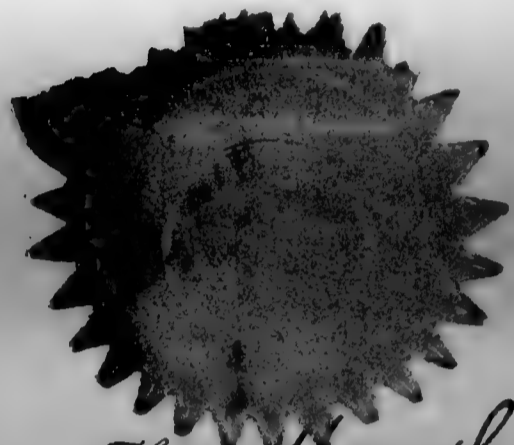
W. P. Hallett  
Noty. Pub.

No 3251 - Oct 11 - 18



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may concern, That **I, WILLIAM P. HALLET**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, DO HEREBY CERTIFY,

That *Martha Sands* a coloured woman who now personally appears before me, is aged about *Twenty* years of the height of five feet *11* inches of a *dark* complexion

by profession a *servant* born in *the State of Pa*

(and now a servant to Mrs Maria Pralle) in the United States of America, all of which has been duly proved to my satisfaction. I do therefore further Certify, That he is a Free and Citizen of the United States of America, and entitled to be respected accordingly, in person and property, at all times and places, both by sea and land, in the due prosecution of his lawful concerns.

**In Witness whereof,** I have caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, at the City of New York, in the said State of New York, the *fourteenth* day of *November* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *Thirty Three*

*W. P. Hallett*  
Notary Public.

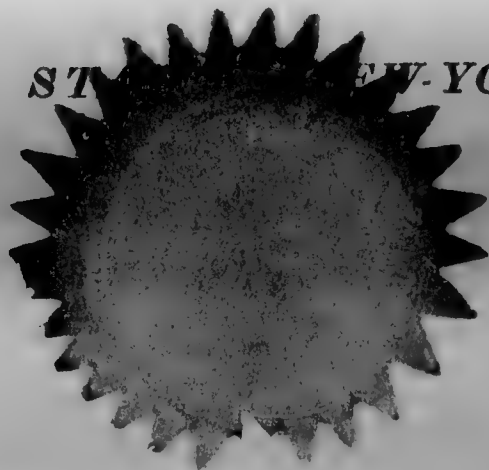
passport No 3257 Oct 18

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, *Wm. P. Hall* a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby certify, That *Mrs. Maria Rall* of the City of New York widow to me personally known and is aged about *eighty* years of the height of five feet *seven* inches of a *light* complexion, *dark* hair and blue eyes, born in the State of New York is a citizen of the United States of America.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *fourteenth* day of *November* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *Forty Three*

*W. P. Hall*  
*Notary Public*

Received No 22 New York, November 20<sup>th</sup> 1833  
Passport No 3253.  
Let same say. Sir,

M<sup>r</sup> Paulo C. Figueira, intending  
shortly to embark for Europe respectfully requests a passport  
for his person, as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States -  
Description,

Age,	Twenty Six Years
Stature	Five feet, eleven inches
Forehead	High
Eyes	Dark
Nose	Gracian
Mouth,	Medium
Chin	round
Hair	dark Brown
Complexion	dark
Face,	oval

With high respect  
I have the Honor  
to be your Ob<sup>t</sup> Servant  
William G. Haycock  
Notary Public

To the  
Honorable Louis McLane,

State of New York.

City of New York.

I, William G. Haycock Notary  
Public duly commissioned and sworn residing in the  
City of New York, do hereby certify that Mr.  
Paulo Figueira is a naturalized Citizen of the  
United States - In testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and Seal of office this

20<sup>th</sup> day of November 1833

William G. Haycock  
Notary Public



I, Rufus Anderson of Boston in the  
County of Suffolk and State of Massachusetts, do

testify and declare, That the Rev Benjamin Schneider now  
present, was born in New Hanover in the State of Pennsylvania  
and that he has an

Age. 26 years

Height 5ft. 5in

Complexion dark

Hair black

Eyes blue

Forehead high

Nose common

Mouth -

Chin -

Face Oval

Suffolk

actual residence in Andover in the State of Massachusetts  
according to my best knowledge and belief.

Rufus Anderson

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

ss.

Sworn to this nineteenth day of November A.D.  
one thousand eight hundred and thirty three.

Before me,

Charles Hayward  
Notary Public

Recd Nov 25

Passport No 3256

Missionary Rooms,

Boston, Nov. 20, 1833.

Just same day  
Sir,

The Rev. Benjamin Schneider, a  
certificate of whose citizenship is enclosed, is  
expecting to embark, with his wife, for Smyr-  
na in about ten days. He is anxious to  
obtain a Passport before sailing, & by for-  
warding one as soon as may be con-  
venient you will greatly oblige him,  
Yours with great respect,

P. Anderson Sec<sup>y</sup>  
of the Com. Board of Com.  
for Foreign Missions.

Hon. Louis McLane 3  
Sec<sup>y</sup> of State 3

Received No 22-

Passport No sent same day

United States of America,

STATE OF MARYLAND—To wit:



I, JOHN GILL, Notary public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *John Elliott* An American Citizen

Age *Twenty nine* Years

Stature *Five* Feet *four and a half* Inches Engls.

Forehead *Common*

Eyes *Hazel*

Nose *Aquiline*

Mouth *rather large*

Chin *large*

Hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*

Face *round*. has a scar over the right eye, one also on the outside of the right wrist, crosswise.

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly sworn, did depose and say that~~ Who duly affirmed that he is a native Citizen of the United States of America, being born in *Baltimore State of Maryland*

~~At the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~

And I Notary Certify that I have been acquainted with the above named

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly sworn, did depose and say that~~

~~has been acquainted with the above named~~

and described *John Elliott* several years, and verily believe he was born in *Baltimore State of Maryland*

*John Elliott* In Testimony Whereof, The said *Deponent* has hereunto subscribed his Name and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *fourth* day of *November* in the Year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *Twenty Three*  
M. Gill Notary

To the Honorable  
Louis McLane  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.  
Sir

21<sup>st</sup> November 1853

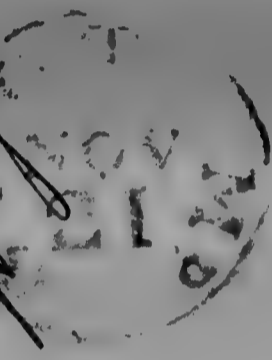
Please do me the favour to forward  
by return of Mail a Passport for Mr John Ellicott whose description is  
enclosed,

and oblige you

Most obedient Servant,

Wm<sup>r</sup> Gill

To the Honorable



James M. Lane Secretary

of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Recd

United States  
OF AMERICA

Be it Known, THAT before me, Henry G. Freeman, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared John Ashburn of the City of Philadelphia Merchant, and to me the said Notary well known, Aged Twenty four Years or thereabouts, of the height of Five feet Nine and one half inches, high forehead, Blue Eyes, Ruminated Nose, Small Mouth, Long Chin, Light Brown Hair, Fair complexion, Oval Face, who being by me duly and solemnly sworn according to Law, deposes and says that he is a native of the City of Philadelphia, and a Citizen of the United States of America, that being about to depart for foreign Countries he is desirous of obtaining a Passport for that purpose

John Ashburn

and I do testify and attest the foregoing facts to be true, from my knowledge of the Deponent

Passport No 3255 sent Nov 23

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this Twenty first day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty three

Henry G. Freeman  
Not. Pub

Genl. Louis W. Love

Department of State  
Washington  
D.C.

On behalf of Mr. Love's Address  
named and described in the annexed Proposition, allow me to  
request a Substantive

with great respect

Your Obedt Servt

Henry H. Rogers  
Capt. Del

Philadelphia 21 Nov. 1837

Application for a Passport  
J. H. [unclear]  
[unclear]  
[unclear]

Louisville, Ky.  
Department of State

Washington



Recd Nov 25. Philadelphia Nov 23. 1833

To The Honorable the Secretary of State at  
Washington) Sent passport 3257+

Sir

Being about to embark  
for Europe, (probably for Gibraltar & Leghorn  
or Marseilles) I beg the favor of a Passport  
if possible by return of mail - Enclosed  
is an old passport of mine from which  
it will be perceived that the following  
description (except age) ~~is that~~ corre-  
ponds with that signed by the American  
Consul at Marseilles - viz -

Name	Robert Dorsey
Age -	25 years
Stature	5 feet 8 or 9 -
Hair -	Brown
Eyes	Blue
Nose	long
Face	oval

It will be esteemed a favor if the pass-  
port is copied from the items just cited from

the enclosed original, by, Sir,

Very respectfully  
Your obedient servant

W. R. Dorse

No 103 S<sup>o</sup> Front St

Philadelphia

Received and sent passport No 3258.  
on the 29<sup>th</sup> Nov 1833 -



United States of America,  
STATE OF MARYLAND—To wit:

I, JOHN GILL, Notary public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Mr. H. West*, An American Citizen

Age *Twenty nine* Years

Stature *five* Feet *seven & half* Inches Eng<sup>r</sup>.

Forehead *Low*

Eyes *Grey*

Nose *regular*

Mouth *Common*

Chin *Small*

Hair *light brown*

Complexion *fair*

Face *round* has a small scar on the Eyebrow over the right Eye also a mole on the right Cheek

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a native Citizen of the United States of America, being Born in the City of Baltimore State of Maryland.

~~At the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~

And I Notary hereby Certify that

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that~~

has been acquainted with the above named and described William H. West. since he was a child and verily believe he was born in Baltimore State of Maryland.

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent has hereunto subscribed his Name, and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *Twenty* day of November in the Year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *thirty three*  
J. Gill Notary

*W. H. West*

Recd Nov 30. set passport No 3259.  
Five days.

Collector's office,

New York, 27th Nov. 1833.

Sir,

At the request of Jacob B. Clarke, Esq.,  
I take the liberty of requesting you, with your  
accustomed goodness, to transmit a blank passport  
for his use in Europe.

A copy of the description of his person will  
be transmitted, as usual.

I am, Sir, most respectfully,

Your Obedt. servant,

Sam. Swanton

Hon. Louis McLane,

Secy of State.

Recd Dec 2<sup>nd</sup>

New York 29<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> 1833

Will the Secretary of State be  
so good as to forward two  
passports for the Gentlemen  
whose names appear in the  
enclosed Certificates of Charles  
A Clinton Esq<sup>r</sup> as early  
as possible.

Please direct to the under  
signed No 99 Beekman  
St New York

with Respects

Wm. E. Baldwin  
atly at Law

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss. **By this Public Instrument be it known**

to all whom the same doth or may concern, That I, Charles A. Clinton a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, DO HEREBY CERTIFY,

That *Napoleon Vilasola* who now personally appears before me, is aged about *Twenty Eight* years

by profession a *Merchant* born in *Florida*

in the United States of America, all of which has been duly proved to my satisfaction. I do therefore further Certify, That he is a Freeman and Citizen of the United States of America, and entitled to be respected accordingly, in person and property, at all times and places, both by sea and land, in the due prosecution of his lawful concerns.

**In Witness whereof,** I have caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, at the City of New-York, in the said State of New-York, the *Twenty third* day of *November* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *thirty three*

*C. A. Clinton*  
Notary Public.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss. By this Public Instrument be it known

to all whom the same doth or may concern, That I, Charles A. Clinton, a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, DO HEREBY CERTIFY,

That Joaquin Gorastizaga — who now personally appears before me, is aged about *Thirty* years of *Age*

by profession a *Merchant* born in *Florida*

in the United States of America, all of which has been duly proved to my satisfaction. I do therefore further Certify, That he is a Freeman and Citizen of the United States of America, and entitled to be respected accordingly, in person and property, at all times and places, both by sea and land, in the due prosecution of his lawful concerns.

In Witness whereof, I have caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, at the City of New-York, in the said State of New-York, the *Twenty third* day of *November* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *thirty three*.

*C. A. Clinton*

Notary Public.

Recd Dec: 9<sup>th</sup>

Philad: a 7 Dec<sup>r</sup> 1833

To the

Hon. L. M. Lane  
Secy of State

passport No 3262

Just send day

Sir

I respectfully solicit for  
Mr Anthony Conte a Passport for Europe

I have the honor to be  
with the highest consideration

Your Obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Fra: J. Roubat



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



**Be it Known,** That on the day of the date hereof, before me, FRANCIS J. TROUBAT, Esq. Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

*Anthony Conte*

being of the following description:

Age *twenty one*  
Stature *five feet 7 in*  
Forehead *low*  
Eyes *dark hazel*  
Nose *straight*

Mouth *ordinary*  
Chin *round*  
Hair *black*  
Complexion *dark*  
Face *oval -*

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that *he is a Citizen*  
*of the United States of America*

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Thus done at the City of Philadelphia, the *seventh*  
day of *December* A.D. 1883

*Francis J. Troubat*

Notary Public.

## Description

Age 41 years

Stature 5 feet 7 inches. Eng<sup>h</sup>

Forehead, high

Eyes Hazle

Nose midling size

Mouth same

Chin rather sharp

Hair Brown

Complexion Light

Face - oval

Signature of the Beaver

Jacob W. Clarke.

2 Dec. 1833.

Recd Dec. 9<sup>th</sup>

Collector's Office,

New York, 6<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1833.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a copy of  
the description of W. Clarke's person, and to  
render you my most sincere thanks for your  
obliging politeness in transmitting to him a  
blank passport, under cover to

Yours most respectfully,

James Smartwint  
Collector

Hon. Louis McLane,  
Secy of State.

Recd Dec 11 - passport No. 3263 -  
sent same day  
New York December 9. 1893

Sir

Mr. Francis Wickelhaugen intending  
to go abroad, respectfully requests a passport for his person  
as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States.

Description,

Age

Height

Forehead

Eyes

Nose

Mouth

Chin

Hair

Complexion

Face

With high respect

I have the Honor

to be your obedient servant

William G. Haycock

Secretary of State

Mr. H. is requested to fill up the blanks in the passport and  
in this paper and return the latter to the Dep. of State.

To the  
Honorable Louis McLane

State of New York  
City of New York.  $\exists$  I William G Haycock, Notary  
Public duly commissioned and sworn residing in the City  
of New York, do hereby Certify that M<sup>r</sup> Francis Michelhausen  
is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and seal of Office this  
9<sup>th</sup> day of December 1833

William G Haycock  
Notary Public

Rec'd Dec 12 Int passport No 3263 same day

New York, December 9, 1833

Sir,

M<sup>r</sup> Jacob C. Jacobs intending to  
embark for Europe, respectfully requests a passport for his person  
as a Citizen of the United States.

Description

Age Thirty three Years

Height five feet, 7 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches

Forehead low

Eyes dark

Nose Roman

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair dark

Complexion dark

Face oval,

With high respect

I have the Honor

to be your obedient Servant

William G. Haycock

Notary Public

To the  
Honorable Louis M. Lane,

State of New York  
City of New York

I, William G. Haycock Notary  
Public duly commissioned and sworn residing in the City of  
New York, do hereby Certify that C. C. Jacobi has produced  
to me satisfactory evidence of his being a Naturalized Citizen  
of the United States

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and Seal of Office  
this 9<sup>th</sup> day of December 1833

William G. Haycock  
Notary Public

Recd Dec 12 - sent passport No 3264 Yesterday  
New York December 10<sup>th</sup> 1833

Div

M<sup>r</sup> John Henry Dreyer intending  
to go abroad, respectfully requests a passport for his person  
as a Citizen of the United States -

Description

Age, Twenty one Years  
Height, Six feet ten inches  
Fore head, High,  
eyes, light  
Nose, Mexican  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, round  
Hair, wavy Brown  
Complexion, Fair  
Face, oval

With high respect  
I have the Honor  
to be your obedient servant  
William G. Haycock.

To the  
Honorable Louis McLane,



State of New York  
City of New York

William G. Haycock, Notary  
Public duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the  
City of New York, do hereby that John Henry Dreyer  
is a Native Born Citizen of the United States.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set  
my hand and Seal of Office this tenth  
day of December 1853

William G. Haycock.  
Notary Public

Recd Dec-14 Philadelphia 12 December 1833

To the

Hon. L. McLane  
Secy of State.

Sir, On the 7<sup>th</sup> of this month I had the honor to address you soliciting a Passport for Mr Anthony Conte, a citizen of the U. States, who wishes to embark for Europe. Not having received an answer to my letter, I presume it has miscarried; I therefore take the liberty again to solicit from your Department a Passport for Mr Conte according to the enclosed certificate; and I most respectfully request the earliest possible attention of the Department to the subject, as Mr Conte expects to embark on Monday next.

I have the honor to be,

Sir

with the utmost respect & consideration  
Your most obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Thos. J. Troubat

Notary Public.

Received Dec 7<sup>th</sup> - passport # 3266 same day  
**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**



**Be it Known,** That on the day of the date hereof, before me, FRANCIS J. TROUBAT, Esq. Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

*Anthony Conte*

being of the following description:

Age *twenty one*  
Stature *five feet 7 inches -*  
Forehead *low*  
Eyes *hazel*  
Nose *straight*

Mouth *ordinary*  
Chin *round*  
Hair *black*  
Complexion *dark*  
Face *oval -*

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that *he is a Citizen*  
*of the United States of America*

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Thus done at the City of Philadelphia, the  
day of December A. D. 1883

*Fa: J. Troubat*

Notary Pu

Recd Dec-18- Just passport No-3267 same day

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, Thomas W. Campbell, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York, Do hereby certify, That, upon the day of date hereof before me came Augustus W. Lawrence, who being about to depart for Foreign Countries is desirous of receiving the necessary passport as an American Citizen; And I further certify that the said Augustus W. Lawrence, is personally known to me as a Citizen of the United States, And that the description of his person, is indorsed on this certificate

In testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the ~~Twentieth~~ day of December, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Three

Thomas W. Campbell  
Notary Public  
cor. Pine & Nassau Sts.

Description

Age 39 Years  
Stature — 5 feet 8 in  
Forehead — High  
Eyes — Blue  
Nose — Prominent  
Mouth — Ordinary  
Chin — do  
Hair — Dark  
Complexion — do  
Face — Oval

Red Deer 21st Sept 3268 - Barstow <sup>given same day to</sup> Mr. Albee  
Haley Forrester Barstow will be 24 years

old the 9th day of next March -

His stature is 5 feet 8 inches,

Forehead medium height, not broad,

Eyes gray -

Nose not very prominent, of usual  
size -

Mouth <sup>alittle</sup> narrower than the nose, <sup>the</sup> lips, of usual size, with lips rather prominent -

Chin, nearly on a line with the face  
but not large - without dimple

Hair, dark brown -

Complexion, fair without much  
colour -

Face rather thin, but not sharp -

Salem Dec. 16 1833

Recd Dec 23<sup>d</sup>

Very Yours  
New York Dec 14<sup>th</sup>

Sir  
My friend & acquaintance  
Mr. Augustus Lawrence of New  
York is today leaving this for  
Europe in a few days, and  
has asked of me, not having  
the honor of being known to  
you, to write & request you  
will forward him a passport.

If I am not irregular in  
the application, will you

do him that favour and  
ship you find & forward  
Thos. Kingsley

My  
Aunt Susan McLean



Recd Dec 23<sup>d</sup>

discription of M<sup>r</sup> Francis Niechhausent, said  
to have been omitted, (paper sent 11 Dec<sup>r</sup> 1833)

Age, Fifty two Years  
Height five feet 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inches  
Forehead High  
Eyes Light  
Nose Medium  
Mouth Medium  
Nose round  
Hair dark & wavy  
Complexion, dark  
Face - oval,

To the  
Honorable Louis McLane

Recd Dec 23<sup>d</sup> passport N<sup>o</sup> 3270 sent same day

New York, December 20<sup>th</sup> 1833.

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Louis M. Lane,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington.  
Sir,

Have the honor to enclose to you  
the Certificate of Naturalisation of Alexander Da  
Kurha, a citizen of the United States, together  
with a description of his person, and by that  
a Passport may be issued from the Department  
of State thereupon, and forwarded to me by return  
Mail, as he is about to depart from the U.S.

With great respect,

Your very obedient servant,  
Aaron H. Palmer.

2.  
Aii)

Description of person of Alexander Luis Da Cunha

Height. 5 feet 6 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches

Forehead oval

Eyes chestnut

Nose ordinary

Mouth regular

Chin round

Hair black

Complexion dark

Face oval

Age 38

Alex<sup>d</sup>. De Lunka

Application made in  
Baltimore on the 8<sup>th</sup> of Sept.  
1828.

Wesl. Philip Mine -



State of New-York, } ss.  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK, }



Printed by E. Conrad, 11 Frankfort-street.

# Be it Remembered,

That on the *Second* day of *October* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *thirty three*

*Alexandre Luis da Cunha*

at present of *the City of New York* appeared in the *Marine Court* of the City of New-York, (the said Court being a Court of Record, having a common law jurisdiction, and a Clerk and Seal,) and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the directions of the Act of Congress of the United States of America, entitled "An Act to establish an uniform Rule of Naturalization, and to repeal the Acts heretofore passed on that subject; and also to an Act entitled an Act, in addition to an Act, entitled an Act to establish an uniform Rule of Naturalization, and to repeal the Acts heretofore passed on that subject; and also to an Act, entitled "An Act, supplementary to the Acts heretofore passed on the subject of an uniform Rule of Naturalization, passed 30th day of July, 1813," and to the Act relative to Evidence in cases of Naturalization, passed 22d March, 1816, and an Act, in further addition to an Act, to establish an uniform Rule of Naturalization, and to repeal the Acts heretofore passed on that subject, passed May 26th, 1824," and an Act entitled "An Act to amend the Acts concerning Naturalization, passed May 24th, 1828;" And the said *Alexandre Luis da Cunha* having thereupon produced to the Court such evidence, made such declaration and renunciation, and taken such oaths as are by the said Acts required:

**Thereupon** it was ordered by the said Court, that the said *Alexandre Luis da Cunha* be admitted, and he was accordingly admitted by the Court, a **Citizen of the United States of America.**

An Testimony Whereof, the Seal of the said Court is hereunto affixed, this *Second* day of *October* in the *fifty eight* Year of the Independence of the United States.

PER CURIAM.

*John Barberie*

CLERK.

Recd Dec 26<sup>th</sup> Passport N. 3271 sent same day  
to Saml. Swartwout

Philad<sup>a</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1833. N York

To the Sec<sup>y</sup> of State  
Washington.

Sir.

Mr. Ellen Tolon  
being on the point of sailing for Matanzas has  
requested me to apply to you begging you to  
forward, as soon as it be possible a Letter of  
Naturalization for her. She is a native of this  
city of which fact you may be informed by  
Mr. S. Astillo the Mexican Minister. She is  
the widow of Mr. Teuch Tolon of Mexico  
and being at present in N York it is not im-  
possible to obtain the particulars of her age  
height &c which can be filled up by herself

Resp<sup>d</sup>

please forward it to the care of

Saml. Harrington Esq  
Philad<sup>a</sup>

Yours Obedt Servt  
Felix Merino Jr



Washington Dc. 10.18

The Hon. Louis M<sup>c</sup>Lane.  
Secy. of State.

Sir.

The Rev<sup>d</sup>. Jon<sup>s</sup>. Winchester, of  
Madison, Geauga c<sup>t</sup>. Ohio, of the Presbyterian  
Church, fifty two years of age, being about  
to visit England & possibly the continents of  
Europe & Asia, desires a passport from your  
department.

Will you please have this paper  
made out for him & directed to the Rev. Dr.  
Cox, New York.

With great respect Sir

Yours ob. st.

Frederick Douglass

Received Dec 31 - passports W

Sent same day

Philada. 29th December 1833.

Sir,

I have the honor to ask for passports, for Dr. Samuel G. Morton, and Mr Wm N. Bispham, of this city, who, in consequence of ill health, sail in a few days from New York for the West Indies.

Both these gentlemen were born in Philadelphia, and are well known to me as citizens of the United States. As they expect to embark from New York, on Wednesday or Thursday next, they will be greatly obliged by having their passports, put under cover, directed to "William Collins, Care of Collins & Co. Booksellers, New York."

Description of

Samuel G. Morton, M.D.	and	William N. Bispham
Age, 35 years,		Age 20 years
Stature 5 feet high		Stature, 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high
Nose, aquiline,		Nose, common size
Mouth, small,		Mouth, small,
Eyes, blue,		Eyes, dark or black,
Chin, pointed,		Chin, pointed,
Complexion, fair,		Complexion, sallow,
Hair, flaxen,		Hair, black,
Face, oval,		Face, oval.

With the highest respect and consideration  
I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your most obedient servant  
Clement Biddle

To  
The Hon. Louis McLane  
Secretary of State,

Washington.



**END**

PROJECT NUMBER

**MD 01700**

ROLL NUMBER

**2**

LOCALITY OF RECORD

**UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA**

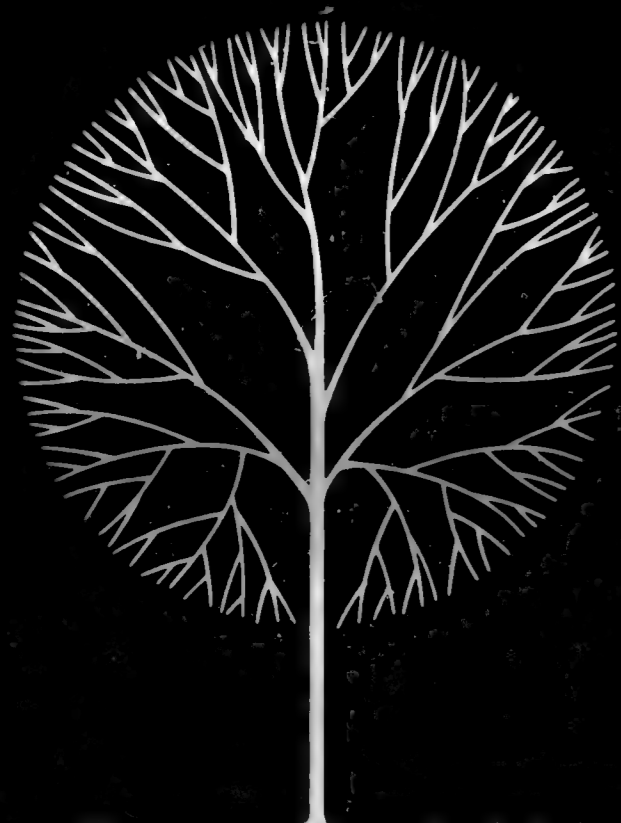
TITLE OF RECORD

**PASSPORT**

**APPLICATIONS**

**ITEM**

**1**



MICROFILMED BY THE  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH AT:

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

OPERATOR

**TONY REILLY**

REDUCTION X

**15 X**

DATE FILMED

**15 JULY 1985**

LIGHT METER SETTING

**64-4**

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

**039 5137-12-07**

FILM UNIT SER. NO.

**GS2 1873**

PROJECT NUMBER

**MD 01700**

ROLL NUMBER

**2**

LOCALITY OF RECORD

**UNITED STATES OF**

**AMERICA**

TITLE OF RECORD

**PASSPORT**

**APPLICATIONS**

ITEM

**2**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Roll 2

Target 2

Vol. 5

Jan. 4-Dec. 31, 1834

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Recd Harry 4<sup>th</sup> Passport No 3276 given same day

Washington Jan<sup>y</sup>. 1 - 1834.

Sir,

Will you be so good as to order a  
Passport to be made out for a friend of mine  
going out of the United States.

His name is Algernon S Jarvis - in height about  
5 feet, ten inches, - hair and eyes black - forehead  
low - complexion dark - teeth good.

With great respect,

Your Obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Edw<sup>d</sup> Wycor  
— " —

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup>.

Lewis McLane  
Secretary of State.

-----

Washington.

Recd Jan 7<sup>th</sup>

Passport sent

The Honorable John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

Sir

I have the honor to solicit  
a passport for Mr Joseph Israel of this City, who  
is about to leave here very shortly for the Havana.

I beg leave to request that it may be  
transmitted by return mail.

I am with very great

Respect

Yours Obedient

Edw D Hunt

( + " )

Phil January 5 1834

Recd Jan 7<sup>th</sup>

Passport sent

The Honorable John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

Sir

I have the honor to solicit  
a passport for Mr Joseph Israel of this City, who  
is about to leave here very shortly for the Havana.

I beg leave to request that it maybe  
transmitted by return mail.

I am with very great  
Respect

Yours Obedient

James A. Hunt  
( + " )

Phil January 5 1834

Support Department

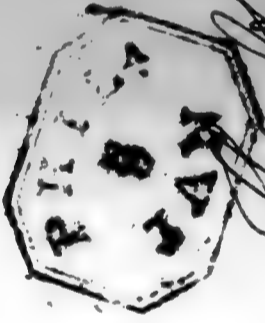
LS

The Honorable, John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington City

Dec 10 1842



The Honorable

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDWARD HURST, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

*Joseph Israel*

being of the following description:

Age = *Twenty two*  
Stature = *5 feet 7 inches*  
Forehead = *High*  
Eyes = *Blue*  
Nose = *Straight*

Mouth = *Small*  
Chin = *Round*  
Hair = *Light*  
Complexion = *Light*  
Face = *Oval*

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that

*he is a citizen of the United States of America*

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my Hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the

day of

*Fifth*  
*January*

1834

*Edward Hurst*, Notary Public.



Recd Jan'y 22<sup>d</sup>.  
Passports Nos 3277 & 3278 sent  
By Louis M Lane } same day to Hon: G. V. Lanning.

Sir

I do myself the honor to enclose a letter received this day from Walter R. Morris, a citizen of Albany, who with Dr Ford his companion has repaired to a southern location to escape the inclemencies of a northern winter - If the passports asked for, can, in accordance with the rules of your office be granted, I will thank you to direct them to be made out, and sent to me as soon as convenient -

Permit me respectfully to ask  
the return of the enclosure -

I have the honor to be  
very respectfully  
Your ob<sup>o</sup> serv<sup>r</sup>

G. V. Lanning  
Washington 21. Jan'y 1834.

A. Lansing & I Dec 18<sup>th</sup> 1833

A. Lansing Esq

Dear Sir

Shall I trouble you  
to procure for Doct. Edw. W. Ford & myself "Papers"  
from the Secy of State as we expect to visit  
S. America & other places before we return. My  
health has very much improved since I left  
home and trust that this fine climate  
(with God's blessing) will restore me.  
Please send the Papers to the care of David  
Wiggin & Son N.Y. & they will forward them. They  
will have a vessel leaving about the 5<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> &  
& any Congressional proceedings you think  
would interest us please send with the  
Papers and you will much oblige your  
fellow townsman and Obedt.

Walter A. Morris

Yours ever

Descriptions

	W. R. Morris	Edward W. Ford
Age	30 years	25 years
Stature	5 feet 8 1/4 inch. Eng.	5 feet 8 1/4 inch. Eng.
Forehead	Ordinary	Ordinary
Eyes	Blue	Dark Brown
Nose	Ordinary	Ordinary
Mouth	Ordinary	Ordinary
Chin	Round	Round
Hair	Dark	Dark
Complexion	Light	Florid
Face	Rather Long	Rather Long

Recd. Jan. 24

Copy sent

Hon. Louis W. Lane

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of yesterday enclosing the passports for Mr Morris and Dr Ford -

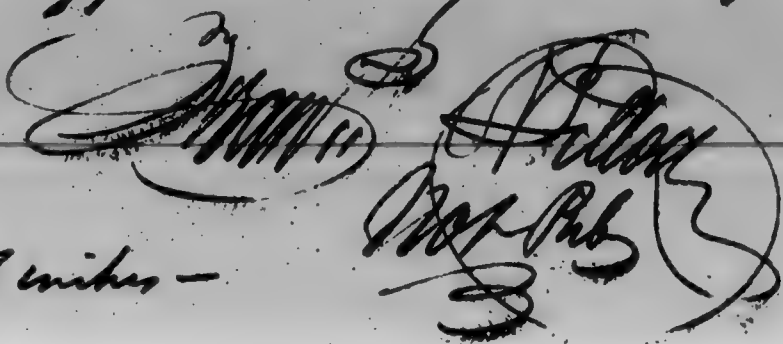
I beg leave again to refer to my letter to call your attention to a request for the return of the letter enclosed - I am now satisfied that Mr Morris's letter should remain on the files, and would therefore ask a copy thereof

I am very respectfully  
Yours Mo. O. Ford  
Gerrit Manning  
Washington 23 Jan'y 1834

Jan. 24. and Passport N<sup>o</sup>. 3279 sent same day.

United States of America—  
State, City and County of New York

I, Francis R. Tibbels, a Notary Public in and for the State of New York, duly commissioned and sworn do Certify, that on the date hereof, was exhibited to me a Certificate, granted by the Marine Court of the City of New York under (the seal and signature of the Clerk thereof, (the same, being a Court of Record, having a Common Law Jurisdiction a Clerk and Seal, ), by which Certificate it appears, that Manuel Bemino Harmony was duly admitted by the said Court, a Citizen of the United States of America—; The description of said Manuel is hereunder written— In testimony whereof I have hereto set my hand and Official Seal this Jan<sup>y</sup>. 22<sup>d</sup>. 1834.



Description.

age - 19 -  
Stature, 5 feet 8 inches -  
Forehead, high.  
Eyes - dark -  
Nose - aquiline  
Mouth - moderate  
Chin - round.  
Complexion, rather light.  
Hair - rather thick -  
Signature — Mr A Harmony

The Secy. of State.  
D.C.

In Passport I respectfully send you the Certificate  
of Citizenship of M. D. Harmony of this City, about to go  
to Europe. May I solicit the desired Document  
by return of Mail?

Respy. Yrs<sup>ve</sup>

J. P. Ferron  
No 8 Wall St  
N York. Jan. 22. 1834

*JF*

*The Hon: Secy of State*

*Washington*

*Department*

NEW YORK  
JAN 18  
1862

Rec<sup>d</sup> Jan. 25 and Passport N<sup>o</sup> 3280 sent same day to F. B. J.

The Hon. Secy of State &c

D<sup>r</sup> Sir.

For passport, I respectfully send you the  
evidence of citizenship of James Benedict Graham -  
May I request, the desired document by  
return of mail.

Very respy  
Y<sup>r</sup> obed<sup>t</sup>

J. B. Ferron

To



United States of America

State City and County of New York &c:

I Francis R. Tilton, a Notary Public  
in and for the State of New York do Certify  
that on this 22<sup>o</sup> day of January 1884=  
before me, personally came and appeared  
Bernard Graham of the City of New York, Mer-  
chant, and thereupon being by me, duly sworn  
did depose and say that he is well acquainted  
with James Benedict Graham, and knows of  
his own knowledge that said James Benedict  
Graham, was born in the City of New York, in  
the United States of America. In Witness,  
whereof I the said Notary, and the deponent  
both signed these presents, and I have hereto  
set my official Seal.

*Bernard Graham*  
*Notary Public*

Description

age - 18  
Stature 5. 7 -  
forehead high  
eyes dark  
nose Roman  
mouth - moderate -  
chin - rather round  
Complexion dark  
face, rather thin  
name - "James Benedict Graham"

J  
Secy of State  
Washington

The Hon: Secy of State  
Department  
Washington

Recd. Jan 25.

Passport No. 3281 sent same day to W. G. H.

New York, January 23, 1834

Sir,

M<sup>r</sup>. R. Crooks intending to depart for Europe in the Packet of the 1<sup>st</sup> proximo, respectfully requests a passport for his person, with his Lady M<sup>rs</sup>. Crooks, as Naturalized Citizens of the United States.

Description

Age.	Forty seven Years
Stature	Five feet seven inches
Forehead	Eyes - dark, High
Eyes	Dark
Nose	Quercian
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round
Hair	dark Brown
Complexion	Fair
Face.	Oval

With high respect  
I have the Honor  
to be your ob. Servant  
William G. Haycock  
Notary Public

To the  
Honorable Louis McLane,

State of New York  
City of New York

William G. Haycock, Notary  
Public duly commissioned and sworn residing in the City  
of New York, do hereby certify that Mr. R. Crooks  
is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States. -

In Testimony whereof I have here  
unto set my hand and Seal of  
office this 23 day of January

1894 - William G. Haycock

Notary Public

Jan. 27

Passport No. 3282 sent same day

Mr. Tho<sup>s</sup>. Palmer respectfully solicits from the Honourable  
The Secretary of State, a Passport, and requests the same to be forwarded to the  
care of Samuel Farnandis Notary Public, Baltimore M<sup>o</sup>.

Balt<sup>o</sup>. January 25 1834





STATE OF MARYLAND, TO WIT:

I, **SAMUEL FARNANDIS**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest, and Make Known**, that on the day of the date hereof, personally appeared

Thomas Palmer aged forty two years - five feet seven and a half inches high, four broad high, dark hazel Eyes, large Nose, Common Mouth, short Chin dark Hair dark Complexion, and oval face - and has a scar on the right side of the Forehead - who being by me solemnly sworn on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God saith that he is a Native Citizen of these United States, and was born in Green - County in the State of New York - and I Notary do further certify that the above named Thomas Palmer has been known to me for many years, and that I verily believe him to be a Native Citizen of the United States.

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

**In Testimony Whereof,** The said deponent hath hereunto subscribed his name, and I the said Notary have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, the Twenty fifth day of January in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty four

*Thos Palmer*

*Saml Farnandis* Not'y Pub.

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Jan. 28.

Passport N<sup>o</sup>. 3283. sent Sunday

Sir!

The undersigned, a resident of the city of New York for the last seven years, and citizen of the United States for two years past, being about to proceed to Europe for a few months, is desirous to avail himself of his citizen-rights and the benefits to be derived therefrom, by a passport of the U. S. Government. Mr. Hapler, by whose favour this petition will be presented, will bear witness to the correctness of this statement, and to the respectability of the undersigned. I should therefore consider it a favour, if you would forward me said passport by the earliest opportunity or mail, in order to dispatch my departure.

New York, 23 Janry 1834.  
(Beekman street N<sup>o</sup>. 48)

Your obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>  
J<sup>s</sup> Joseph Leo-Wolf

To the Honorable Secretary of State  
L. McLane Esq<sup>r</sup>

Washington.

Recd Feby 1<sup>st</sup> Passport No. 32843  
sent same day



United States of America,

STATE OF MARYLAND—To WIT:

I, JOHN GILL, Notary public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared William G. Crosdale An American Citizen

Age Twenty three Years

Stature Five Feet Seven Inches Engl.

Forehead high

Eyes blue

Nose Common

Mouth rather small

Chin rather low

Hair light brown

Complexion fair

Face Line has a small scar on the forehead of the forehead of the right hand, and a blue mark on the second finger of the right hand.

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a native Citizen of the United States of America, being born in the City of Baltimore State of Maryland

~~At the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~

And I, Notary hereby certify that I

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that~~

has been acquainted with the above named and described William G. Crosdale since his birth and truly believe that he was born in Baltimore State of Maryland, having been acquainted with his family many years

William G. Crosdale

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent has hereunto subscribed his Name and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notary Seal the Twenty first day of January in the Year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty



Recd Feby 1<sup>st</sup> Passport No. 3284 }  
sent same day }



United States of America,  
STATE OF MARYLAND—To WIT:

I, JOHN GILL, Notary public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared William G. Crosdale  
An American Citizen

Age Month thru Years

Stature Five Feet Five Inches Eng<sup>l</sup>.

Forehead high

Eyes blue

Nose Common

Mouth rather small

Chin rather low

Hair light brown

Complexion fair

Face low has a small scar on the knuckle of the fore finger of the right hand, and a blue mark on the second finger of the right hand.

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a native Citizen of the United States of America, being born in the City of Baltimore State of Maryland

~~At the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~

Anna J. Notary hereby Certify, that I

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that~~

has been acquainted with the above named and described William G. Crosdale since his birth and truly believe that he was born in Baltimore State of Maryland, having been acquainted with his family many years

William G. Crosdale

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent has hereunto subscribed his Name and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the first day of January in the Year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and thirty four

Dec 29. 1831.

The Honorable Lewis M. Lane

Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

Sir

Please do me the favour to forward  
by return of mail a Passport for Mr William S. Croxdale whose  
description is enclosed and also

Balto 31 Aug 1831

Yours most obedt<sup>t</sup>

W. Gill

Mr. Morrill

no. 11 Lane

Secretary of State

Washington

DEAR

J. C.

Height — 5 feet 10 inches  
Age — 19 years  
Complexion — light  
Eyes — hazel  
Hair — black

Born in South Kingstown,  
in the State of Rhode-  
Island.

Is a Citizen of the  
United States.

Mr. Henry the Collector of  
the Port of Newport wrote  
the above Description.

Recd Febry 3<sup>d</sup> - Passport N<sup>o</sup>. 3285 sent same day to  
W. Pearce, Ho. Rep.

Respected Friend  
Date of Birth 1831

I have taken liberty to address  
you at this time respecting some business I wish to  
have transacted as soon as possible. I wish to obtain from  
the Secretary of State or from the most proper officer  
a passport to travel through any part of Europe and  
also to the West Indies and any other quarter of  
the Globe I may wish to traverse. You can certify that  
I am a native of America as you are acquainted  
with my Father and have a certificate executed as  
it properly should be. I have the description of  
my prison which the Collector of this port has this  
day taken which I shall forward to you - and  
I wish to have the above business attended to as soon as  
may be and forward the same time - as the ship that  
I intend going in, is to sail in the course of ten or  
twelve days - My Father's name is John B. Doxray  
you and Mr. Potter both can affirm to my being  
a citizen of these United States if you will please to  
attend to the above business. I will compensate you  
for it - Your most aff<sup>l</sup> S<sup>t</sup>.  
William B. Doxray

P.S. Please direct your letter to the  
Wakefield P.O. in S<sup>t</sup>. Kingston W.B.D.

Received July 6 - sent passport No 3286 same day.

Princeton July 3<sup>d</sup> 1834

5th

I expect to sail from New York for Home on the 16<sup>th</sup> & will you be so kind as to send to me at this place such papers as are thought necessary to the convenience of an American traveling in France & England -

with respect I have the honor to be

your obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

R. F. Stockton

1834  
1789  
45  
1746  
8

Lu<sup>o</sup>. 268. Passport W. 3287 sent same day

House of Rep.  
Feb. 7. 1834.

To the Hon. Louis M<sup>o</sup>. Lane  
Secy. of State.

Sr. Sir

I received this morning  
the enclosed letter from Mr. George Bert Merchant of  
Buffalo N. Y. who is now in the West Indies <sup>and his lady</sup> on a  
tour for his health, desiring me to procure for him  
a pass.

Being ignorant myself of the nature of the  
request or the propriety of granting it, I have it in honor  
to submit the whole subject to you for a decision &  
will only add, that if it be consistent to comply with  
the request you will confer a favor upon one of the  
most respectable citizens of Buffalo, and place under  
peculiar and grateful obligation his friend and  
Yours most obt.

Srvt.  
Willard Filmore

Please to return to me Mr. Burt's letter.

Letter returned & description copied on other side  
over

(Copy)

Description

Age	32 years
Stature	5 feet 5 1/2 inches
Forehead	ordinary
Eyes	dark blue
Nose	large
Mouth	ordinary
Chin	round



Rec<sup>d</sup> Feb. 10.

Passport No. 3288  
sent same day

House of Representatives  
Washington

5 February, 1844

C. J.

Enclosed to you a letter - Thursday

from J. J. Chew Esq. of New York requesting you  
to procure a Passport for Charles H. Linnard Esq.

I am well acquainted with Mr. Linnard he is a very  
respectable gentleman. I am his friend & at  
leaving the U. States is the hope of regaining

his rights, if consistent with your duties, I  
thank you to furnish him with a Passport or to

Richard

I am Sir, your obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>  
J. J. Chew

Thomas L. McKean

Secy of State  
Washington

Description of  
Charles H. Richards  
an American Citizen  
of New York viz  
Age 50 Years  
Stature 5 feet 10 1/2 in  
Forehead high  
Eyes black  
Nose ordinary  
Chin ordinary  
Hair dark  
Complexion dark  
Face rather long  
born in New London Conn

New York 5 Feb 1834

My dear Sir:

My friend Charles F. Richards formerly of New London, & with whom I presume you are acquainted, has gone to the West-Indies for the improvement of his health - and since his arrival there finds the want of a Passport, he has written to me to procure him one & furnish<sup>d</sup> a description of his person - which I take the liberty to enclose herein & ask the favour of you execute his commission. I shall have an opp<sup>y</sup> of sending it to him in 10 days from this time.

I beg you to pardon me for taking this liberty - & believe me to be

Very respectfully

Your most ob<sup>d</sup>

J. S. Chew

Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Noyes Barber, M. C.  
Washington

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Feb. 12.

Passport No. 3291 sent same day -

Philadelphia 10. Feb 1834.

Sir,

I have the honor to ask for a Passport as an American citizen for Mr James Reisky, a gentleman who is going abroad, and who has produced to me his certificate of naturalization, granted to him, and bearing date the 2d of October 1828, by the Court of Common Pleas, for the City & County of Philadelphia, and well known to me as the person mentioned in said certificate of naturalization.

Description of James Reisky.

Age, 33 years,

Stature, 5 feet 4 inches Eng<sup>l</sup>

Hair, common size

Eyes, grey

Nose, aquiline

Mouth, small,

Chin, pointed,

Hair, brown,

Complexion, fair,

Face, oval.

With the highest respect and consideration I have the honor to be

Sr

Your most obt<sup>l</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

Clement B. Biddle

The Hon. Louis McLane,

Secretary of State,  
Washington.

Received Feb. 12.

Passport No. 3292 sent same day  
New York February 9<sup>th</sup>  
1834

To the honorable  
Louis McLane  
Secretary of State -

Sir

I expect to sail from New York  
for France in the packet of the 8<sup>th</sup>  
of next month (March) - accompanied  
by my wife three children and servant.  
As a native of New York and citizen of  
the United States of America, I shall feel  
much obliged, if I can obtain a passport  
from our Government, for myself and  
family to Paris -

I hereby enclose a notarial certifi-  
-cate of citizenship - the description of  
person will be inserted here, and all  
other prescribed forms complied with

by yours  
with very great respect

James T. Cromwell M. D.  
39 East Broadway New York

I Charles J. Cromwell Notary Public dwelling  
in the City of New York in the State of  
New York; duly commissioned under the  
great seal of the State of New York, and  
sworn: do certify that Doctor James  
J. Cromwell, who signed and described  
himself in the within letter; is known to me & that  
he was born in the town of Oyster Bay, Queens County  
Long Island State aforesaid: that I know him  
to be a citizen of the State of New York, of the  
United States of America.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set  
my hand and seal <sup>of office</sup> this tenth day of February  
1834

Ch. J. Cromwell  
Notary Public

Feb. 16i

Passport No. 3296 sent on 17<sup>th</sup>

Pink County, Pa.

Philip Arnold, a citizen of the United States of America (a certificate of which I forward herewith) is desirous of travelling into Foreign countries, and for the better security of his person, respectfully asks a pass from the government of the said United States. — The following is a description of his person, age and appearance.

Age — 27 years  
Stature — 5 feet 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inches  
Forehead — High  
Eyes — Brown  
Nose — Prominent  
Mouth — Large  
Chin — Round  
Hair — Brown  
Complexion — Sallow  
Taw — Oral.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal at Reading in the county aforesaid the 12<sup>th</sup> day of February Anno Domini 1834.

G. L. David  
Notary Public

It consistent with the regulations of your department,  
you would oblige by returning the enclosed certificate  
of citizenship, from the Court at Philadelphia

Returned as requested  
H. D.



Rec'd Feb. 17

Pasaporte No. 3294 sent same day

United States of America

Be it known that on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of February 1834  
Before me came Levi Nice, he being of the following  
description viz

Age = 46 Years

Stature = 5 f. 7 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.

Forehead = High

Eyes = Hazel

Nose = Roman

Mouth = Ordinary

Chin = Round

Hair = Dark brown & Gray

Complexion = Light

Face = Long

Who produced satisfactory legal evidence that he  
is a Citizen of the United States of America.

Whereof an attestation being required I have  
given this under my hand & Notarial Seal the  
day and year above written.

In testimonium veritatis

Edward Frost

Notary Public

Honble Louis W Lane.  
Secy of the Society.

Sir

I have the honor to solicit  
a Passport for Mr Levi Rice of this City, whose de-  
scription is given in the accompanying Certificate.

As Mr Rice will leave this Country in a few  
days he desires me to pray your early attention  
to the subject.

I have the honor to be very  
Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt.

Edward Hest

Phil<sup>a</sup> Feb 15. 1834.

Support department

10

Hon. Mr. Louis M. Lane.

Secretary of State.

Washington City D.C.



Rec 9 Feb. 17.

Passport No. 3295 sent some days ago

New York 15<sup>th</sup> Feb 1834

Sir The Gentleman whose name appears in the enclosed Notarial Certificate being about to Travel in Europe, requests of you a Passport.

By forwarding one for him to the undersigned you will much oblige

Your Obedt Servt.

Geo. E. Baldwin  
atly at Law

No 99 Beekman St  
New York

Hon Luis Mc Lane

Secretary of State

Washington

*Recd 17 Feby*

Sold by J. B. Jansen

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss. **By this Public Instrument be it known**

to all whom the same doth or may concern, That I, *George E. Baldwin* a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, DO HEREBY CERTIFY,

That *William Samuel Noisworthy* who now personally appears before me, is aged about *Twenty Two*, has a high forehead, is of light complexion, large nose, blue eyes, small mouth, long face, and light curly hair, is about 5 foot 10 inches in height.

by profession a *born in Newyork*  
in the State of *New York*

in the United States of America, all of which has been duly proved to my satisfaction. I do therefore further Certify, That he is a Freeman and Citizen of the United States of America, and entitled to be respected accordingly, in person and property, at all times and places, both by sea and land, in the due prosecution of his lawful concerns.

**In Witness whereof,** I have caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, at the City of New-York, in the said State of New-York, the *Fifteenth* day of *February* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *Thirty four*

*Geo. E. Baldwin*  
Notary Public.

Dec 24. 24.

Passports sent same day

Honorable  
Secretary of War

I am pleased to hear that the  
passports - we have been in Worcester  
73 women do not have a bit of luck!

Nothing to do, may be in line

Convenient,

I am your obedient servant

R. M. Blatchford

Recd Feby 24 & Passport No 3297 sent same day

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, Richard M. Blatchford a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That on the day of the date hereof before me came Hendrick Bonaem who being by me duly sworn declared that he is and always has been a Citizen of the United States of America - That he was born in the State of New Jersey - is aged Forty nine Years - five feet Eight inches high - hair dark & somewhat grey - eyes dark - short thin - common nose - high forehead - long face & ordinary mouth - and I do further Certify that at the same time before me came Henry Augustus Bonaem who being also by me duly sworn declared that he is well acquainted with the above named Hendrick Bonaem and that all the matters things and description above set forth are true.

H. A. Bonaem

H. A. Bonaem

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 22nd day of February one thousand eight hundred and thirty four

R. M. Blatchford  
Notary

Recd Feb 24, Passport No. 3298 sent same day

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, Richard M. Blatchford a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That on the day of the date hereof before me came Henry Augustus Boraem who being by me duly sworn declared that he is, and always has been a Citizen of the United States of America. That he was born in the City and State of New York, is aged, Eighteen Years - five feet eight & three quarters inches high - hair black - eyes black - short chin - short nose - low forehead - long face & small mouth with a slight impediment in his speech - and I do further Certify that at the same time before me came Hendrick Boraem who being by me also duly sworn declared that he is well acquainted with the above named Henry Augustus Boraem and that all the matters, things and description above set forth are true.

H. A. Boraem  
H. Boraem

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of February - one thousand eight hundred and thirty four

R. M. Blatchford  
Notary



Recd. No. 24

Passports sent same day  
New York Feby 21<sup>st</sup> 1834

Sir The Gentlemen whose names  
appear in the enclosed Certificate,  
being about to Travel request of  
You Passports.

By forwarding them to the  
undersigned you will much  
oblige  
Your obt Servt

Geo. E. Baldwin  
Atty at Law

No. 99 Beekman St.  
N. York

Hon Louis M<sup>o</sup> Lane

Washington -

Recd Feby 24<sup>th</sup> of Passport N<sup>o</sup> 3299 sent same day

State of New York

City & County of New York }  
}

I George C. Baldwin

a Notary Public in and for the City of  
New York and residing in the said City, do  
hereby Certify that John C Cooke who  
appeared before me was proved to my  
Satisfaction to have been born in the  
City of New York in the State of New York,  
and that the following is a description  
of his person - Age 33. Rather high  
Forehead - Blue eyes - Small mouth  
ordinary Chin - Light Hair - Light  
Complexion - Long face - ordinary nose  
and 5 feet 7 inches in Height -

In witness whereof I  
have affixed hereunto my  
Notarial Seal this 21<sup>st</sup>  
Day of February 1834

Geo. C. Baldwin  
Notary Public

Recd Feby 24<sup>th</sup> & Passport No. 3300 sent same day

State of New York

City & County of New York

I George E.

Baldwin a Notary Public in and  
for the City of New York and residing  
in the said City, do hereby Certify  
that James B. Benschel who appeared  
before me was proved to my satisfac-  
-tion to have been born in the City of  
New York in the State of New York, and  
that the following is a description of  
his person. Age 32. High Forehead,  
Hazel Coloured Eyes. Small Mouth,  
ordinary Chin, Light Hair, Light  
Complexion. Spare Face. Nose  
ordinary - and 5 Feet 8 inches in  
Height.

In witness whereof I have  
affixed hereto my Notarial Seal  
this 21<sup>st</sup> day of February 1834.

Geo. E. Baldwin  
Notary Public

*Recd Feby 26<sup>th</sup> Passport No. 3302 sent same day*  
**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**



**Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDWARD HURST, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared**

*Herman F von Lengerke*

being of the following description:

Age = *43* Years =

Stature = *5 feet 7 inches* =

Forehead = *High* =

Eyes = *Blue* =

Nose = *Large* =

Mouth = *Small* =

Chin = *Oval* =

Hair = *Light Brown* =

Complexion = *Light* =

Face = *Oval* =

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that

*he is a citizen of the*  
*United States of America*

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my Hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the

day of

*Feb<sup>ry</sup>*

*24<sup>th</sup>*  
183

*Edward Hurst* Notary Public.

Recd Feb 26<sup>th</sup>

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Louis McLane  
Secretary of State.  
Sir

I have the honor to submit  
a Report for Mr Herman F von Sengerke  
of the City of Philadelphia and beg leave to refer  
you to the enclosed evidence of his citizenship.

I am with the highest Respect

Your Obedt Servant

Edward Hurst

Phil. Feb 24. 1834.

Suppl. Department

To the Honorable

James M. Lane

Secretary of State

Washington City

Recd Feb'y 26<sup>th</sup>

Passport No. 3303 sent same day

To the

Norfolk Va Feb'y 25<sup>th</sup> 1834

Gent. Louis McLane -

Respected Sir

In May last I received a  
protection from Mr. Livingston the late Secretary of State  
which I had the misfortune to lose together with most  
of my worldly property on my passage to New York in  
December last. I take the liberty (as I wish to return shortly  
to my native country France) to request of you another protection  
by referring to No 3054 you will find my description  
if not too much inconvenience to you. be good enough  
to send <sup>it</sup> ~~to me~~ directed as below & by so doing you will  
much oblige a foreigner (although a naturalized citizen)  
and

Your Obedt Servant

Louis Davy

Princeps Run -

Coast House

W<sup>a</sup>

Recd Feby 28<sup>th</sup>

ans<sup>d</sup>

Baltimore Md. Feby. 26. 1827

Sir

I shall be obliged by your directing that a copy of my passport be forwarded to me —

It is dated 4<sup>th</sup> March 1827  
and numbered 1180

I have the Honor to be

Sir

Yours obt. svt.

Wm. P. Preston

Hon. Louis McLane



Rec<sup>d</sup> March 3.

Passport No. 330 sent same day.

New York Feb. 28<sup>th</sup> 1834

Sir

It being my intention shortly to sail for Europe, I take the liberty of applying to you for the purpose of obtaining a passport. The following description of my personal appearance is perhaps sufficiently accurate.

Hair & whiskers dark brown approaching to black; eyebrows rather strongly marked; eyes grey; nose aquiline; mouth of moderate size; chin full and round; complexion light; figure not remarkable for stoutness nor for its opposite; height five feet nine inches and three quarters.

The transmission of the passport with all convenient dispatch addressed to me at No. 60 Broadway New York, will greatly oblige your obedient servant

Edward Jones

Rec<sup>d</sup>. March 7.

Passport No. 3301 given on 24 Feb to Mr. Hunter

Providence March 3, 1834

Description annexed to a passport  
No. 3301, dated Feb 24, 1834, granted to  
Amasa Stone -

Age - 38 years -  
Stature 5 feet 6 $\frac{1}{4}$  Inches Eng  
Forehead - low  
Eyes - Haze  
Nose Straight & small  
Mouth - rather large  
Chin - rather small with 2 moles  
on it  
Hair - fine and dark  
Complexion - rather dark  
Face - not very full

Signature of the Bearer  
Amasa Stone

Rec<sup>d</sup> March 8.

Passport No. 3305. Sent same day.

Rec<sup>d</sup> Sir

Charley, Va Feb 28. 1834

Enclosed I transmit the Certificate of Citizenship of Mr Peter Brase who wishes to visit the land of his Nativity. The Requisite descriptive persons is enclosed in Note. Your attention to the forwarding of a passport will confer a favor on him and you

Mt. Sgt. & Humboldt Fort.

Charley C. Wheeler  
Atty at Law

Age 37  
Stature 5 feet 5 1/2 in -  
Forehead - Middling high  
Eyes - Blueish Grey  
Nose - straight  
Mouth - Middling  
Chin - round  
Hair - ~~dark~~ sandy  
Complexion - Light  
Face - Oval -

Is Certificate of Citizenship ret<sup>d</sup>.

Rec<sup>d</sup>. March 10.

Passport N. 3307. Sent same day

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, SS.

BY THIS PUBLIC INSTRUMENT BE IT KNOWN to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, *Geo. Duman Cooper* a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That *Joseph Neumark* has produced to me a Certificate of Naturalization as an American Citizen regularly issued and granted by a Court of Law in this City having a Clerk's Seal and further Certify - That the said *Joseph Neumark* declared under oath made before me that he is the identical *Joseph Neumark* mentioned in the said Certificate of Naturalization

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the eighth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four

*Geo. D. Cooper*  
Not. Pub.

Joseph Newmark

Description

Age - 34 years

Height - 5 feet 1/2 inches

Forehead - Low

Eyes - Hazel

Nose - Middle

Mouth - Small

Chin - round

Hair - Black

Complexion - Sallow

Face - round

Myak March 8. 1874 -

Robert L. M. Lane  
Scty of State

Sir

A Passport is required by  
Joseph Newmark - he leaves here on Thursday next  
for Europe -

Very truly  
yours

Geo. D. Cooper

Dep't of War

*[Handwritten mark]*

Genl. S. M. Lane

Secretary of State

Washington (D.C.)

NEW-YORK  
MAR 8

New York 10<sup>th</sup> March 1847

New York 10<sup>th</sup> March 1847

Passport No. 3308 sent same day

Dear Sir -

I expect to sail for Havre in the  
 Packet of 24<sup>th</sup> inst - I design spending several  
 months in Europe - chiefly in England, France, Italy  
 & Naples - I am informed by gentlemen who have visited  
 Europe, that a Passport from the American Secretary  
 of State will afford me greater facilities in passing  
 from one country to another than any other document  
 I can obtain - I take the liberty of asking such documents  
 from you, and at foot hand a description of  
 my person - I will thank you to transmit it to  
 me at an early day - Letters of introduction from  
 the Secretary of State, to our foreign Ministers  
 & Consular Agents would be highly gratifying  
 but I don't know that it is customary to give them  
 if it is, do not feel authorized to ask them  
 from you - My brother Mr. John Mills of New  
 Brunswick is personally acquainted with Mr.  
 Van Buren, & has requested him to furnish me  
 with letters - If you are disposed to add a  
 similar favour, I would refer you to Mr.  
 Van Buren, who I presume has such information  
 from my brother as will satisfy you that  
 favouring me, will not be unworthily bestowed

I am Sir, with great

Respect yr. Obedt Servt

Drake Mills

Hon Louis McLane

Secy of State

Washington

Dr



Grake Mills

Native of Berkshire County Mass and his etc.

Height 5 feet 9 inches —

Black eyes —

Dark hair & eye brows —

Fair complexion —

Full face —

Features full size —

Person stout & healthy —

Age 40 years —

Rec<sup>d</sup>. March 12.

Passport N<sup>o</sup>. 3297 sent 12<sup>th</sup> Feby 78  
New York March 8

To the Honourable

1137

Louis Mc Lane

Secretary of State

Sir

I received your favor, enclosing  
a passport for myself, wife, three  
children, and servant, for which I  
return you my most respectful  
thanks. according to your request, I  
forward a copy of the description of  
person which has been inserted  
in the passport - age 29 years, stature  
5 ft + 7/8 in. forehead - square, eyes -  
grey, nose - ordinary, mouth - ordinary,  
chin - round, hair - chestnut, complexion -  
dark, face - oval -

with very great respect  
Your most obed<sup>t</sup>. serv<sup>t</sup>.

James T. Cornwall

39 East Broadway N.Y.

Rec<sup>d</sup>. March 12.

Passport No. 3309 sent same day

Custom House

Boston March 8 1834

Sir  
Captain William Henry  
Smith, a respectable citizen of this city,  
being about to travel abroad requests a  
passport from the State Department

Hon. Louis McLane

Secy State

Respectfully

Your Obedt

David Renshaw

Description of Captain William Henry Smith

Age 27 years

Height 5 feet 9 inches

Forehead prominent

Eyes Blue

Long nose

Build middle size

Chin pointed

Hair brown

Complexion light

face oval

A large scar on the breast

Recd March 13<sup>th</sup>

ans.

Baltimore Md.

Mar. 6. 1834

Sir

In reply to your letter desiring to know the object for which I have requested a copy of my Passport, I state that its object is its use, provided I have occasion for it in Europe, whether I am shortly going - I have already had two copies - the original was worn out during a two years tour through Europe - the copies were obtained at separate periods when I was under an impression as I am

Now that I should want  
them - I changed my mind &  
did not go to Europe - The  
copies were laid aside I have  
not since been able to put  
my hands on them - they are  
among my papers some where  
but as my residence is in  
Penn.<sup>a</sup> it would be exceedingly  
inconvenient for me to  
go home for the express purpose  
of looking for them - If I  
should yet find either of the  
copies or both I shall destroy  
them or if necessary return them  
to the Dept. of State - Your obt. Serv.  
Wm. P. Peck

Recd March 17<sup>th</sup> Passport N<sup>o</sup>. 3312 sent same day

Dear Sir,

may I beg you to direct a Passport for Mr  
J. W. Merrick, with the description given in the enclosed  
letter, to be sent it to me at the House this morning that I  
may forward it by mail. He will sail on Thursday morning.

(Very truly yrs)

Wm. B. B. B.

Mar. 17. 1834

A. Dickens Esq

Hon Horace Binney

My dear Sir

I received your favor of  
11. March. this morning and send you  
at foot the memorandum requested.  
I feel very much obliged to you for your  
attention and regret being obliged to trouble  
you

Very Resp<sup>ly</sup>

J<sup>r</sup> Mearns

Phil - March 14/33

Birth place. Hallowell Maine

Age 33 Years on the 4 of May next:  
height - 6 ft. 4. in Boots - 6 ft 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> without boots -  
color of hair - Brown  
do Eyes Blue  
Complexion. Fair or Pale -

Rec<sup>d</sup>. March 17

Passport No 3313 sent some day

The within named Philip Kearny a Native Citizen of the City of New York in the United States of America who now applies for a passport - was born 3 October 1780 is six feet in height - a few head neither high nor low - blue eyes - roman nose - rather small mouth, & round chin - some gray hair, florid complexion & small face - is well known to be the person whose signature is hereunto annexed.

Philip Kearny

Sworn to before me  
and known to me to  
be the person  
William G. Haycock  
Notary Public

New York March 17<sup>th</sup> / 34

The Am: Louis M: Lane

Sir

Enclosed I forward the particulars of my person for a passport - which please have forwarded to me at this place -

I sail on Monday the 24<sup>th</sup> inst in the Packet Ship Henry the 4<sup>th</sup> for Havre - purposing to return immediately if I find my papers in the care of the Cargo of the Ship Suffolk for which you gave me a letter to Mr Livingston - if I can serve you in any way I shall be happy to receive your commands

Very Respectfully

Philip Kearny



La 2. March 19

Passport N. 3312 sent same day

Philadelphia 17th March 1834

Sir,

I have the honor to ask for a passport as an American citizen, for Mr Charles Grate, who has produced to me satisfactory testimony, that he was born in Windsor township, Berks county, Pennsylvania, is a printer by trade, and is about proceeding to France on business.

With the highest respect and consideration  
I have the honor to be

Sir,

your most obedient servant,  
Clement B. Piddle.

Description of  
Charles Grate.

Age, 26 years,

Stature, 6 feet Eng<sup>l</sup>

Forehead, rather low,

Eyes, hazel

Nose, common size,

Mouth, small,

Chin, round,

Hair, dark brown,

Complexion, fresh,

Face, oval.

To  
The Hon Louis McLane,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington.

Recd. March 11.

Passport No. 3314 sent same day.

Dallinore Md. March 11. '34

Sir  
In reply to your letter of the  
13<sup>th</sup> inst. informing me that I would  
have to forward a description of my  
person, I enclose the remains of my  
original passport which I have  
found among my papers - My person  
& height is still as there described  
except that my face is no longer  
full but rather lean and my  
eyes are more grey than blue.  
I am now 24 years of age. —

Very Resp<sup>ly</sup>. your obt. serv<sup>t</sup>

Wm. P. Preston

Hon Louis McLane

Wm. P. Preston

Wm Louis M Lane

Sec 7. of State

Torn Page(s)



STATES

AMERICA

These Presents shall come. Greeting

No 1100

I, the undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass William S. Preston

a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection

Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington the seventh day of May 1827 in the 51<sup>st</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.



W.I. Stone sculp. et sculp. Wash. D.C.

Stature 5 Feet 3 Inches  
Forehead high  
Eyes blue  
Nose common size  
Mouth ditto  
Chin oval  
Hair brown  
Complexion light  
Face full

Signature of the Bearer  
Wm S. Preston

W. L. G.

Rec'd March 20.

Passport N. 3315 sent same day

Charleston March 14<sup>th</sup> 1834.

Sir. —

I will be exceedingly obliged to you to forward a Passport for my son James Hamilton Jr. who sails from this place for Hamburg on the 25<sup>th</sup>. — He goes out for the purpose of remaining four or five years in the (Court) Room of R. Parish Ho of that City and after the expiration of that term & completing his commercial education I propose that he should travel for a few Months on the Continent & visit England. — As the Ship may sail punctually on the 25<sup>th</sup> your compliance by the return of the Mail will be esteemed an essential favor.

On the next page you will find a description of my son from which the passport can be made out. — I have the honor to remain  
Hon Louis W. Lane with great consideration  
Sery of — very respectfully —  
State — — — your ob. Servt —  
Washington City. — — — J. Hamilton —

James Hamilton jr. Native Highlander  
aged 19 years + seven Months. 5ft. 11 inches  
in height dark grey eyes, brown hair pale  
complexion with a slight scar on the chin. —  
— and skin made. —

Rec<sup>d</sup> March 21.

Passport No. 331 sent same day

Philada. 19 Feby 1834

Sir,

I have now the honor to ask for a passport  
as an American citizen for Mr Jacob Boizard, of  
this city, Silver-smith, who sails in a few days for France.  
Mr Boizard had produced some satisfactory testimony,  
the oath of his mother, that he was born in this city,  
and is known to me, as residing and carrying on his  
business here.

Description of  
Jacob Boizard

Age, 25 years,  
Stature, 5 feet 7 inches Eng<sup>l</sup>  
Forehead, common size,  
Eyes, hazel,  
Nose, rather long,  
Mouth, common size,  
Chin, round,  
Hair, dark brown,  
Complexion, fair,  
Face, oval.

With the highest respect and  
consideration I have the honor to  
be Sir,

Your most obedient servant  
Clement B. Biddle

To  
The Hon. Louis McLane  
Secretary of State,  
Washington.

Passport No. 3317 ~~on the~~ 21<sup>st</sup> March given to  
Edward Crafts Mr. Adams

No. 3317

Washington March 21. 1834

Description

Age - 57 Years

Stature. 5 feet 8 1/4 inches Eng.

Forehead. high.

Eyes - Blue.

Nose - Straight & full.

Mouth. Common size

Chin. not prominent.

Hair. Greyish. Dark.

Complexion. Fair.

Face - Oval & full -

Edward Crafts



Rec<sup>d</sup>. March 22

Passport No. 3319 sent same day

Honble Louis McLane  
Secretary of State.  
Sir

I have the Honor to submit a  
Passport for Mr Charles E Cattrall together with  
his wife and child.

A description of Mr Cattrall's person is herewith  
enclosed.

I am with very great Respect  
Yours Obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>.

Edward Hurst.

Filed: March 22. 1834.

Recd March 22<sup>d</sup>

Passport N<sup>o</sup>. 3319 sent same day

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**



Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDWARD HURST, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

*Charles E Cathrall*

being of the following description:

Age = 32 Years	Mouth = Small
Stature Six feet one inch high	Chin = Simplified
Forehead = High	Hair = Brown
Eyes = Blue	Complexion = Light
Nose = Prominent	Face = Oval

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that he is a native of the City of Philadelphia in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and is a Citizen of the United States of America, as is also his wife and child

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my Hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the *Twentieth* day of *March* 1834

*Edward Hurst* Notary Public.

Rec? March 22

Passport No. 3318 sent some day  
Eastern House

Boston March 18/1834.

Sir Mr John W. Chickering a respectable  
citizen of this city being about to travel, requests  
a passport from the State Department

Respectfully  
Yours Obedt<sup>ly</sup>  
Mr Louis McLane  
David Gresham Clerk

Description

Age 25 yrs  
Stature 5f 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 2  
Forehead - prominent  
Eyes hazel  
Nose small  
Mouth medium  
Hair brown  
Complexion florid  
Face oval

2.9 March 24

Passport sent same day (No. 3320.)

to Mr. Lawrence

Wagon 2 to 4 to the ...

Near Hudson 3 months 21<sup>st</sup> 1834

C. W. Lawrence.

Esteemed Friend

Being about to cross the Atlantic, I trouble thee, to procure for me a Certificate of my being a Citizen of the U.S.

Enclosed is one, which I procured in 1811, when I was last in Europe, of course I am 22 years older. Thou wilt be kind enough, to find me a new one, or the present, to care of John D. Wright, Merchant New York, as soon, as convenient; but to reach there, certainly before the sailing of the Packet of the 8<sup>th</sup> Proximo.

Thou speakest the liberty & honor taken, and believe me to be, with regard,

thy affectioned friend

Thomas Wright

United



States.

TO ALL TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME, Greeting :

THE bearer hereof, *Thomas Wright* — aged *33* — years, or thereabout, of the height of *5* — feet *7* — inches, — complexion, rather swarthy hair, Brown eyes, hazel, high forehead, has a scar on the crown of the head, the knuckle of the middle finger of left hand disjoined. (whose name is here repeated in his own hand writing, viz.)

*Thomas Wright*

a citizen of the United States of America, having occasion to pass into foreign countries about his lawful affairs, these are to pray all whom it may concern, to permit the said *Thomas Wright* (he demeaning himself well and peaceably) to pass wheresoever his lawful pursuits may call him, freely and without let or molestation, in going, staying or returning, and to give to him all friendly aid and protection, as these United States would do in like case.

In faith whereof, I have caused the seal of the Department of State, for the said United States, to be hereunto affixed. Done at Washington, this *28<sup>th</sup>* — day of *Nov<sup>r</sup>* — in the year of our Lord, 1811 and of the independence of these states the thirty *second* — .

*Jas Monroe*

Secretary of State.

[GRATIS.]

Mrs Eliza Eschenberg \*

36 years old.

5 feet, 6 in. high,

dark eyes.

dark brown hair,

light complexion.

Thos. M. Rodney.

32 years old.

5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

light brown eyes.

dark hair.

dark complexion.

\* Together with six (6) children, and

two (2) servant women.

Received by it from Mr Houston, and J. P. Houston  
Nos 3323 83324 sent same day to Mr  
Houston, as requested.

Recd March 29<sup>th</sup> Passport No. 3325. sent same day

Brooklyn March 25<sup>th</sup> 1834

M<sup>r</sup>: Louis McLane

Sec: of State

Sir

Intending to leave (soon) for Europe, I take the liberty of applying for a passport - I am a native Citizen of Brooklyn in the State of New York. The following is a description of my person Height 5 feet 11 Inches (Eng)

Forehead - High

Eyes - Hazel

Nose - Grecian

Mouth - Large

Chin - round and full

Complexion - Fair

Face - Full

Hair - Brown

Age 22 years

Respectfully Sir

Yours most Obedtly  
Archibald T. Lawrence

Recd March 31<sup>st</sup>

Mobile (Alabama) 17<sup>th</sup> March  
1834

Passport N. 3326 sent same day.

Sir

I, and M<sup>rs</sup> Durand my wife,  
being on the eve of sailing for Europe,  
I beg you would have the goodness of  
providing us with a Passport to protect  
us during our voyage; sending back with  
said Passport my certificate of Citizenship  
which I inclose to this.

I have the honor to be very  
respectfully

Sir your most obedient servant  
J. P. Durand

Description

age — 78 years  
Stature 5 feet 6 inch Eng<sup>h</sup>  
forehead — small  
Eyes — blue  
nose — mid long  
mouth — small  
Chin — round  
Hair — white  
Complexion — brown  
face — ordinary

J. P. signifies  
John Peter

To the Honourable Lewis M. Lane  
Secretary of State  
Washington City



Recd April 1<sup>st</sup>

Passport No. 3327 sent same day

Custom House

Boston March 28 1834

In the Rio Grande Store a respectable  
citizen of this city being about to travel requests  
a passport from the State Department

Hon L. McLane

Respectfully  
Yours Obedt  
David Henshaw Clerk

Discription

Age 39 years

Stature 5f 8 1/2

Forehead high

Eyes dark

Nose short

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair brown

Complexion light

Face round

Recd April 1<sup>st</sup> 1834 and.

March 31. 1834

Sir

My friend Bishop England is about to embark in a short time from Charleston for some Port in Italy on his way to Rome. I take the liberty of requesting in his behalf such testimonials from your Department, to the American Consuls at the different Italian Ports as may be usual and proper to be given to an American citizen who is travelling abroad. - I am &c. Sir

Copy of Oct. 4.

A. B. Torrey

Recd March 27<sup>th</sup> 8 Passports N<sup>o</sup>. 3321 & 3322 sent same day to Mr. Watkinson  
Philadelphia March 20 1834

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> G. Watkinson  
Esq

Having it in contemplation to  
embark for Europe on the 1<sup>st</sup> Proximo in company  
with another Gent<sup>l</sup> of this City may I beg the  
favor of you to procure for me & transmit a passport  
for myself & W<sup>m</sup> Alexander. I am fearful I am in  
this matter <sup>that I am</sup> trespassing upon time which the public  
good demands for more important purposes, yet I trust  
an interval of leisure may be found sufficient for  
this object which will thereby greatly oblige

Y<sup>r</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
John Farr.

W<sup>m</sup> Alexander Aged 37.  
John Farr — 43

John Farr  
27 March

Recd. April 3<sup>rd</sup>

Philad<sup>a</sup> Apl<sup>r</sup> 1 1834

J. G. Watson Esq

Dear Sir

Your very esteemed favor  
of 28<sup>th</sup> ult<sup>r</sup> enclosing the Passports were duly  
rec<sup>d</sup>. & for your kind attention to my request  
I beg you to accept of my best thanks.

Had I known they could have been procured in  
the City I would not have troubled you this way

I now send in conformity with your request a  
description of our respective persons testified by an  
Alderman of the City which I trust will prove  
satisfactory.

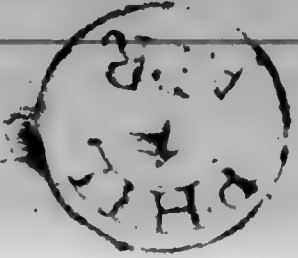
Yours truly

Very respectfully  
Your  
John Harris

The Honble S. G. Watson Esq

C. M. C.

Washington City



City of Philadelphia Pa.

This First day of April A.D. 1834

Personally appeared before me <sup>an attorney at law</sup> ~~John DeFries~~ of the City of Philadelphia, Chemist, of the age of Thirty two years, of Five Feet seven inches in stature, of high forehead, blue eyes, prominent nose, small mouth, sand hair, dark hair, light complexion, <sup>single</sup> ~~and~~ fair - and who has subscribed with his own proper hand verily this Certificate.

John Starr.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and the day so given above written -

Michael Stok  
Attorney

City of Philadelphia Pa.

The First day of April A.D. 1834.

Personally appeared before me the Subscriber an Attorney at Law in the City of Philadelphia, Mr. William Alexander, of the City of Philadelphia, Chemist - of the age of Thirty Six years, of Five Feet, seven inches - in stature, of high forehead, dark eyes, prominent nose - long mouth, sand hair, dark hair, dark complexion, <sup>long</sup> ~~and~~ fair - and who has subscribed with his own proper hand verily this Certificate -

William Alexander

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and the day so given above written -

Michael Stok  
Attorney

Rec<sup>d</sup>. April 3.

Passports N<sup>os</sup> 3329 & 3330 sent same day.

State Department

Washing. Novemb. 30<sup>th</sup> March 1834

Sir, may I request from the Department,  
Passports to go abroad for the following Individ-

-uals -

One for Mrs Catharine Board with her two grown  
up children - Caroline & William Henry -

one for Miss Fanny McVickar -

may I request those Passports as early as con-

-venient -

Very Respectly

Your Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>

J<sup>as</sup> McVickar

Am<sup>l</sup> Louis McLane

State Depart<sup>mt</sup>

Catharine Barr - Age 54.  
 Stature ----- rather low  
 Eyes ----- Blue  
 Nose ----- rather large  
 Mouth ----- few teeth  
 Chin ----- large  
 Hair ----- black a little gray  
 Complexion ----- dark  
 Face ----- oval

Caroline Barr Age ----- 26.  
 Stature ----- middle sized  
 Eyes ----- blue  
 Forehead ----- rather high  
 Nose ----- rather large  
 Chin ----- 50 ----- 50  
 Hair very dark Brown -  
 Complexion Brunette -  
 Face ----- oval -  
 Mouth ----- large -

Wm. W. Barr Age - 14.  
 Stature ----- tall & thin  
 Forehead ----- low  
 Eyes ----- blue  
 Nose ----- large  
 Mouth ----- budding & good teeth  
 Chin ----- round  
 Hair ----- brown  
 Complexion ----- fair  
 Face ----- long.

Rec'd April 10

D. Sir

Finding you did not sign the enclosed passport, I take the liberty of returning it for your signature, with such description as I can give you of my absent family. Will you please see by returning it to me by as early a day as you conveniently can

Wm. W. Barr  
 New York Life Insurance & Trust Co.

with sentiments of the greatest respect  
 Yours obt. Servt  
 Wm. Barr

Passport No. 3330 sent same day



Dec 2. April 4

Passport No. 3331 sent same day -

Customs & State

Boston March 31 1834

Sir  
Mr George P. A. Healey a respectable young gentleman of this city being about to travel requests a passport from the State Department

Hon L. McLane

Respectfully  
Yours Obedt.  
David Kimshaw Secy.

(Description)

Age — 21 years  
Stature 5ft 7 1/2 inch  
Eyes — blue  
Forehead medium  
Nose prominent  
Mouth large  
Chin — round  
Hair brown  
Complexion light  
Face oval

Recd April 7<sup>th</sup>

Passport No 3332 sent

Philadelphia 4 April 1832

Hon. L. M Lane

Washington

Sir I beg leave most respectfully to request from your Department a Passport for William Whelan, who wishes to embark next week for Europe -

I have the honor to be with the highest consideration

Your Obedt Servant

Fra<sup>s</sup> J Troutat -

Recd April 7<sup>th</sup>

Passport No. 3332, sent

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**



**Be it Known,** That on the day of the date hereof, before me, FRANCIS J. TROUBAT, Esq. Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

*The Reverend William Whelan*

being of the following description:

Age *thirty*  
Stature *five feet 7 inches*  
Forehead *prominent*  
Eyes *grey*  
Nose *straight*

Mouth *ordinary*  
Chin *round*  
Hair *light brown*  
Complexion *light*  
Face *oval*

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that *he is a citizen*  
*of the United States of America*

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Thus done at the City of Philadelphia, the *fourth*  
~~Thus done at the City of Philadelphia, the~~  
day of *April* ~~as~~ 1884

*Fra J Troubat*

Notary Public.

Recd April 9<sup>th</sup>

Passport No. 3334 sent same day.

Honble Louis McLane  
Secretary of State  
Sir

I have the honor to solicit a Passport  
for Mr Fernando Lopez, whose description is contained  
in the accompanying Certificate, and will feel obliged  
by your early attention to the subject.

I am with very great  
Respect  
Yours ob Servt

Edward Hurst.

Philad: April 7. 1824

*Recd April 9<sup>th</sup>*

*Passport No. 3334 sent same day*

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**



**Be it known,** That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDWARD HURST, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

*Fernando Lopez*

being of the following description:

Age *Forty Seven*

Stature: *5 ft 2 1/2 inches high*

Forehead = *High*

Eyes = *Chesnut*

Nose = *Long*

Mouth *Ordinary*

Chin = *Small*

Hair = *Black*

Complexion = *Dark*

Face = *oval*

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that *he is a citizen of the*  
*United States of America*

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my Hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the

day of *April*

*Fifth*

183 *4*

*Edward Hurst* Notary Public.

Recd 2 April 10

Passport No. 3335 sent same day

Philadelphia April 8<sup>th</sup> 1860

Honourable L. M. Lane

Secy of State -

Washington -

Sir -

I respectfully solicit  
from you a Passport for Mr John de  
Escovar who ~~is~~ wishes to embark for  
Europe -

I have the honor to be  
with the highest consideration

Your Obedt Servant

Wm. J. Trubart -

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, FRANCIS J. TROUBAT, Esq. Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

*John de Escovar*

being of the following description:

Age *fifty*  
Stature *five feet 5 3/4 inches*  
Forehead *ordinary*  
Eyes *hazel*  
Nose *straight*

Mouth *small*  
Chin *long*  
Hair *black mixed with grey*  
Complexion *dark*  
Face *oval & narrow*

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that *he is a*  
*Citizen of the United States of America*

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Thus done at the City of Philadelphia, the *Eighth*  
day of *April* a.d. 1834

*Fa: J. Troubat* Notary Public.

2 April 11.

Report No. 3337 sent same day

Philad: a 9<sup>th</sup> April 1834.

Hon. L. M'Lane

Secy of State

Sir

I respectfully beg the favor  
of a Passport for Mr Louis G. Melizet  
who is about to embark for Europe - -

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your Obedt<sup>h</sup> Servt

Thos: J. Rowbat



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



**Be it Known,** That on the day of the date hereof, before me, FRANCIS J. TROUBAT, Esq. Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

*Louis G. Meliget*

being of the following description:

Age  $35\frac{1}{2}$   
Stature 5 feet 3 inches  
Forehead common size  
Eyes blue  
Nose common size

Mouth small  
Chin round  
Hair dark brown  
Complexion dark  
Face oval

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that *he is a Citizen*  
*of the United States of America*

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Thus done at the City of Philadelphia, the *ninth*  
day of *April* A. D. 1884

*Fra: J. Troubat*

Notary Public.

2. 2. April 11.

Passport No. 3338

Done same day to Col. Philad.  
Philadelphia April 9<sup>th</sup> 1834

The Hon. Louis McLane

Secretary of State.

Being on the eve of my departure for England and the Continent of Europe, I beg leave to request the favor of you to furnish me with the usual passport on such occasions; and if convenient I should be pleased to receive it through the medium of the Collector of this port -

My Height is five feet nine inches; age forty three years - Complexion rather dark - Hair thin and partly grey - Eyes hazle - My person is slender.

I am an American born Citizen, at present reside in the village of New Hope, Bucks County in this State -

Very Respectfully, I am &c  
Richard Randolph

Mr. Richard Randolph is known to me as a citizen of the United States,

John Skene Spaldy

Collector's Office, Port of Philad. April 9. 1834.

Rec<sup>d</sup>. April 18.

Collectors Office  
Philad<sup>a</sup>. 16. April 1834

Sir

The passport forwarded with your letter dated the 11<sup>th</sup> inst has been handed to Mr. Richard Randolph with the following insertions in the description —

Age — 43 years  
Stature — 5 feet 9 inches, english  
Forehead — high  
\* Eyes — blue  
Nose — rather long  
Skin — projecting  
Hair — thin & grey  
Complexion — darkish  
Face — rather full  
Mouth — rather small

I am Sir, very respectfully  
Yr ob<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

C. N. Parker

Hon. Louis McLane  
Secretary of State

\* erroneously stated in the application as hazel

Per April 14.

Passport No. 3340 sent same day

City & County of New York ss: Charles J. Buck-  
-ingham of the City of New York. being duly  
sworn deposes and saith that his  
Brother Stephen W. Buckingham who lately  
sailed from this port for England on the  
Ship Europe. was born in Windham  
County in the State of Connecticut - that  
he is aged about 25 years of age - has  
a light complexion - sandy hair - dark  
grey eyes approaching to hazel - and is  
five feet 6 3/4 inches in height.

And further (Deponent saith not.

Sworn to this 11. day  
of April AD 1834.  
before me.

Charles J. Buckingham

J. No. 1 (Amend)  
Committee of Deeds

Hon. Louis M. C. Lane.  
Secretary of State.

Sir

The person described in the  
going Deposition, Stephen M. Buckingham  
is a respectable Merchant who lately  
left this City for Europe on mercantile  
business - He requested us at the moment  
of his Departure to obtain from you a  
passport to enable him to travel on the  
Continent - Will you have the goodness  
to forward one for him to our address &  
my much obliged are

Wm. A. R. Benedict

Wm. A. R. Benedict  
Wm. A. R. Benedict

New York 11 April 1834

John Louis McLane  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Recd May 24<sup>th</sup>

Passport sent 19<sup>th</sup> Apr

Custom House,

Boston May 19. 1834.

Sir,

Mr. George W. Hubbard has this day applied for the Passport sent to this office from your Department under date of Apr. 19<sup>th</sup>. and herewith I send you a description of his person as filled in the blanks—

Age 25 years.

Stature 5 feet 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches

Forehead Retreating

Eyes Dark

Nose Prominent

Mouth Large

Chin Small

Hair Dark

Complexion Dark

Face Thin—

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

Hon. Louis M. Lane

Secy. of State David C. Mearns Collector

I Rebecca Hubbard of Lowell in  
the County of Middlesex & Commonwealth  
of Massachusetts on oath say that George  
W. Hubbard is my son, and was born  
in Hanover in the County of Grafton  
and State of New Hampshire on the  
second day of December in the year  
of our Lord one thousand and eight  
hundred and eight

Rebecca Hubbard

Commonwealth of Massachusetts

Middlesex Co.  
Town of Lowell

Be it known that on this  
fourteenth day of April in the year of our Lord  
one thousand, eight hundred and thirty-four  
before me, John R. Adams, Notary Public for  
the County of Middlesex by legal Authority com-  
missioned and sworn and a Justice of the Peace  
in and for the said County, and residing in  
said Town of Lowell, personally came  
Rebecca Hubbard above named, and made  
solemn oath to the truth of the foregoing  
affidavit by her subscribed. I further  
certify that the said George W. Hubbard



is six feet and one inch in height  
of light complexion and black hair

Intestimony whereof I have  
herewith set my hand and  
affixed my seal of office the  
day and year aforesaid.

John R. Adams

Notary Public of Pa. Penn

24 April 19

Passport No. 3342 sent same day to the  
Collr. Boston

Lowell, April 14. 1834

To the Hon. Secretary of State  
of the U. States —

Sir,

I am desired by George W. Hubbard to forward you the enclosed certificate and request that you send him a Passport and to have the same directed to the care of Rev. R. Anderson Missionary rooms Boston. He expects to sail for India in two or three weeks and is desirous that you would send him a Passport immediately.

Very Respectfully

Yr. Obedt. Servt.

John R. Adams

Rec<sup>d</sup>. May 5.

Sent

Collector's office,

New York, 3<sup>d</sup> May, 1834.

Sir,

Your letter of the 19<sup>th</sup> ult<sup>o</sup>, together with the passport for George Colgate was received, and the latter has been delivered to Mr. Colgate, whose description is as follows.

Age, 37 years.

Mouth, small.

Stature, 5 ft. 6 in.

Chin, round.

Forehead, high.

Hair, dark.

Eyes, blue.

Complexion, fair.

Nose, straight.

Face, oval.

I am, Sir, most respectfully,

Your obt. servant,

Hon: Louis McLane,  
Secy of State.

Jane Stewart  
Collector

Rec<sup>d</sup> April 19

Passport No. 3341

sent same day to  
the Coll<sup>g</sup> New York

Hon Louis McLane

Sir

As I leave this Country for  
Europe in a few days and shall be  
a few ~~days~~ <sup>weeks</sup> in France I have just  
been informed that a passport from  
you will be necessary I am an

American Born, Citizen of New York  
Thirty Seven Years of Age five feet six in  
height complexion &c for all of which I beg  
leave to refer you to Dr Chapin President

of Columbian College if by return of Mail  
you can favour me with the passport you  
will confer a favour on your very  
Humble Servant

New York 17 April 1834

Geo Colgate  
158 Chamber St  
N York

Rec<sup>d</sup> April 21.

Passport No. 3345 sent same day

Andover Mass

Apr<sup>l</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> 1834.

To the Hon Edward Livingston  
Secretary of State.

Sir: The object of this communi-  
cation, is to obtain a passport  
to Bombay in India, for  
Amos Abbott, the certificate  
of whose residence is found  
on the next page.

Description of his person  
is as follows. age 21 years,  
height five feet nine inches,  
eyes gray, Hair, dark.

As the gentleman is to sail soon,  
please to forward as speedily  
as possible a passport to the  
care of Mr, Rufus Anderson  
Boston Ms.

Very Respectfully Yours

Obt Serv<sup>t</sup>

H. Swift

P.S. Mr. Abbott is engaged as a teacher.

I Abel Blanchard of Andover  
in the County of Essex and State  
of Massachusetts, do testify and declare  
That Amos Abbott, now present, was  
born in Wilton, in the <sup>County of Hillsboro,</sup> State of New  
Hampshire, and that he has an  
actual residence in said Wilton.

Abel Blanchard

Commonwealth of Massachusetts

Essex.

Sworn to this seventeenth day  
of April, one thousand eight  
hundred and thirty four.

Before me,

H. Swift, Notary Public.

Rec<sup>d</sup>. April 21.

3347.

Passports, No. 33468, sent same day

New York, April, 16. 1834.

Sir.

Intending to emigrate in a few days for France, I wish to procure Passports for myself, son and nephew. Two several names are set forth at foot and I have procured from the Mayor of this City his Certificate respecting us.

Then Early receipt will confer an obligation upon you  
Yours truly  
Frederic De Peyster M

To Secy of State  
Washington.

Names: Frederic De Peyster  
John Watts de Peyster  
Philip Kearney Jun<sup>r</sup>

Please direct to F. de Peyster. No. 18. Nassau St.  
New York.

Mayor's Office 16<sup>th</sup> April 1834

I do hereby certify that I am acquainted with all the parties named in the foregoing letter desiring Passports, and that they are respectable persons and Citizens of the U States

Wm. W. Mayor

Recd April 28<sup>th</sup> Passports sent

New York, April 24. 1834.

Sir.

The Passports were rec<sup>d</sup> yesterday -  
for which be pleased to accept my acknowledgments.

as requested, at foot is a copy  
of the description contained in that for myself  
& id<sup>em</sup> that for Mr. Kearny.

I have the honor to be,  
Sir very resp<sup>ct</sup>ly

Richard D. Payne

Description of  
F. D. Payne.

Age 35 Years  
Stature 5 feet 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches Eng.  
Forehead high  
Eyes greyish  
Nose Roman  
Mouth ordinary  
Chin round  
Hair light  
Complexion fair  
Face oval.

Description of  
P. Kearny Junr.

Age 19 Years  
Stature 5 feet 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches Eng.  
Forehead high  
Eyes hazel  
Nose large  
Mouth ordinary  
Chin retreating  
Hair light brown  
Complexion dark  
Face long.



Recd April 21<sup>st</sup>

Passport No. 3343. sent same day

Mr. Greenhow  
my dear Sir

my nephew Mr. Henry  
a Chesborough - whom you  
know and I suppose was  
acquainted with also in France  
is about to embark in the next  
packet for England - he also  
proceeds to France Germany  
& Italy - I wish to obtain for  
him the highest class of passport  
and will be obliged to you if  
you will personally attend  
to my request - and as soon  
as it is obtained, enclose it  
to me - I send you on the  
next sheet all the informa-  
tion I deem necessary  
to make out the passport  
Yours very truly  
Wm H. Maxwell

Mr. Chesborough is accompanied

by Mrs Chesbrough (who was and  
know Miss Woodhull) I understand  
the lady is not included in  
the passport. Now is one required  
on the Continent if the husband  
has a regular document -  
if this is so. The requis is no  
passport if otherwise - as you  
will know. include her  
in the passport -

I wish to transmit  
these papers by the next  
packet.

Your friend  
W. H. Maxwell

I am to see an affidavit  
of the person requiring a  
passport. as a native citizen  
is required. I enclose the affidavit  
I enclose Mr. Berry's of these  
rough old passport. - please  
send it back. - Yours

W

State of New York  
City & County of New York ss. William H. Maynard of the said  
city of New York Councillor at Law being duly sworn  
according to Law deponeth and saith that he is  
well acquainted with Henry A. Chesebrough and  
Marion Chesebrough his wife and that they  
are both natives of the said City of New York.

Sworn & subscribed  
this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April  
1834 Before me  
J. W. Magher Notary Public

State City & County of New York ss. Before me John H. Magher  
Notary Public commissioned and duly sworn Resident  
in the said City of New York and authorized by  
Law to administer oaths affirmations &c  
personally appeared on the seventeenth day of  
April one thousand eight hundred & thirty four  
William H. Maynard Councillor at Law in said  
City and being by me duly sworn according to Law  
made solemn oath that the matters and things  
stated and set forth in the foregoing deposition by him  
subscribed are in all respects just and true

In testimony whereof the said Notary  
hereunto set my hand and affixed  
my Notarial Seal the day & year last  
aforesaid

J. W. Magher  
Notary Public



Description

name - Henry A. Chesbrough Esq

native of New York - North Amer

height - 5 ft 9 inches

Brown hair

clear complexion

dark blue eyes

Aquiline nose

age 32 years

- Mrs. Chesbrough

is named Marion de Chesbrough

- native of New York

aged - 21 years

light <sup>hazel</sup> eyes

auburn hair

small stature

Dr. Greenhouse

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Recd. April 21.

Am.

Passport No. 3344 sent same day

Louis McLane

Secy. State.

New York. 18<sup>th</sup> April 1834

Dear Sir, May I trouble the Department  
further for a Passport for Mr. William Bard  
& daughter.

Description - 50 years of age.

Stature - 5 ft. 10 in.

Forehead - high

Eyes - dark.

Nose - good

Mouth - moderate

Hair - dark.

Complexion - ruddy -

at as early a period as convenient -

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Wm. McKim

(true one)

The entry on my daughter's Pass as requested  
is as follows -

Age - 15  
Stature - 4 ft. 5 in  
Eyes - dark  
Nose & Mouth - small  
Chin - receding  
Hair - brown  
Complexion - fair.

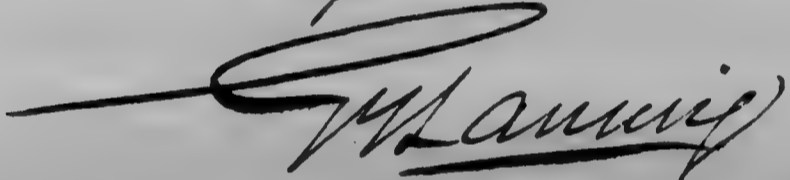
21<sup>st</sup> April 22

Passport No. 3351 sent same day  
Hon Louis W Linn

Sir

I do myself the honor to enclose a letter received this morning, to which I beg leave to refer you, and ask, to have sent to me as soon as the convenience of the office will permit the passport requested for Mr John Williams Junr.

I have the honor  
to be  
very respectfully  
Your Obedt<sup>serv</sup>



House of Reps 21 April 1854



Albany April 19<sup>th</sup> 1834

Hon Genl J. Lansing  
Dear Sir

Mr. John Williams Jew. a relative of  
mine sailed from New York for Liverpool on the 24<sup>th</sup> inst  
& is desirous of having the necessary passport to allow  
him to travel through Europe with as little obsta-  
cle as possible - Will you have the goodness to  
procure it for him, from the proper office, and send to  
the care of Andrews & Hunt, N<sup>o</sup>. 103 Pearl Street New York?

His place of residence is Salem, Washington County,  
State of New York - If a description is necessary, he  
is about twenty three years old, six feet high, sandy  
hair, large, (weighs over 200) - By sending it as  
above, and with as little delay as possible you will  
very much oblige me, - I am told the description  
is generally left in blank - He sails on the 24<sup>th</sup>  
so you will procure, dispatch in necessary -

If there are any fees to be paid, I will see  
them refunded on your return to this city, which I  
hope will be soon, & in good health & spirits -  
Yours obt Servt.

A. M. M. M. M.  
A. M. M. M. M.

Rec<sup>d</sup>. April 29

Sandy Hook off N York  
April 25<sup>th</sup> 1834

Sir

According to request I send you the description  
inserted in my Paper at sea a day or two since for Washington

Stature — 6 ft  $\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
Age — 25 years  
fore head — high  
nose — Grecian  
Chin — Double  
Hair — brown  
Eyes — Hazel  
Mouth — Ordinary

Your obedient

servant

John Williams &

Recd April 22<sup>d</sup>

Passport No. 3348

~~Yesterday~~

Washington, Apr 22.

Dear Sir,

The bearer Mr. John  
Arbuthnot wishes a passport  
for France. He is a  
man of name, and a  
native of Georgia. Please  
give him the instructions  
necessary to prepare the  
said passport & have it  
ready to sign.

So stay

Asbuthnot

J. P. King

Health Louis Nelson

5<sup>th</sup> May.

Rec<sup>d</sup>. April 23

Passport No. 3322 sent same day

New York, 55 Broadway,

21 April 1834.

My dear Sir.

Having taken my passage to sail for Havre on the first of next month, I must trouble you to furnish me with a Passport upon the receipt of this. The description of me in my former Passport is as follows = Age 34, Height 5 feet 10 inches, Forehead, high - Eyes, and Hair, black - Nose, large - Mouth, middling - Chin, round - Colour, dark - Face, oval.

I go alone upon business, and probably shall be absent during the whole summer, visiting Paris, Brussels, Hannover, London, Edinburgh, and Dublin. Can I be of any service to you en route?

Be pleased to remember me kindly to Mr<sup>s</sup> Mc Lane, and your Daughter, and believe me with the highest esteem,  
Yr<sup>s</sup> obt<sup>d</sup> servant

Henry N. Cuyler -

Mr: Mr<sup>s</sup> Mc Lane -

Mr<sup>s</sup> Cuyler has just come in, and presents her best regards to Mr<sup>s</sup> Mc Lane -

Recd April 28<sup>th</sup>

Description of John G. Adams as contained in  
United States Passport No 3353 -

Age twenty six years.

Stature Five Feet & 9. Inches Eng<sup>l</sup> -

Forehead broad

Eyes - blue

Nose - aquiline

Mouth - small

Chin... prominent

Hair - sandy

Complexion - light

Face... oval -

Signature of the Bearer.

John G. Adams.

I certify that the above was taken in my presence.

New York April 26. 1834. W. J. Lane

Feel under many obligations to you  
My dear Sir for your kind & prompt  
attention in procuring for me a passport  
for my son and the very flattering letter  
for the Vice Consul to our Minister in Paris  
I have confidence in assuring you  
that he will not do discredit  
to <sup>my</sup> kindness with regards

I am Respy. & Obliged

John Adams  
Newport Apr 26, 1734

To the

Honble W Lawrence

of VA

Washington  
City

Amie

Recd April 28

Passport No 3357 sent same day

Honble Louis M. Lane  
Secy of State  
Washington

New York April 24<sup>th</sup> 1834

In May I request your forwarding a Passport for Mr.  
William C. Miller born in the City of New York who  
departs on the first day of May for foreign parts. Mr. M.  
is a Citizen of the United States and to me is known as such.  
and as he bears a Commission from this State be pleased to have  
it inserted in the Passport. "William C. Miller Lieutenant  
Colonel 192<sup>d</sup> Regiment N.Y. State Infantry

Age. 30 years  
Stature 5 feet 9/2 inches  
Forehead high  
Eyes Dark  
Nose. Ordinary  
Mouth Ordinary  
Chin Ordinary  
Hair Light  
Complexion Light  
Face. Ordinary

The Passport reaching here in time will oblige I in  
your Very Obedt Servant.

Thos Willoughby  
Notary Public

Please address  
35 Pine Street



Rec<sup>d</sup>. April 30.

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Louis McLane  
Secretary of State

Sir.

I have the honor to solicit a  
passport for Mr. Heiman F. von Sengerke of this City  
a Certificate of whose citizenship containing his description  
is hereunto transmitted.

May I be allowed to ask your earliest attention  
to this subject.

I am With very great Respect  
Yours obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>.

Edward Hurst

Phil<sup>a</sup>. Apr. 28. 1834

*Recd 30 April Passport No. 3350 sent same day*

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**



**Be it known,** That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDWARD HURST,** Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

*Herman J Von Sengerke*

being of the following description:

Age	<i>43 years</i>	Mouth	<i>Small</i>
Stature	<i>5 feet 7 inches high</i>	Chin	<i>oval</i>
Forehead	<i>High</i>	Hair	<i>Light Brown</i>
Eyes	<i>Blue</i>	Complexion	<i>Light</i>
Nose	<i>Large</i>	Face	<i>oval</i>

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that *he is a citizen of the*  
*United States of America*

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my Hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the *28<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *April* 183*4*  
*Edward Hurst* Notary Public.

Rec<sup>d</sup>. May 3.

Passport No. 3361 sent same day

Richmond May 1<sup>st</sup> 1834

Sir:

You will oblige me, by sending  
of me a passport <sup>to this paper</sup> on the receipt of this,  
as I shall sail from this Port as soon as  
you favor my request

I remain very respectfully

Y<sup>rs</sup> the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Louis McLane  
Secretary of State

Y<sup>rs</sup> most obt. serv<sup>t</sup>

Carleton K. Gable

Recd. May 12

Sent

Richmond May 20th 1854

Sir:

agreeably to request I enclose to you a  
copy of my inscriptions, as fallen up in my  
Passport,

Very Respectfully

Your obed. Servant  
Sandon M. Cabell

Age 36 yrs

Stature 5 Feet 11 Inches Eng.

Forehead Broad & retreating

Eyes Black

Nose Aquiline

Mouth large & Round

Chin Round

Hair Black

Complexion Dark

Face Oval

Louis McLane

Secretary of State

Washington

Recd Sept 25 1834  
Hon. S. P. White

Passport given 25 ult

Esteemed Friend

I have just returned from Albany & am in receipt of thy favour of the 23<sup>rd</sup> also the inclosures from the Secy of State. The Passport is filled up - Age, 42 years, height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches - Forehead, High, Eyes, Blue, Nose, Small, Mouth, middling, Chin, Round, Hair, Black, Complexion, dark, Face, Oval, - The Packet for Vera Cruz is not expected to sail before the 12<sup>th</sup> or 15<sup>th</sup> inst. The Secy of State has forwarded to me my documents for Mr Butler at Mexico for all which please accept the thanks of

Respectfully thy Obedient Servant  
Aaron Leggett

New York Jano 3<sup>rd</sup> 1834 -

Read May 7<sup>th</sup>

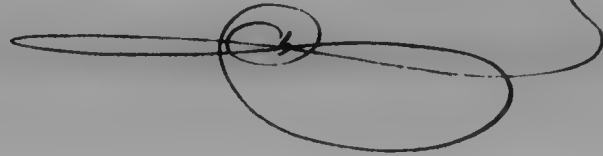
Washington 5 May 1834

Dear Sir

You will oblige me, by forwarding the accompanying letter, to Mr Livingston.

Yours with great respect

A. V. S. T. S.



Howell & Lane.

Rec<sup>d</sup> May 8.

Passport No 3362 sent same day

To the Hon Louis McLane

Secy of State of U.S.

Sir We transmit the enclosed for the purpose of obtaining a Passport for Mr. Bernard Sorillard of this city

May we ask that it be sent to our address - and that the Certificate of Naturalization be returned with it -

We have the honor to be  
with great respect

Your Obedt Servts

Anderson & Raymond  
5 Broad St

New-York May 6 - 1834

Certificate returned



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, }  
State of New-York...City of New-York, } ss.

By this Public Instrument, Be it known to all to whom the same doth or may concern, That I, John D Campbell, a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by letters patent under the great seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn; and in and by the said letters patent invested "with full power and authority to **Attest** Deeds, Wills, Testaments, Codicils, Agreements, and other Instruments in Writing; and to administer any Oath or Oaths to any Person or Persons;" DO HEREBY CERTIFY, That on the day of the date hereof before me personally came and appeared Bernard Souillard and James Harriot both known to me who being severally sworn did depose and say as follows. First that Souillard says that he is a Citizen of the United States and the identical person named in the annexed certificate of naturalization - and the said James Harriot for himself saith that he is a Citizen of the United States that he is well acquainted with the said Bernard Souillard - and that he verily believes the said Souillard to be a Citizen of the United States and the identical person named in said certificate of naturalization.

James Harriot  
Bernard Souillard

I further certify the following to be a personal description of said Bernard Souillard

Age 37 y. 1. month	Nose - low.	Face - full
Height - 5 feet 2 1/2 inches	Mouth - ordinary	
Forehead - broad	Chin - small	
Eyes - blue	Hair - brown with gray	
	Complexion - fair	

In Testimony Whereof, I, the said Notary, have subscribed these presents, and I have hereunto affixed my Seal of Office, the Sixth day of May in the year one thousand eight hundred and Thirty Four and of the Independence of the United States of America, the fifty eighth

John D Campbell  
Notary Public.



Recd May 9<sup>th</sup>

Report N<sup>o</sup> 3364 sent same day

United States

of America,

STATE OF

MARYLAND—TO WIT:



I, **John Gill**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Thomas E. Van Bibber*

An American Citizen

*23 year*

Age *22* Years or thereabouts being in his

Stature *5* Feet *6 1/4* Inches Engl.

Forehead *high*

Eyes *hazel*

Nose *rather prominent*

Mouth *Common*

Chin *rather sharp*

Hair *Black*

Complexion *light*

Face *long* has a scar over the right

*eye*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a Native Citizen of the United States of America, being *Born in Baltimore County State of Maryland*

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary *Washington Van Bibber of Frederick County Maryland*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *Thomas E. Van Bibber* since his birth and knows him to have been born in *Baltimore County State of Maryland* as he hath sworn that he is his *Son*

*Thomas E. Van Bibber*

*Washington Van Bibber*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent have

hereunto subscribed their Names and I the said Notary

have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal

the *8* day of *May* in the year of our

Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *thirty four*

*John Gill*

79 Baltimore 8 May 1834

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Louis M<sup>o</sup>. Lane

Secretary of State

Sir

Enclosed you will find

a description of Mr. Thos. E. Van Bibber's person -

will you please do me the favor to send a copy of it

him by return of mail & oblige

Yours

W. G. J. M.



*Wm. L. Jones*

FREE

*James*

*Smith*

*Secretary of State*

*Washington*

*W. L.*

Recd 12<sup>th</sup> May

Passport No 3365 sent same day

James Harper's reports to Mr Dickens and  
wishes to renew Passports for the following persons  
who are about to sail for Europe on the 20<sup>th</sup> instant

George Brunton aged 30 years 5 feet 7 inches high Dark  
hair and eyes (Gentleman) no vocation

His Wife Mary Brunton <sup>aged</sup> 24 years 5 feet 1 inch high  
light hair and ~~dark~~ eyes

His Sister Mary C Brunton aged 24 years 5 feet 2 in  
ches high Yellow hair light eyes

No. 3365 cancelled and

No. 3367 issued in lieu

Recd 15<sup>th</sup> May <sup>msd.</sup>

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Louis McLane

No. 3367 sent same day

Sir

On Monday last I called at the Department of State for the purpose of receiving passports for Mr George Brinton of Philadelphia his Wife & Sister who are about to sail for Europe the 20<sup>th</sup> instant I left a memorandum at the office and had a promise that the passports should be furnished the same day they have not yet arrived Will you do me the favour to order them at as early a time as practicable

I am with sentiments of respect  
your most Obedt Servt

James Harper,  
May 14<sup>th</sup> 1834

May 13.

Special Passport given

Sent to Mr. Binney

Dear Sir,

House of Rep<sup>s</sup>

13 May 1834

a resident of Philadelphia, named Albert Purvis, whose letter I enclose, wishes to obtain a Passport from the Department of State, previous to his departure for Europe on the 20th instant. - He is a man of colour, the natural son of a Scotchman who bequeathed to him a considerable estate, and is entirely respectable in point of education & manners. - He is domiciled in Philad<sup>a</sup>, where he married a daughter of James Fortson, a sailmaker whom you may perhaps recollect. -

I have stated the circumstance of Purvis's birth and colour, that the department may be apprised of all that it is material to know before a Passport is

A. Drexler Esq

granted: and if there be no impediment to it, I shall be  
glad to receive the account so as to transmit it by the  
Mail of tomorrow.

Very truly yours

Wm: Cinner.

Hon. Horace Binney;

I have been informed that it would be altogether necessary and important, for me to procure a passport from the Secretary of State, previous to my departure for England; certifying my being an American &c. &c.

I know of no one to whom I may apply - but yourself, as mediator in this business; - I therefore request if it would not give too much trouble; your attention to it.

Before I close this letter - permit me Hon: a Sir - to express to you the unfeigned acknowledgements of my gratitude and esteem, trusting that by an upright and virtuous course of life, to merit the many kindnesses, which you have been pleased to show to my Mother, brother and self.

Yrs. Obedt. & Affct. Servt.  
P. W. Murray

Phila. May 12th. 1834.



Philadelphia. May 10th. 1834.

Hon. Mr. Binney:

I was not at home when your letter—  
arrived, and did not receive it until yesterday,  
therefore was unable to furnish the necessary information  
sooner—

1<sup>st</sup>. I was born in the City of Charleston State

So. Ca.

2<sup>nd</sup>. I am, now in my 24<sup>th</sup> year— and shall  
have completed the same, on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of ensuing

August.

3<sup>rd</sup>. I am, 5 ft. 10½ inches in height—

4<sup>th</sup> I have a scar on the wrist of my left

arm, and a small one on my right cheek—

both occasioned by accident.

Your Obedt. Servt.

R. M. Weiss

Rec<sup>d</sup>. May 15 - Passport No 3366 - Sent same day  
Middlebury, Vt. May 18. 1834.

Hon. Lewis McLane  
Secy. of State.  
Washington City.

Dear Sir,

Will you  
have the goodness to give me, on the credit  
of the within certified, a passport to  
Bombay, India. Please direct it to the  
Rev. Rufus Anderson, Secretary of the  
A. B. C. F. M. Boston Mass. If this request  
can be granted immediately, as I am to  
sail from Salem on the 20 inst. - you  
greatly oblige. Yours humble servant,

Genl. B. Munger.

State of Vermont  
Addison County

I, Joseph Warner, Notary Public within  
and for the County of Addison, duly appoint-  
ed and sworn, do hereby certify, that it has  
been made to appear to me from satisfactory  
testimony, that the bearer hereof, Rev. Jurdol B.  
Munger, was born in the town of Fairbairn, Coun-  
ty of Rutland and State of New York - that he has  
resided in this state ~~from~~ birth to the present  
time and that he is entitled to all the privileges  
of citizenship within the same.

Said Munger <sup>has a wife</sup> is about six feet ~~in~~  
high and is affected with a lameness in his legs  
occasioned by the rickets in his youth.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and affixed the seal of my  
office this 10th day of May A. D. 1834  
Joseph Warner  
Notary Public

Rec? May 27

Passport sent

Copy of the Rev. Judd B. Mungers person, inserted  
in his Passport. He sailed for Bombay May 21, 1834.

---

Age 30 Years.

Stature - 6ft.  $\frac{3}{4}$  inches Eng. h.

Forehead - Common.

Eyes - Grey.

Nose - Small.

Mouth - Common.

Chin - Common.

Hair - Brown.

Complexion - Light.

Face - Oval.

---

The above is a true copy, & is forwarded in  
compliance with the request of the Secretary of State.

P. Anderson

Secy of A. B. C. F. M.

Boston, May 22, 1834.

Rec<sup>d</sup> May 15

Passport N<sup>o</sup>. 3368 sent same day

Philad<sup>a</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>. May 1834

Sir,

Enclosed we hand you a certificate of Citizenship of Mr. Augustus C. Schermann, who intends visiting Europe & would respectfully request of you to send us as soon as practicable a Passport for him -

By giving your immediate attention to this & returning the enclosure you will confer a particular favor on

Your most Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>

Haroldus Leonard M<sup>o</sup>

To  
The Honble Louis M. Lane  
Secy of State

Rec<sup>d</sup> May 21.

Passport No. 3368 sent 15<sup>th</sup> May

Philad<sup>a</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> May 1834

Sir,

Yours of 15<sup>th</sup> inst enclosing a  
Passport for Mr Ascherman: & in compliance with  
your request now give you the description of  
his person as inserted in the Passport—

Age	31 Years
Stature	5 Feet 8 in. <sup>English</sup>
Forehead	high
Eyes	Blue
Nose	regular
Mouth	—
Chin	Round
Hair	Black
Complexion	Dark
Face	Round

We return you our thanks for your kindness  
and prompt attention & remain

Yours Respectfully  
Nathan S. Phelps

I *Charles Bullard* of *Boston* in the  
County of *Suffolk* and State of *Massachusetts* do  
testify and declare, That *the Rev Peter Parker M.D.* now  
present, was born in *Framingham - State aforesaid.*  
and that he has an  
actual residence in *New Haven in the State of Connecticut.*  
*Charles Bullard*

*Age 29<sup>4</sup><sup>1</sup>*  
*Height 5 ft 9 1/2 inch*  
*Hair brown*  
*Complexion light*  
*Eyes blue*  
*Forehead high*  
*Nose - common*  
*Mouth - large*  
*Complexion - common*  
*Complexion - common*

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

Sworn to this *Twenty eighth* day of *April* A.D.  
one thousand eight hundred and *thirty four*

Before me,

*Charles Hayward*  
*Notary Public*

Recd. May 16.

Passport No. 3369 sent same day

New York May 8th 1834.

To the Hon. Lewis McLain,

Dear Sir, I send you  
the enclosed certificate & request  
you to furnish me with a  
Passport to China

As I expect to embark within  
a very few days, will be so kind  
as to forward this passport  
by mail immediately.

Please to direct it to the care  
of J. W. C. Clyphent 80 C. South St.  
N. Y.

With much respect  
your obt. servt.

Peter Parker

Hon. Lewis McLain



Description of Wm B Laques

Recd June 21<sup>st</sup>

Age 34 years  
Stature 5 feet 5 inches  
Forehead high  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Aquiline  
Mouth thin  
Chin Prominent  
Hair Dark  
Complexion Swarthy  
Ears Prominent

Ms Lab to Linn. 1834

Dear Sir

A Compendium with the request of my friend Mr Wm B Laques allows the name of this "adamp" and of assuming a description of his person inserted by me, in the Report you saw in Adamp to procure from the Department. This should have been done by Mr J. on the instant - but in the hurry incidental to an almost immediate departure it was omitted - and he requested me to attend to it - but the copy accidentally got mislaid, and did not meet my view till this morning - I hope the delay will be unimportant and if any blame is to be attached to this seeming neglect, in justice <sup>it</sup> must call on me - rather than my friends -  
I am most respectfully

J. C. Cambrelling Esq

Yours &c

Edw. Graham

Recd May 17<sup>th</sup>

Passport No. 3371 sent same day

Mr. Dickens will oblige Mr. Combs by sending thro' him to some officer in New York a passport for Mr. P. Jaques - He leaves New York for Mexico on the 20<sup>th</sup> and therefore I want it by the return of the messenger - He has sent no description of his person that must be put in in New York -

Amos Kef

Saturday

Recd. May 17.

Passport No. 3370

New York May 15 " 1834

Sir,

Mr. Stebbins Fisk intending shortly to depart for Europe respectfully requests a passport for his person as a Citizen of the United States,

Description

Age - thirty five Years  
 Stature five feet 11 1/4 inches  
 Fore head, High.  
 Eyes, Dark blue  
 Nose, slightly Aquiline  
 Mouth, Medium  
 Chin, round  
 Hair, dark  
 Complexion, fair  
 Face, oval, born in Weston

State of Massachusetts.

With high respect

I have the Honor

to be your obedient servant

William G. Haycock,

To the  
Honorable Louis McLane,

State of New York  
City of New York

William G. Haycock Notary  
Public duly commissioned and sworn dwelling in the  
City of New York do hereby certify that Mr. Stebbins  
Fisk is a Citizen of the United States.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and seal of office this  
15<sup>th</sup> day of May 1834.

William G. Haycock  
Notary Public  
18 Pine Street

Description of Charles E. Scoville

Age, - 23 years.

Stature, - 5 feet 7 inches English.

Forehead - high.

Eyes, - grey.

Nose, - ordinary.

Mouth - "

Chin - round.

Hair - light.

Complexion, - fair.

Face, - oval.

Signature of Charles E. Scoville

Charles E. Scoville

Wednesday 19<sup>th</sup>

Passport No. 3372 sent same day

House of Representatives

May 17 - 1834

Dear Sir

I shall esteem it  
a very particular favor if  
you will send me a Passport  
for Mr. Charles C. Scoville  
of New York. I enclose the  
description & remain

With much respect

Your obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Corybell & White

Age 24

Stature 5.10½ inches

Forehead high

Eyes Hazel

Nose Sharp

Mouth Small.

Chin ordinary

Hair Dark.

Complexion Dark

Face oval.

Signature

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "J. M. Jones", with a decorative flourish underneath.

Recd. May 19

Passport N<sup>o</sup> 3373 sent same day

Philadelphia 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. 16. 1834.

Esteemed Friend.

I was called upon to day by Robert Purvis of this City, who expressed his regret, & dissatisfaction, with the special form of a pass-port that had been furnished to him, at the instance of one of the representatives from Philad<sup>a</sup>. - The paper in question describes him as a person of Colour, & denies him his title of citizen of the United States, a designation which is <sup>expressed even</sup> ~~expressed~~ in seamen's protections, without distinction of colour. - His individual father was a merchant of great respectability in Charleston S. C., he left him a considerable estate, upon the income of which he lives as a gentleman. He was educated in one of the Eastern Colleges, & is accomplished in manners, & well instructed. - As to his African descent it is scarcely perceptible in his appearance, his hair is straight, & many Southern Complexions are as dark, in which not a drop of negro blood imparts the tinge. - He is about to Embark with his wife to travel in Europe, & visit his relations who live in England, & Scotland. On his behalf I pray



leave to solicit for him a passport in the usual form, to which as a free born American he considers himself entitled from the Department of State - & the document granted to him he thinks, & others also think, will not avail him for all the purposes of protection, especially on the Continent. -

Description.  
Robert Purvis.  
Complexion Dark  
Age . 24 years.  
Height. 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

He sails from New York in the Packet of the 24<sup>th</sup> and if his request is granted, he pleases to transmit the document under cover to my address at Phil<sup>a</sup> as soon as may be consistent with thy pleasure. -

I am with great regard thy friend  
Yc  
Roberts Vaux  
"

To Louis McLane.

Secretary of State.  
Washington

Rec<sup>d</sup>. May 22

Philadelphia 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. 20. 1834.

My esteemed Friend.

Robert Purvis is very sensible of thy kindness in furnishing him with a passport, and I take pleasure in being the organ of the expression of his thanks. - He is an estimable gentleman and would have been much embarrassed with the Special form originally sent to him, as one of the pages of that paper, is a full description of his person, with his proper signature, these were placed as directed in the printed form. -

I remain very truly thy Friend &c.

ROBERT VALLI  
" "

To Louis Mc Lane. Secretary of State.

Rec<sup>d</sup>. May 20

17th day May 1834. Philadelphia Penna.

(Passport No. 3374 sent same day)

The undersigned intends to visit Europe and expects to sail on the 22nd of this month would respectfully desire you to send him as early as possible a Passport for his safety & protection during his travels

A. B. Director Edward Peace }  
78 South 6th St.  
Philadelphia  
Penn<sup>a</sup>

Very respectfully  
Edward Peace M.D.

Description  
Age 22 years  
Stature 5 Feet 9 1/2 inch. Eng  
Forehead common size  
Eyes light blue  
Nose common size  
Mouth common size  
Chin round  
Hair Black  
Complexion brown  
Face long  
Signature of the bearer  
Edward Peace

To His Excellency the  
Secretary of State.

City of Philad<sup>a</sup>.  
The above named Edward Peace personally appeared before the Recorder one of the Aldermen in and for the sd City and upon examination I find the annexed description to be in all respects just and correct  
John Ferriss  
May 18. 1834.

Rec<sup>d</sup> May 20

Passport N<sup>o</sup>. 337 I send same day

Wash. May 16. 1854

Dear Sir.

Law B. Bradley M. D. of this City, who is about  
visiting foreign Countries wishes to obtain a Passport from  
our Government - Herewith transmit a Department. Establishing  
his nativity - &c.

Very respectfully. Rec<sup>d</sup>. Sent.

John S. Galvan  
Counsellor at Law

Hon. Louis M. Dune  
Secty. of State  
Washington City.

United States of America 85.

State of New York.

City and County of New York.

§ 88. Be it Remembered, That on this sixteenth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty four, personally appeared before me, John James Graham, of the said City, a Public Notary duly sworn in and for said state, Daw B. Bradley, of said City, Physician, and John Stearns, of said City, Physician, to me known, tales being by me personally sworn, did respectively depose and say. — and First. The said Daw B. Bradley, did depose and say that he was born in the Town of Marcellus in the County of Oneida and State of New York. — that he is about visiting foreign Countries and has it in contemplation to locate permanently abroad. — that he is desiring therefore of availing himself of the benefit of a Passport from the Government of the United States. — And this deponent the said John Stearns did depose and say that he was intimately acquainted with the said Daw B. Bradley, and knows that the facts stated by him in his aforesaid deposition are correct and true. —

John B. Bradley

John Stearns

This done deposed and sworn to before me this day and year above written, of all which an evidence being required I do hereby grant these Presents, the said Daw B. Bradley and John Stearns having first signed the aforesaid deposition with their own proper signatures. —

In Testimony Whereof I have hereunto affixed my Office Seal of  
John James Graham,  
Public Notary.



Deposition of E. W. B. Bradley,  
and Henry Stearns, to see how  
the power to obtain a Patent  
New York, May 16. 1854. P

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 22.

Duplicate

Description of the person of Dan. B. Brady as  
of passport N<sup>o</sup> 3375. dated 20 May 1834

Age — 29 years

Stature 5 feet 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Eng.

Forehead, High Broad

Eyes — Hazel

Nose, Prominent

Mouth, Small

Chin, long heavy

Hair, Dark Brown

Complexion, Dark

Face long, thin.

Signature of

Dan B. Bradley

Recd May 24<sup>th</sup>

Passport No. 3378 sent 26<sup>th</sup> May  
New York May 23. 1854

Hon. Louis McLane  
Secretary of State  
Sir

Within is an affid<sup>t</sup> containing a description of Mr. John B. Rebarb who is about sailing for Europe and requests a passport from your department.

Will you have the kindness, Sir, to forward me such a paper at your earliest convenience & oblige

Very Respectfully

Your most obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

Wm. M. Van Wyck



Hon. Louis McLane

Secretary of State

Washington



State of New York  
City and County of New York

I, John B. Reboul, of the City of New York, being duly sworn, do the depose and say, that he is about sailing for the Port of Havre in the Kingdom of France: that he was born at the said City of New York, on the twelfth day of December, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eleven: that he is now upwards of twenty two years of age: that his stature is five feet four and one half inches, his forehead low, his eyes black, his nose large, his mouth small, his chin round, his hair black, his complexion dark, and his face round - And further this deponent saith not.

Sworn to this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of  
May 1834 before me -

John B. Reboul

Mr. N. Van Wageningen

Notary Public, 44 Wall St.

State of New York  
City and County of New York

I, William B. Bolles and Peter Bolles, both of the said City, being duly sworn do the depose and say, that they are well acquainted with John B. Reboul, the person described in the above affidavit: that they believe him to have been born at the said City of New York at the time in the above affidavit specified - and they further say that the description of the person of the said John B. Reboul as contained in the said affidavit is true and correct - And further depose and say not.

Sworn to this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of  
May 1834 before me -

W. B. Bolles

Mr. N. Van Wageningen

Notary Public, 44 Wall St.

Peter Bolles

Recd May 24<sup>th</sup>

Passport No 3379 sent 25 May

N. York 21<sup>st</sup> May 1834

Sir The Gentleman whose name appears  
in the enclosed Certificate requests of you  
a passport. I by forwarding one for  
him to my care you will greatly oblige

Your obt servt.

Geo<sup>d</sup> Baldwin  
atly at Law  
No 93 Beekman  
St. New York

The Hon Louis M Lane

Secy of State

Washington  
D.C.

City County &  
State of New York, ss

I George E. Baldwin a  
Notary Public for the State of New York do  
hereby Certify that Stanislaus A  
Perrossier was duly proved before  
me to have been born in the City of  
Charleston in the State of South  
Carolina and that the following  
is a description of his person - Age  
25 - Height 5-9 - Forehead ordinary  
Hazel Coloured eyes - ordinary nose -  
rather small mouth - curly Auburn  
hair - Complexion dark and Face  
full - In witness whereof I have  
hereunto affixed my hand & Seal  
this Twenty first day of May  
1834

Geo E Baldwin  
Notary Public  
State of N. York

Recd May 24<sup>th</sup>

Passport No. 3380 sent 26 May.

Philadelphia 22<sup>nd</sup> May 1834.

Hon. L. M. Lane

Sec<sup>y</sup> of State, Washington.

Sir

I respectfully solicit a  
Passport for Mr Peter Jaureche who  
embarks next week for Europe.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Obedt Servt

Thos J Troubat -

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



**Be it Known,** That on the day of the date hereof, before me, FRANCIS J. TROUBAT, Esq. Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

*Peter Janesche*

being of the following description:

<i>Age 36</i>	<i>Mouth ordinary</i>
<i>Stature five feet 6 inches</i>	<i>Chin round</i>
<i>Forehead ordinary</i>	<i>Hair black dark brown</i>
<i>Eyes Chestnut</i>	<i>Complexion dark</i>
<i>Nose straight</i>	<i>Face broad</i>

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that *he is a Citizen*  
*of the United States of America*

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Thus done at the City of Philadelphia, the *twenty second*  
day of *May* 1834

*F. J. Troubat* Notary Public.

Recd May 24<sup>th</sup>

Passport N. 3381 sent 26 May

To The Honble Louis McLane  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

New Orleans May 8<sup>th</sup> 1834

Sir

Enclosed we have the honor to return to you a passport granted last year to Mr José de La Cuadra which he respectfully requests you will be pleased to have renewed. We beg leave to join in said request and pray you will direct to us the new document which we will forward to Mr De la Cuadra.

We have the honor to be

Sir,

your most obedient servants

M. Cucullu Lapeyre & Co



To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 26 Years  
Stature 5 Feet 3 Inches Eng.  
Forehead large  
Eyes black  
Nose aquiline  
Mouth regular  
Chin round  
Hair chestnut  
Complexion dark  
Face oval

Signature of the Bearer  
*Jose de la Cruz*

GRATIS

No 3061

I, the Undersigned, <sup>acting</sup> Secretary of State of the  
**United States of America**, hereby request all  
whom it may concern, to permit safely and  
freely to pass Jose de la Cruz,  
a Citizen of the United States, and in  
case of need to give him all lawful Aid and  
Protection



W.I. Stone sculp. et sculp. Wash. D.C.

Given under my hand and  
the impression of the Seal of the  
**DEPARTMENT OF STATE**, at the  
City of Washington the fourteenth  
day of May, 1833.  
in the 7<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence  
of these United States.

*John M. Lane*  
Acting Secretary of State





To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 26 Years  
 stature 5 Feet 3 Inches Eng  
Forehead large  
Eyes black  
Nose aquiline  
Mouth regular  
Chin round  
Hair chestnut  
Complexion dark  
Face oval

Signature of the Bearer  
*Jose de la Cuadra*

GRATIS

no 3001.

The Undersigned, <sup>acting</sup> Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass Jose de la Cuadra,

a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



W.I. Stone scrip. et sculp. Wash. D.C.

Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington the fourteenth day of May, 1833, in the 7<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.

*John W. Lane*  
Acting Secretary of State

Rec<sup>d</sup>. May 26.

Passport No. 3382 sent same day  
Certificate returned }

New York. May 22. 1834

Hon. Secretary of State  
of United States

Sir

Being about to embark for  
Europe and having occasion to visit various places  
on the Continent, it will be necessary for me to have  
a Passport; I therefore enclose to you my Certificate  
of Citizenship & beg you will have the goodness to  
return it to me, with the necessary documents.

Your Obedt. Servt.

John L. Gilliland

Description of person

Age 47 Years  
Height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches  
Complexion Fair  
Eyes Light blue  
Hair Auburn or sandy

Rec<sup>d</sup>. May 26.

Passport No. 3383 sent same day  
Philad<sup>a</sup>. May 24 1834

To the Honble

Louis McLane

Sec. of State

Washington City

Y<sup>rs</sup>

Will you allow  
me to trouble you to forward me  
a Passport as I propose shortly  
embarking for Europe - I am a  
native of this city - my age 37 years

I am Sir

very Respectfully

Yours obt. serv<sup>t</sup>

S Morris Waite

Recd June 2

Passport sent

Philad. May 30<sup>th</sup> 1834

Genl

I have duly paid your letter of  
26<sup>th</sup> Inst, and thank you for the  
Passport enclosed - I send as re-  
quested a copy of the description  
of my person. -

I am Sir

The Hon.

Louis McLane

Secretary of State

Very Respectfully

Your obt Servt

S. Morris Phelps

" Age - 27 years  
Stature 5 ft. 8 in.

Forehead common size

Eyes - Blue

Nose rather large

Mouth - common

Chin round

Hair Brown

Complexion Fair

Face - oval "

May 27

Passport N<sup>o</sup> 3385 sent same day

Washington May 28<sup>th</sup> 1834

Hon Lewis Mc Leese  
City of State

The enclosed has been sent to  
me for a passport. Will you send me  
one, as soon as convenient.

Yours truly  
W Ellsworth

22

Dear Sir, My friend Mr Horace Butler of Hartford  
in this State (aged 30 years by profession a printer  
height 5 feet 10 inches Hair, brown, light blue  
eyes unmarred) wishes a passport for Rio de Ja  
neiro, will you be so good as to obtain one  
as soon as may be and address it to him at  
~~your~~ care of Butler & Aldrich No 5  
Cedar Street, My friend will wish the  
document as early as Tuesday of next week -  
Whatever expenses there may be I will pay you

Yours  
J. Smith

W. Haven May 20<sup>th</sup> 1834

Rec<sup>d</sup>. May 27

Passport No. 3386 sent same day

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Louis A. <sup>me.</sup>

Secy of State  
Washington

New York May 24<sup>th</sup> 1854

Be pleased forward me a Passport for Mr. Alexander Oswald Brodie, a Merchant of this City who purports departing on the first of June for Europe. Mr. Brodie is personally known to me, and is a Citizen of the United States; and a Gentleman long known in the Commercial Community.

Description

Alexander Oswald Brodie

Age 45 Years

Stature 5 feet 10 Inches

Forehead High

Eyes Dark

Nose ~~Large~~ - Large

Mouth Ordinary

Chin Prominent

Hair Dark

Complexion fair

Face Ordinary

The Passport if not too troublesome, would be agreeable to receive by return of mail. I am Sir with great respect

Yours very obt. Serv<sup>t</sup>  
John W. Campbell  
Notary Public

John W. Campbell  
Notary Public

Recd. May 27

Passports sent same day

The Honorable Louis M. Sane  
Secretary of State

Washington D.C. Dalt 26 May 1834

Sir

Please do me the  
favor to forward by return of mail Passports  
for the enclosed Certificates

Your most  
ob. servt

Mr. Howard is gone to Washington & will call & give a name & description of his at 11 o'clock W



The Honorable Louis McLane

Secretary of the Treasury

Washington  
D.C.

*Read May 27<sup>th</sup> 1835* *Notary Public* *But same day*

**United States**

**of America,**

**STATE OF**

**MARYLAND—TO WIT:**



I, **John Gill**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Mrs Anna Boyd*  
An American Citizen

Age *forty five* Years  
Stature *five* Feet *seven* Inches Eng.  
Forehead *common*  
Eyes *light grey, the vision of the eyes very good*  
Nose *common*  
Mouth *common*  
Chin *common*  
Hair *dark brown nearly black*  
Complexion *fallow*  
Face *oval*

*has a scar on the right arm*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a *native* Citizen of the United States of America, being born in *Baltimore*

~~At the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that has been acquainted with the above named and described~~

*which I, Notary attest being well acquainted with her & her family*

*Anna Boyd*

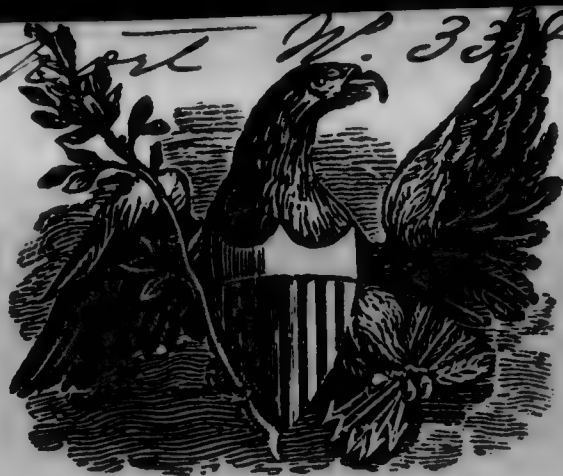
In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent hath hereunto subscribed her Name and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *26* day of *May* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *thirty five*

*John Gill Notary*

*Recd May 27 - 1888 Report No. 3288 sent same day*

United States

of America,



STATE OF

MARYLAND—TO WIT:

I, **John Gill**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *James McHenry Boyd*

An American Citizen

Age *twenty two* Years

Stature *five* Feet *seven* — Inches Eng.

Forehead *high*

Eyes *light gray*

Nose *large*

Mouth *rather large*

Chin *common*

Hair *dark brown nearly black*

Complexion *swallow*

Face *oval*

*has a scar on the right ear*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a ~~native~~ Citizen of the United States of America, being born in *Baltimore*

~~At the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that has been acquainted with the above named and described~~

*Which I Attest, being well acquainted with him & with his family*

*James McHenry Boyd*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent hath hereunto subscribed his Name and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *thirty four*

*John Gill*

*Obed May 27 - Pa. No. 2387 Sent same day*

United States

of America,

STATE OF

MARYLAND—TO WIT:



I, **John Gill**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, ~~before me personally appeared~~ *James Howard* ~~Henry~~  
An American Citizen ~~by his guardian~~ *for a fortnight, he is*  
Age *thirteen* — Years *one half*

Stature                      Feet                      Inches Eng.  
Forehead *prominent*  
Eyes *dark hazle*  
Nose *common*  
Mouth *rather large*  
Chin *common*  
Hair *dark Brown*  
Complexion *florid*  
Face *round*

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a~~  
~~Citizen of the United States of America, being~~

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary *Charles Howard Esquire*  
*of the City*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *James Howard* ~~Henry~~ ever since he was born, that he is *native of Baltimore* ~~John~~ *Howard* is his guardian, which *John* ~~Howard~~ *Howard* being well acquainted with his family

*Charles Howard* In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent *has* hereunto subscribed *his* Name and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* — in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *the 27<sup>th</sup> year*  
*John Gill Notary*

Rec<sup>d</sup>. May 28.

Passport N<sup>o</sup>. 3390 sent same day.

New York May 26. " 1834

Sir,

M<sup>r</sup>. Charles A. Coffinsandt, intending  
to embark for Europe (for the benefit of his health) in the  
packet of the 1<sup>st</sup> proximo respectfully requests a passport  
for his person.

Description, will be forwarded to the Department  
on the arrival of M<sup>r</sup>. Coffinsandt from Philadelphia  
who is expected by his friends to arrive to morrow.

With high respect,

I have the Honor  
to be your ob<sup>t</sup>. Servant

William A. Stearns

To the  
Honorable Louis McLane,

over

State of New York  
City of New York.

5/1/54  
I, William G. Haycock Notary  
Public duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the  
City of New York, do hereby certify that M<sup>r</sup>. Charles  
A. Offensandt, has produced satisfactory evidence  
(in the person of M<sup>r</sup>. John C. Halsus Merchant of  
New York) of his being a Naturalized Citizen of  
the United States of America.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and seal of office  
this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 1854

William G. Haycock,  
Notary Public

Rec<sup>d</sup>. May 31

Passport sent

Description of Mr. Charles C. Offensant

Age	Twenty six Years.
Height	Five feet eleven inches
Hair	light Brown.
forehead	high
eyes	gray.
Nose	Roman.
Mouth	Medium.
Chin	round.
face	oval.
Complexion	fair.

For whom an application was made to the Honorable Secretary of State for a passport on the 26<sup>th</sup> inst. and who sails in the packet of 1<sup>st</sup> June for Havre.

With high respect

I have the Honor

To be your Ob.<sup>t</sup> Servant

William G. Haycock

Notary Public

18 Pine St.

New York May 29<sup>th</sup> 1854

To the Honorable Louis M. Lane,

Recd. May 29<sup>th</sup>

letter given

Dear Sir.

You will oblige me, if not more  
venient, by sending me at your earliest  
convenience, an introductory letter  
for Jonathan Dickinson and lady  
to our minister at Paris, as they  
may possibly visit that place.

Very respectfully

Yours  
A. Dickens Esq. Benjamin Kenberg



Recd. May 29<sup>th</sup>

Letter given

Dear Sir.

You will oblige me, if not inconvenient, by sending me at your earliest convenience, an introductory letter for Jonathan Dickinson and lady to our Minister at Paris, as they may possibly visit that place.

Very respectfully

Yours

A. Dickens Esq. Ambassador

Department of State

A. Dickens Esq.

Reed May 29th.

Passports sent same day  
Bethlehem, May 26. 1834.

Dear Sir —

My particular friend the Rev. John F. Foucauff, a naturalized Citizen, who has resided in this Country for upwards of 40 years, intends to visit England and the Continent of Europe in the course of a few weeks — Emil A. Von Schweinitz, son of the Rev. Lewis D. von Schweinitz late of Bethlehem, Pa., will accompany him for the purpose of finishing his Education in one of our German Colleges —

They are desiring to obtain passports from our Government which I would thank you to procure & transmit to me by mail —

Mr Foucauff is 71 years of age, of the height of 5 feet 5 inches, dark complexion, grey hair, dark eyes —

Mr Schweinitz (who was born in this Country) is of the age of 17. — 5 feet 9 inches in height, fair complexion, light hair & blue eyes —

both of them intend to visit this Country —

I presume the above descriptions of their persons will be sufficient for the purpose of identity —

We continue to enjoy good health & are anxiously looking to Congress for relief in our present embarrassed situation —

Very truly  
Y

Oliver Rice

Hon. H. King —

June 2.

Passport N<sup>o</sup>. 3394 sent same day

Boston, May 29. 1834.

Hon<sup>d</sup> Sir,

I take the liberty to request  
of you the passport for which Mr  
Walker, my relative, has written  
by the note inclosed

It will be an additional  
favor if he may receive it by  
the return of mail addressed  
to me.

Your obt<sup>s</sup> servant

Sam. J. Armstrong

Hon. Lewis Milane

Boston, May 29. 1834 -

My dear Sir,

I am about leaving this country for Europe; and my object is to obtain a passport from the Office of Sec<sup>y</sup> of State, in which I beg of you the favor of your aid as early as possible -

My age 23 years

My height 5 feet 4½ inches

Complexion fair -

Eyes - hazel -

Hair - dark -

Born in Charlestown, Mass.

By an immediate compliance with this request & forwarding it under cover to Lieut. Gov. Armstrong of Boston it will be conferring on me a high favor,

Your obt<sup>d</sup> servant

Henry A. Walker -

Rec<sup>d</sup>. June 3.

Passport No 3395 sent same day

New York May 31. 1834

Sir,

M<sup>r</sup>. George Jones Jun<sup>r</sup> intending shortly to embark for Europe respectfully requests a passport for his person as a Citizen of the United States. -  
(Naturalized)

Description

Age

Twenty Four Years

Height

Five feet nine inches

Forehead

High and round

Eyes

Dark,

Nose

Gracian

Mouth

Medium

Chin

round

Hair

Dark

Complexion

Fair

Face

oval,

With High respect

I have the Honor

to be your Ob<sup>t</sup>. Servant

William G. Haycock.

Notary Public

To the Honorable Louis McLane,

State of New York  
City of New York

I William G. Haycock, Notary  
Public, duly Commissioned and Sworn, residing in the City  
of New York, do hereby Certify that the foregoing name  
George Jones Jun. has produced to me satisfactory  
evidence of his being a Naturalized Citizen of the  
United States - In testimony whereof I have hereunto

Set my hand and Seal of Office this  
31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1834

William G. Haycock  
Notary Public  
18 Pine St.

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 4.

Passport No. 3396 sent same day.

Hon. Louis McLane.

Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Dear Sir.

My friend, Mr Stephen Mills,  
of this city, being about to embark for Europe, has  
requested me to procure for him a Passport;  
Will you have the goodness, to direct me to  
be prepared for him in conformity with the  
enclosed description, & forwarded to me as  
soon as may be convenient.

As I may be called upon occasionally to  
procure Passports for persons going abroad, I beg leave  
to ask, if it is sufficient in such cases for me to  
enclose a description with the request directed to  
the Department of State without troubling you  
personally.

Very Respectfully  
yours

Frederic Allen

(84 Wall St)

New York. 2<sup>d</sup> June /34.

Description of Stephen Hills -

Age. 35 years.  
Stature. 5 ft 9 3/4 in. - Eng.  
Forehead. Prominent  
Eyes -- Dark ---  
Nose -- Roman --  
Mouth -- ordinary.  
Chin -- Prominent.  
Hair --- Brown --  
Complexion. Florid  
Face --- Oval.

Signature of Stephen Hills Esq.

*Stephen Hills*

Passport prepared in conformity with the above description to be forwarded as soon as may be to

Theodore Allen  
34 Wall St

New York  
N.Y.



Rec<sup>d</sup>. June 4

Passport No. 3397 sent same day  
New York 3 June 1834

To the Hon:

Louis M<sup>o</sup> Lane

Secy of State to be

Sir

Being about to depart for  
Lpool on a European tour I have to request  
you to forward to me a passport, being  
an American born Citizen - My age is 29.  
my height 5  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches, - My eyes blue, My hair  
light brown, born in New York City, my occu-  
pation a Merchant, Complexion fair - nose  
facial, which I believe embraces the requisite  
description & as I embark in the packet of  
the 8<sup>th</sup> Inst, will be obliged by your attention

Yours

I have the

honour to be

Your obsequy

Hamilton Murray

Rec<sup>d</sup> - June 4.

Passport N<sup>o</sup>. 3298 sent same day

New York June 2<sup>o</sup> 1854.

Sir.

M<sup>r</sup>. Henry Frederick Dieke but in-  
tending to embark for Vera Cruz in the ship Mexican,  
respectfully requests a passport for his person as a  
Citizen of the United States.

Description

Age	Twenty Six Years
Height.	Five feet Ten inches
Forehead.	High,
eyes	light
Nose	Quercian
Mouth	medium
Chin	round
Face	oval
Hair	light Brown
Complexion	Fair-

With high respect

I have the Honor

To be your ob. Servant

William G. Haycock

Notary Public

To the  
Honorable Louis McLane

State of New York  
City of New York.

William G. Haycock Notary  
Public duly commissioned and sworn residing in the City  
of New York do hereby certify that M<sup>r</sup>. H. J. Dickhaut  
is a Native Born Citizen of the United States of America  
In testimony whereof I have hereunto set  
my hand and Seal of office this 2<sup>d</sup>  
day of June 1834.

William G. Haycock  
Notary Public

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Jan 4

Passport No. 3399 sent same day & certificate ret<sup>d</sup>.

Chilada July 2<sup>d</sup> 1852

Sir

It being my intention to make a trip to England France & Germany in the course of my addressing you and to request you to furnish me with a passport for that purpose, at as early a period as convenient - Enclosed you find my certificate of citizenship & a correct description of my person - The first you'll please return along with my passport & return the trunk thus addressed.

With regard

Sir

Age - 37  
Stature 5' 7 1/2 inch  
Shoulder high -  
Eyes - Blue -  
Hair - Auburn size  
Complexion -  
Build -  
Complexion -  
Build -

Your very obt. servant,

Clamor Rodrick Nagidam

care of Nagidam Lyfheld

1.2.7.52 -

To the Right Honourable

Louis M. Lane

Secretary of State

Washington

City

2. June 6.

Passport N<sup>o</sup>. 3400 sent same day

Si

Mr. Boie of this city a merchant of large fortune and of very great respectability & worth is about to visit France. He has requested me to obtain a passport for him, and has sent the inclosed certificate of his personal description. If you will have the goodness to inclose the passport to me I will see that before it is delivered any other formalities or requisites are complied with.

Mr. Boie would be gratified to have letters of introduction from the Department to the Diplomatic representatives of the United States in Paris, London and Brussels. I can truly say that his standing & character will authorize this favour which I believe is extended occasionally to our citizens. He requested me

me to say that he would with great pleasure be  
the bearer of any despatches to Paris, you might  
wish to send, and deliver them immediately on his  
arrival there.

I remain with great respect

Your obt. Servt

H. D. Gelping

Philadelphia 3 June 1834

To the Hon:

Louis McLane

Secretary of State

E. PLURIBUS  
UNUM

OF AMERICA.

# United States

**Be it Known,** THAT before me, Henry G. Freeman, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared J. J. Bowie of the City aforesaid. Merchant, and to me well known aged Fifty seven Years, of the height of Five feet and three inches, high forehead, hazel eyes, large nose, small mouth, round chin, light complexion, Gray hair, and round face, who being duly and solemnly sworn according to Law did depose and say that he is a Native of France, and he arrived in the United States about the Year Eighteen hundred and two or three, and resided within the same ever since, and was Naturalized as a Citizen of the United States, before one of the Courts in the City of Philadelphia,

J. J. Bowie

and I the said Notary do Certify and attest that the said J. J. Bowie is a Citizen of the United States, having known him as such for many Years.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this Thirteenth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Thirty four

Henry G. Freeman  
Not. Pub.



Rec<sup>d</sup>. June 6.

Passports sent same day  
New York 4 June 1834.

Sir

On the point of leaving this country for the continent of Europe, by the way of London, I should like to obtain a passport corresponding with the annexed description. I am likewise desirous to ask one for Mr. Stephen Stewart of this place, my Brother-in-law.

Should you, on the 16<sup>th</sup> Instant, have despatches for our Legation at London, I offer you my services for that object, and would feel gratified at being entrusted with them. In that case you would oblige me by causing it to be inserted in the passport that I am bearer of despatches. We shall sail in the Montreal, Captain Champlin, on the day above mentioned.

I am, Sir, with great respect

Louis M<sup>r</sup>. Lane Esquire  
Secretary of State

Your obed serv<sup>t</sup>.

Eugene A. Nail

Washington.

Eugene. A. Nail - with his family consisting of his lady, two children  
and a nurse; his mother in law, Mrs Sells, two daughters and  
her son. — Description: aged 33 — size 5 f. 8. inches — high  
fore-head — blue eyes — oval face — Brown  
hair and light complexion.

Lispenard Steward of Lady.

Description: aged 24 — size — 5.7 —  
high fore-head blue eyes, oval face  
Black hair

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 7.

Passport sent same day.

Sir

Will you do me the favor to attend  
to the request of Mr. Allen as soon as convenient.

I have the honor to be

Dear Sir

A. W. W.

A. Dickers Esq  
of the State Dept

New York 4<sup>th</sup> June 1834.

My Dear Genl.

I have a young friend who intends sailing on Monday next for Europe & has requested me to procure for him a passport.

May I ask of you the favor to transmit the enclosed description to the Secretary of States Department, with a request that a Passport be prepared in conformity with it may be forwarded to me, as soon as convenient, as Mr W intends embarking on Monday next.

As I am occasionally applied to, to issue passports I will esteem it a particular favor to be informed how I can procure the same, without taxing my friends at Washington & if I can do so without troubling the Secretary personally.

Mr Watter & the fascinating Miss Octavia arrived here on Friday last.

Mrs Allen & myself have already had the plea  
of paying our respects - Mrs Fuller just at present  
does not go out, being as ladies wish to be so.  
We are all well at 13 Greenwich St & all join  
me in this respects to you, & hope you will  
not forget this city without giving us the  
pleasure of seeing you.

Very truly & respectfully yours

Wm Allen  
(34 Wall)

Gen & Caron Ward.  
House of Representatives  
Washington

Description of William T. Whittemore.

Age. 23.

Stature. - 5 ft 6 1/2 in.

Forehead. - Low.

Eyes - Hazel

Nose - - Large

Mouth - - Small

Chin - - Round

Hair - - Dark

Complexion - Dark.

Face - - Round.

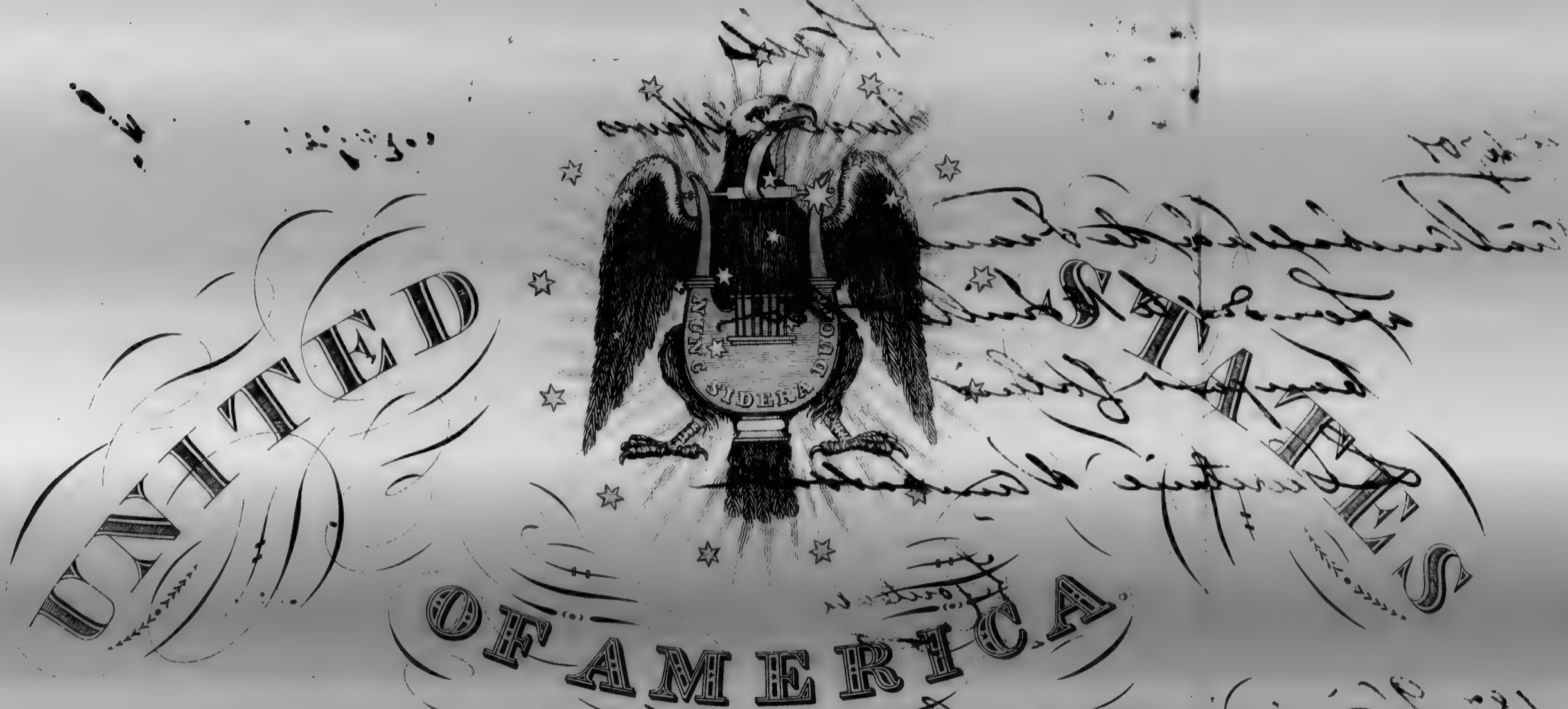
Signature of William T. Whittemore.

William T. Whittemore

A Passport prepared in conformity with  
the above to be forwarded as soon as  
convenient to Theodore Allen  
34 Wall St  
New York -

Recd June 11<sup>th</sup> of No. 3404 issued in lieu same day

with full and complete description  
of all articles of clothing, baggage, etc.  
which may be required for the use of



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 35 Years  
Height 5 Feet 11 Inches  
Forehead high  
Eyes hazel  
Nose prominent  
Mouth ~~wide~~  
Chin rounded  
Hair dark  
Complexion fair  
Face round

Signature of the Bearer  
J. M. White

GRATIS

the Undersecretary of State of the  
United States of America



whom it may concern, and  
fully to pass Joseph  
a Citizen of the United States and  
case of need to give  
Protection



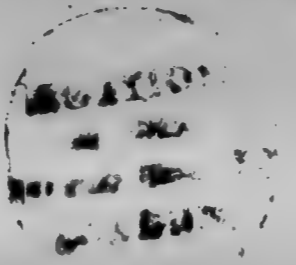
W.I. Stone scrip. et sculp. Wash. D.C.

Given under my hand and  
the impression of the Seal of the  
DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the  
City of Washington this 11<sup>th</sup>  
day of June 1865  
in the 37<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence  
of these United States



Louis M. Lane  
Secretary of State

Vu à la Légation des Etats Unis  
d'Amérique à Londres le 13 Juillet 1833  
Bon pour la France par Calais



H. Ails  
Chargé d'Affaires

100/201  
L'ambassade de France  
à Londres le 13 Juillet 1833  
bon pour Calais  
Le Secrétaire d'ambassade

Lefontaine

187. Vu à la légation des Etats Unis d'Amérique  
à Paris ce 2. Aout 1833. Bon pour se  
rendre en Suisse et l'Italie - Accompagné  
de son épouse, sa femme de chambre Augustine  
Serome et son Courrier J. Barotti -



Le Chargé d'Affaires  
Harris.

Vienno li Primo Ottobre 1833  
Dal Diplo. degli Affari Esteri  
Visto Buono per Parigi Ma  
di Livorno  
Valido il suddetto  
Visto per il solo testato  
Giuseppe White  
Chelluz  
gratis



100/201

etiam m. 1833



N<sup>o</sup> 4270

Yaqueu abbeville  
depuis, le 19 F<sup>ev</sup> 1833

P. le Maire



F. *Deu*

Recd June 11<sup>th</sup>

Passport W. 3405 sent same day

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Louis McLane  
Department of State  
Washington

Sir

I have the honor to forward to You  
the annexed deposition of Mr. Callaway, and request on his  
behalf a passport -

With great respect

Y<sup>rs</sup> affect

Your obt<sup>serv</sup> servt

Henry S. Brown

Phila: 9 June 1834

Application for a passport



St. Louis, Mo. Louis McLane

Department of State

Washington



**Be it Known,** THAT before me, Henry G. Freeman, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared: *Mr. George Faltman of the said City, Merchant aged Twenty six Years or thereabouts, of the height of Five feet, Ten inches and three quarters of an inch, high forehead, dark grey eyes, prominent nose, middle sized mouth, narrow chin, dark brown hair, light complexion, broad face, who being by me duly and solemnly sworn according to Law, did depose and say that he is of the town of the City of Philadelphia and is a Citizen of the United States of America, that he is about to proceed to Foreign Countries and desires a passport as such*

*Geo. Faltman*

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *ninth* day of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *thirty four*

*Henry G. Freeman*  
*Not. Pub.*

Recd June 13<sup>th</sup>

Passport sent same day

Lithed 11 June 1834

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Lewis M. Linn  
Department of State  
Washington

Sir

I am requested by Mr. Lippincott  
Assistant Secretary, to solicit from  
described in the annexed  
the Department of State, a passport—

I have the honor

to be very respectfully

Yours Obedt Servant

Henry J. Hanson

Application for a Passport



John M. Lane

Department of State

Washington

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 13



**Be it Known,** THAT before me, Henry G. Freeman, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared Samuel W. Lippincott of the City of Philadelphia, aged about twenty eight years, of the height of five feet nine and one half inches, low forehead, dark eyes, prominent nose, middle sized mouth, round chin, dark curly hair, dark complexion, round face, who being duly and solemnly sworn according to Law, did depose and say that, that he is a native of the City of Philadelphia, and is a citizen of the United States, that being about to depart for Europe he desires a Passport -

*Samuel W. Lippincott*

I do also certify that the facts set forth above are true to the best of my knowledge

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *thirteenth* day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *thirty four*

*Henry G. Freeman*  
Not. Pub

Rec<sup>d</sup>. June 13

Passport sent same day as requested

Philad<sup>a</sup>. June 10. 1834

Dear Sir, I am about to sail for Liverpool in the packet of the 14<sup>th</sup> from New York and am apprised that a passport from your department may be useful & proper, especially for the Continent. I shall esteem it a favour to receive one as soon as it can be forwarded. If sent to Lippincott Richards & Co. Philad<sup>a</sup> I shall receive it through the Messrs. Snows of Liverpool. I am advised that it is proper to apply to you for it, but do not know the custom. The fees will be forwarded as soon as ascertained.

Permit me to tender my cheerful services, if there be any matter in which I can at all promote your wishes while I am abroad. I shall return in the fall or spring. My house in Philad<sup>a</sup> will forward any thing to my address.

I am with very sincere respect  
& regard  
Yours obt. H.

To Hon. S. M. Lane  
Secy. of State

P. W. Richards



June 9, 1871



**Be it Known,** THAT before me, Henry G. Freeman, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared Benjamin W. Richards of the City of Philadelphia, Merchant, aged thirty seven years or thereabouts, of the height of six feet, two inches, high forehead, hazel eyes, aquiline nose, moderate mouth, long chin, dark brown hair, fair complexion, broad face, who being by me duly and solemnly sworn, deposed and says that he is a native of the State of New Jersey, and is a citizen of the United States of America, and being about to visit foreign countries he desires a passport for that purpose.

B. W. Richards

and I do hereby certify the foregoing facts to be true

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this Eleventh day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty four 1871  
Henry G. Freeman  
Notary Public

Mass to Sum  
1/1

- Hon. Louis McLane  
Department of State  
Washington

Sir

My friend B. W. Richards Esq. who  
is described in the enclosed application, is desirous of obtaining  
a passport and I request one on his behalf

with great respect

Phila 11 June 1834

Your Obedt. Servt  
Henry Jackson

Application for a Patent

James M. Lane  
Department of State

Washington

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 14

Passport sent same day

New York 12 June 1834

Sir

Being about to embark on a long and trading Voyage I respectfully ask the favor of your sending me the usual Passport or Certificate of Citizenship for which purpose I enclose you the necessary proofs of my birth.

Not being aware of the necessity of such a document until now, & being on the eve of Departure, you will confer upon me a particular obligation by causing the Certificate to be forwarded to me without delay.

With great respect

I am Sir  
Yours ob<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
H. Wilson

The Hon.  
S. McLean  
Secy of State

Care of Messrs. Barman  
& Hamilton  
N. Y.

State of New York (S.)  
City and County of New York

Before me Anthony B. Neilson  
a public Notary in and for the State of  
New York personally appeared Charles Rhein  
of said City Merchant and being duly sworn  
made oath that William J. Wilson is  
a native Citizen of the United States, and  
that his knowledge is founded upon his  
acquaintance with the family of W.  
Wilson from the time of the said  
Wilson's birth.

Charles Rhein

The description of William J. Wilson person  
is as follows, age about twenty one years,  
light complexion, blue eyes, height five  
feet eleven inches, brown hair.

In witness whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and notarial seal  
the twelfth day of June in the  
year of our Lord, one thousand  
eight hundred and thirty four.

A. B. Neilson  
Notary Public

Rec<sup>d</sup>. June 16.

Passport sent same day

New York June 15<sup>th</sup> 1834

Sir,

M<sup>r</sup>. William Brown intending to  
sail for Europe in the packet of the 16<sup>th</sup> respectfully re-  
quests a passport for his person as a Citizen of the United  
States,

description

Age	Twenty seven Years
Stature	five feet 9 inches
Forehead	light Brown, High
Eyes	dark
Nose	Grecian
Mouth	Medium
Chin	round
Hair	light Brown
Complexion	Fair
Face	oval,

Born in the State of New York.

With high respect

I have the Honor

to be your ob. Servant

William G. Haycock.

To the  
Honorable Louis McLane,

State of New York  
City of New York.

William G. Haycock Notary  
Public duly Commissioned and Sworn, residing in the City  
of New York, do hereby Certify that Mr. William Bevan  
is a Native Citizen of the United States of America.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and Seal of office  
this 13<sup>th</sup> day of June 1834.

William G. Haycock  
Notary Public

Rec<sup>d</sup> Jan 16.

Passport sent same day

State of New York  
United States of America &c. -

I Richard L. Smith, Notary  
Public, dwelling in the Town of Auburn  
County of Cayuga do Certify that  
I am well acquainted with Louigo  
Warriner Pease. that he is a Citizen  
of the United States, and a resident  
of the town of Auburn -  
His description is as follows

Age	25 years
Height -	5 feet 10 1/2 inches
Complexion	Light

In testimony whereof I have  
hereunto affixed my seal of  
Office and subscribed my name  
this 10<sup>th</sup> day of June A.D. 1834

R. L. Smith  
Notary Public



Auburn, June 10th, 1834.

Hon. Louis McLane,

Sec. of State &c. &c. - Sir, Inclosed I transmit to you a certificate from Richard L. Smith Esq, Notary Public, respecting my citizenship, &c. &c, for the purpose of procuring a passport from your office to the Mediterranean. I expect to sail from Boston during the next month in the capacity of a Christian Missionary to the Island of Cyprus, accompanied by a wife - If you will have the goodness to transmit the necessary papers to my address, care of Rev. R. Anderson, Sec. A. B. C. F. M. Boston, you will much oblige

Yours, &c.

S. W. Pease



Miss Louis M Lane,

Secretary of State of U.S.A.,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Recd June 16.

Passport sent same day as requested  
Customs House

Boston June 17 1834

See Joshua Blake Esq a respectable  
citizen of this city being about to travel requests  
passports, for himself and his wife, from your  
Department. He requests the Passports sent  
to the care of Brigham & Fry New York as he  
embarks from that port in the first Kansas Packet

Wm Louis Mc Lane

Respectfully  
Yours  
David Cusshaw Collector

Description  
of Joshua Blake

of Mrs Sally Blake

Age 56 years

47 years

Stature 5 feet 6 1/2

5 feet 4 1/2

Eyes light blue

Black

Nose large

Common

Mouth common

large

Chin common

prominent

Hair gray

Black

Complexion dark

dark

Face oval

oval

Forehead high

high

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 18.

Passport sent same day

Hon. Louis M<sup>c</sup> Lane  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Dear Sir

Will you have the  
kindness to direct a passport to be prepared  
in conformity with the enclosed description  
& forwarded to me, for William E Bryant.

Mr Bryant will be accompanied by  
his lady & two daughters; it will be ne-  
-cessary therefore for the passport to be made  
out for Mr Bryant & family.

Yours very respectfully

of  
Modore Allen  
-34 Wall St.

New York 16th June, '94-

Description of William C. Bryant Esq.

Age ——— thirty nine  
Stature ——— five feet nine  
Forehead ——— high, ~~wide~~  
Eyes ——— blue  
Nose ——— large  
Mouth ——— large  
Ears ——— ordinary  
Hair ——— brown  
Complexion ——— ~~rather~~ dark  
Face ——— oval  
Signature of William C. Bryant.

William C. Bryant

Mr Bryant will be accompanied by his Lady & two daughters. The passport therefore should be for W. C. Bryant & family; separate passports for each member of the family I believe are not necessary. Passport to be forwarded as soon as convenient to

Theodore Allen  
34 Wall St  
New York

*particular I have from  
John M. McKim  
relative to the same  
April 1832*

*Sumner  
1832  
of the  
of the  
of the*



# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting

### DESCRIPTION

*Age 40 Years*  
Nature 5 Feet 3 Inches high  
*Forehead large and square*  
Eyes light blue  
Nose small  
Mouth square  
Chin broad  
Hair light and sandy  
Complexion fair  
Face oval

Signature of the Bearer  
*Henry Imhoff*

GRATIS

*No 2702.*  
The undersigned Secretary of State of the  
United States of America hereby certifies all  
whom it may concern that the above named  
person is a Citizen of the United States and

in case of need to give him all lawful  
Protection

within the United States and



the impression of the Seal of the  
DEPARTMENT OF STATE  
City of Washington the twenty eighth  
day of July A. D. 1832 and  
in the 37. Year of the Independence  
of these United States.

*Edwin M. Stanton*

W.I. Stone scrip. at Wash. D.C.

De la Banque des Dames de France  
Cape Point, Saint de New York  
Paris le 27 Août 1832  
Monsieur de la...

Je suis en l'honneur de vous adresser  
ce qui m'a été remis par  
le Roi de Prusse, le 12 Novembre 1832  
Roi de Prusse, le 12 Novembre 1832  
de Berlin



L. Mayer

Vich aux Messieurs  
le 21 Nov. 1832

M. Gulland, Financier  
à Tientsin

M. de la Roche  
Monsieur de la Roche  
L. Mayer



Je pourrais retourner  
à Paris le 19 mai 1832

N° 5686

Gratification de 200 francs  
le 27 Juin 1832



M. de la Roche  
Monsieur de la Roche  
L. Mayer

Juste de la...  
Mais que le porteur est venu d'Allemagne  
simultanément avec la...  
pour aller par le chemin de la...  
à Paris le 19 mai 1832



L. Mayer



Je pourrais retourner  
le 18 Juin 1832, au...  
est...  
le 17 Juin 1832



Le...  
L. Mayer

Gratification de 200 francs  
Schwegen 18 Juin 1832

L. Mayer

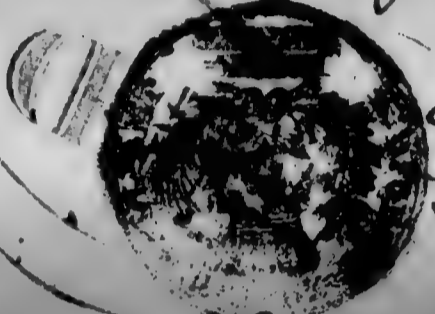
Die Delegation des Herrn ...  
Cape Point ...  
Paris le 27 Août 1832  
Monsieur ...  
F. ...

Die Delegation des Herrn ...  
Paris le 27 Août 1832  
Monsieur ...



Viel ...  
le 21 Nov. 1832

Gulland ...  
...



Je pour ...  
à ... le 19 mai 18...

Die Delegation des Herrn ...  
Paris le 27 Août 1832  
Monsieur ...



#5686

Graf ...  
le 21 febr 1832



AMERICA

Die Delegation des Herrn ...  
Paris le 27 Août 1832  
Monsieur ...



...

...  
C'est ...  
Mais que le ...  
simultanément ...  
pour aller ...  
chats-uns d'Amérique

St Louis le 11 Juin 1833



Je pour ...  
18 No 1832, ...  
est ...  
le 16 et le 17 des ...



Le ...

Gulley

Graf ...  
Schweigen 18 9 62 1832

Sanitäts ...  
...



02.  
V. Spons. New York  
to Mr. J. Formosa. Copy of  
the same to the printer 1839  
re. Deposited  
Tamm

in plain language  
to be read by all

J. W. W. W.  
INSCRIPTION  
MAY 1839

Rec<sup>d</sup>. June 18.

Passport sent same day

Baltimore 17 June 1834

To The Hon<sup>ble</sup>

Louis M. Lane

Secretary of State

Washington, Sir

Please do me the favor to send  
me a new Passport for Mr. Henry Imhoff named and  
described in the enclosed passport now much defaced &  
oblige

Yours respectfully

W. G. W.



Wm. W. Bonville

Esq. Mr. Justice

Secretary of State

Washington

D.C.

Rec<sup>d</sup>. June 19.

Passport sent same day  
Phila<sup>a</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> June 1834

Honorable L. M'Lane  
Sec<sup>y</sup> of State

Sir

I respectfully solicit a  
Passport for Mr Peter Dordelly, who proposes  
to embark shortly for a foreign Country.

I have the honor to be

Your Obed<sup>t</sup> Servant

Wm J. Rowland

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



**Be it Known,** That on the day of the date hereof, before me, FRANCIS J. TROUBAT, Esq. Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

*Peter Dordelly -*

being of the following description:

Age *thirty four & 1/2 years*  
Stature *five feet three inches*  
Forehead *low*  
Eyes *hazel*  
Nose *small*

Mouth *ordinary*  
Chin *round*  
Hair *brown*  
Complexion *dark*  
Face *oval*

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that *he is a Citizen*  
*of the United States of America*

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Thus done at the City of Philadelphia, the *seventeenth*  
day of *June* A.D. 18*84*

*F. J. Troubat* Notary Public.

Recd June 21<sup>st</sup>

Passport sent same day

My dear friend,

If you will not be putting me to  
too much inconvenience I will thank you to send  
me the passport for Mr. Appleton today.

June 21<sup>st</sup> 1832

Truly

Albion

Description of Frederick S. Agate.

Age ——— 27.  
Stature ——— 5ft 6 1/2 in long.  
Forehead ——— high  
Eyes ——— blue  
Nose ——— large  
Mouth ——— small  
Chin ——— round  
Hair ——— brown  
Complexion ——— fair  
Face ——— oval.

Signature of Frederick S. Agate.

Frederick S. Agate

Copy of prepared in conformity with the  
above description to be forwarded to

Theodore Allen

34 Wall St

New York

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 23.

Passport sent same day

New York June 20<sup>th</sup> 1834

Sir,

I enclose the requisite Certificate for a passport for Daniel Glover. Please send the passport to my address

Yours Obdt Serv

R. M. Blatchford

56 Wall Street

The Hon. Lewis M. Lane  
Secretary of State



United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, Richard M Blatford a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That on the day of the date hereof before me came and appeared Daniel Glover of the City of New York who being by me duly sworn declared that he is and always has been a citizen of the United States of America - that he was born in the City of New York - is aged Thirty three Years - five feet 3½ inches high - forehead rather high - hazel eyes - ordinary nose - small mouth - round chin - dark hair - light complexion - long face - and at the same time before me came Leff. Hoyt of the said City who being by me also duly sworn declared that the matters above set forth as to the Birth place and citizenship of the said Daniel Glover are true

Daniel Glover  
L Hoyt

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the Fifteenth day of June - one thousand eight hundred and Thirty four

R M Blatford  
Not. Pub. }  
} }  
} }

June 27.

Passport sent same day

The Honorable Louis McLane

Secretary of State

Washington

Walt 26 June 1834

J. B.

Sir

Please do me the favor  
to forward a passport for the enclosed  
Certificate of John Harrod

I much oblige

Yours &c

W. Hill



The Honorable James M. Smith

Secretary of State

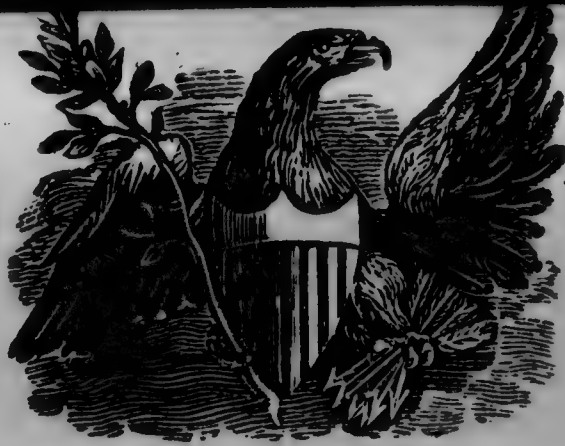
Washington D.C.

2  
United States

of America,

STATE OF

MARYLAND—TO WIT:



I, **John Gill**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *John Harrod*

An American Citizen

Age *24* Years

Stature *5* Feet *6 1/2* Inches Eng.

Forehead *rather low*

Eyes *Brown*

Nose *short & prominent*

Mouth *Common*

Chin *round*

Hair *Dark brown nearly Black*

Complexion *fair*

Face *oval*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a

*native* Citizen of the United States of America, being *Born in Baltimore State of Maryland*

~~At the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that~~

~~has been acquainted with the above named and described *John Harrod*~~

~~which I Notary attest being well acquainted with the said John Harrod I doth his family~~

*John Harrod*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent hath hereunto subscribed his Name and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *26* day of *June* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *thirty six*

*W. Gill Notary*

Rec<sup>d</sup>. July 2.

Passport sent same day

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Sir—

I have the honor to solicit a  
Passport for Mr William Brown the gentleman described  
in the accompanying Certificate, and as it is important to him  
that he should receive it as soon as possible, I take the  
liberty of praying your early attention to the subject.

I am with very great Respect.

Your Obed<sup>t</sup> Servant

Edward Hurst.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDWARD HURST, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

*William Brown*

being of the following description:

Age = 27 Years  
Stature = 5 feet 9 inches Eng.  
Forehead = High =  
Eyes = Black =  
Nose = ordinary =

Mouth = Large =  
Chin = Round =  
Hair = Dark Brown =  
Complexion = Fair  
Face = Long =

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that he is a native of the State of New York and a citizen of the United States of America.

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my Hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the

day of

*June*

*1834*

*Edward Hurst*

Notary Public.

Rec<sup>d</sup> 257.

Passport sent same day  
Customs House

Wilton July 2 1834

Sir

Benjamin Loring a respectable  
citizen of this city being about to travel abroad  
requests a passport from your Department

Str John Forsyth

Secy State

Respectfully  
Yours etc

David Henshaw Com

Description

Age 58 years

Stature 5 feet 4 1/2 inches

Forehead high and a little bald

Eyes Blue

Nose Large

Mouth Medium

Chew Short

Hair Brown and a little gray

Complexion Light

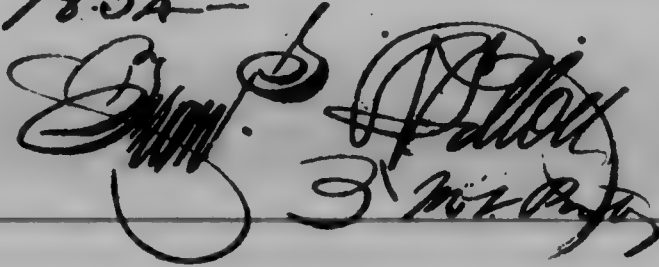
Face - full and round

Recd. July 10

Passport No 3494 - Sent same day

United States of America -  
State, City and County of New York fo:

I Francis P. Tallow a Notary Public  
in and for the State of New York duly  
Commissioned and sworn do certify that  
and that I, am, myself personally  
well acquainted, with Peter Harmony  
Esq. of the City of New York, and that, I -  
myself do personally, know that the said  
Peter Harmony is a Citizen of the United  
States of America - In testimony whereof  
I have here to set my hand and Official  
Seal this July 7. 1834 -

  
Francis P. Tallow

Description - age - 55 years.  
height. - 5 feet 7/8 inches.  
complexion. brown  
hair - grey.  
nose - Grecian  
mouth - common  
chin. round.  
eyes. dark  
visage - thin  
Signature.



N.Y. July 7. 1834.

Dear Sir.

I, respectfully send for Passport, a Certificate of  
Citizenship of S<sup>r</sup>. Harmony Esq<sup>r</sup> - of this City  
- about to proceed abroad.

May. I submit the desired Document, by  
return of mine. Very Respy

Yours obed<sup>t</sup>

F. R. Tillson

No. 18 Wall Street

To. The Hon: Secy. of State

*P*  
The Secy. The Secretary of State  
Washington



*S. S.*  
S. S. S. S.

*m.*

Rec<sup>d</sup>. July 17

passport sent some days

Charleston S. C.

July 10<sup>th</sup> 1834

Hon John Forsyth

Secretary of State.

Sir. I am a citizen of Charleston as  
the appended certificate of James R.  
Pringle Esq<sup>r</sup> will show. I am a minister  
of the gospel, and expect in a few weeks  
to leave this country, as a missionary of Christ  
to Samarra in Asia Minor.

Understanding from Mr Pringle  
that a personal application at Washington  
for a passport from Government is not necessary,  
I have written respectfully to request that

you will forward as soon as possible to Mr  
Pierce the papers necessary to secure me  
the rights of an American citizen.

The description of my person & Mr P  
will fill in, as required by the blanks.

Perhaps it may be necessary to inform  
you that my wife accompanies me.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient servant

John Bailey Edger

I do hereby certify that I am acquainted  
with the Rev. Mr. Adger & I know him  
to be a citizen of the U.S. & his birth  
is being a native of this City.

10<sup>th</sup> July 1834 -

J. P. P.  
Collector of the  
Port of Charleston  
J. P.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF MARYLAND, TO WIT:

I, **SAMUEL FARNANDIS**, Notary Public,  
by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Com-  
missioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the  
State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest, and Make**  
**Known**, that on the day of the date hereof, personally appeared Barney  
Dyer aged fourteen years or thereabouts, four feet ten & a Quarter inches high,  
forehead high, eyes black, nose large Roman, mouth small, thin short, hair black  
complexion sallow & face oval, and made oath on the Holy Evangelists of  
Almighty God that he is a Native Citizen of these United States, and was  
born in the City of Baltimore in the State of Maryland -  
At the same time also appeared John M. Dyer and made oath  
according to Law that the above named Barney Dyer is his son  
that he is a Native Citizen of these United States, being born in the  
City of Baltimore aforesaid -

**In Testimony Whereof,** The said deponent  
have hereunto subscribed their names, and I the  
said Notary have hereunto set my hand, and affixed  
my Notarial Seal, the ~~seventeenth~~ day of July  
in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hun-  
dred and Thirty four -

Barney Dyer  
John M. Dyer

Samuel Farnandis

Recd. July 19.

passport sent same day.

Mr. Dyer respectfully solicits from the Honorable  
the Secretary of State a passport for his son Barnes Dyer (who is  
about to depart to Europe) and requests that it may be directed  
to the care of Samuel Farnandis Esq. Notary Public Baltimore  
Maryland —

Baltimore July 18. 1839 —

Rec<sup>d</sup>. July 19

Philadelphia July 11<sup>th</sup> 1834

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John C. Calhoun  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Sir

My brother in Law W. Alexander W  
Walker who resides near Med. Liberty, this County Virginia was  
me last month respect<sup>g</sup> his Certificate of Naturalization, which has  
been mislaid or lost. They refuse him the right of voting, unless  
he produces such a paper. I have had his home searched but  
I cannot find it. As far as he can recollect he was naturalized  
in 1804 or 1805 during Mr Jefferson's administration & was under the 50  
7 years law. he took the oath of allegiance in the Court House, Corner  
of Church & 4<sup>th</sup> Streets. old Mr. Pomeroy the Notary procured him a cer-  
tificate from the Secretary of State's office, under the great seal of the  
United States. as this certificate is probably lost, could he not  
procure a duplicate would you be so kind as to let one of the Clerks  
make a search for the evidence of such a certificate having been  
issued. I know Mr. Walker owned several Papers as a Citizen of the  
United States. Registers of which issued in his name at our Custom  
house he married my sister in 1807. you would oblige me very  
much by pointing out to him or me how this can be advanced.

I sympathize with you in the death of your son in Law  
May the Lord sustain you all & sanctify this affliction to you.  
how true that in the midst of life we are in death. How important  
to be always ready. B. Meigs is convalescent. he & sister Mary  
left here this morning for Saratoga. I hope this excursion will restore  
him. Respects to Mr. Calhoun's Family. W. M. Wood of my daughter

are in delicate health. Don't make a trial to Rochester  
from

Respectfully yours  
J. M. Montgomery



*Faint, illegible handwriting at the top of the page.*

*1870*  
*Secretary of State*  
*Washington*

*Handwritten flourish or signature at the bottom of the page.*

Recd July 26<sup>th</sup> passpo<sup>t</sup> sent same day  
N<sup>o</sup> 3428.

New York, 24 July, 1834.

Dear Sir,

Will you be pleased to send  
me a Passport for the Continent of  
Europe, at your earliest convenience -  
I expect to embark for Hamburg, on  
or about 28<sup>th</sup> inst. & should like to  
receive it before my departure -

I was born in the City of  
New York & am 27 years of age -  
my person may be described thus

Height - 5 ft. 8

Hair - light brown

Eyes - Blue

Nose - Ordinary

Chin - round &c. &c.

Being personally known to you, it is  
unnecessary to say more -

Your Aff<sup>l</sup> friend  
Thomas H. Barker

M. W. Hunter, Jr. Esq.

Rec<sup>d</sup>. July 26. passport # 3429 sent same day

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, *Georg Suman Cooper* a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

**DO HEREBY CERTIFY.** That *Fredrick W. Schmidt* has

produced to me a Certificate of Naturalization as an American Citizen issued out of the District Court of the United States for the District of New York duly signed & sealed by the Clerk of the said Court. The said *Fredrick W. Schmidt* also declared under oath made before me

that he is the identical person of that name mentioned in the said Certificate.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *twenty fourth* day of *July* - in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *four* -

*Geo. S. Cooper*  
Not. Pub.

Description of Frederick W. Schmidt

Age Thirty two  
Stature Five feet ten 1/2 inches  
Forehead High  
Eyes Hazel  
Nose Mid long  
Mouth Small  
Chin oval  
Hair Black  
Complexion Slight  
Face Round

Signature of the Doctor  
F. W. Schmidt

Rec<sup>d</sup>. 14<sup>th</sup> 27.

Just passport No 3430 same day  
New York July 25<sup>th</sup> 1834

Sir,

Mrs Sarah Lamartiniere a  
Native born Citizen of the United States of America intending  
to depart for Mexico in the packet of the 1<sup>st</sup> proximo accom-  
panied by M<sup>rs</sup> Romance respectfully requests a passport,

Description

Age	Twenty Six Years
Height	Five Feet
Fore head	high
Eyes	dark
Nose	quiescent
Mouth	medium
Chin	round
Hair	light
Complexion	Fair
Face	oval.

With high respect

I have the honor  
to be your obedient Servant  
William G Haycock.

To the  
Honorable John Forsyth.

State of New York  
City of New York

William G. Haycock Notary Public  
duly Commissioned and Sworn residing in the City of New York  
do hereby Certify that M<sup>rs</sup>. Ch<sup>s</sup>. Grabe Merchant of New York  
is well acquainted and has satisfied me that M<sup>rs</sup>. Sarah  
Samaritine was born in the City of New York.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and Seal of Office this  
25 day of July 1834

William G. Haycock  
Notary Public

Int. passport No 3439 July 27<sup>th</sup> 1834

United States

of America,

STATE OF

MARYLAND—TO WIT:



I, **John Gill**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *The Rev. John C. Lyon*

An American Citizen

Age *32* — Years

Stature *5* — Feet *10* — Inches Eng.

Forehead *high*

Eyes *light*

Nose *rather flat & broad*

Mouth *Common*

Chin *round*

Hair *dark brown nearly black*

Complexion *light*

Face *Oval*

*has a scar on the forehead over the right eye, a small scar on the left side of the lower lip*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, being the same person mentioned and described in the Certificate of Naturalization which accompanies this

~~At the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that~~

~~has been acquainted with the above named and described~~

*John C. Lyon*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent ~~has~~ hereunto subscribed *his* Name and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *20* day of *July* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *thirty four*

*John Gill Notary*

sent pass out 3231 July 27 1834

United States

of America,

STATE OF

MARYLAND—TO WIT:



I, **John Gill**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *David R.*

*Allison Physician*

An American Citizen

Age *32* Years

Stature *5* Feet *8* Inches Eng.

Forehead *high*

Eyes *light*

Nose *long*

Mouth *common*

Chin *round*

Hair *dark brown nearly black*

Complexion *light*

Face *long*

*has a scar on the forehead nearly over the right eye a small scar on the left cheek a scar between the joint of the thumb & five fingers of the right hand several scars on the fingers of the left hand*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a

*Native* Citizen of the United States of America, being born in *Centre Township* *Indiana County* State of *Pennsylvania*

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary *the Revd John C. Lyon*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that

has been acquainted with the above named and described *David R. Allison* about *six years* & verily believes he was born in the state of *Pennsylvania* as he hath sworn

*David R. Allison*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent & ha

hereunto subscribed *his Name* and I the said Notary

have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal

the *Twenty* day of *July* in the year of our

Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *thirty four*

*W. Gill Notary*



Walth. 26 July 1834

The Hon<sup>ble</sup>  
John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington /  
Sir

Enclosed you will find two  
Certificates of Passport. and you will oblige me by returning  
the Passport by return of mail

I am with respects

Yours W. Hill

Rec<sup>d</sup>. July 29.

Let passports for Adger and Merrick same day

Missionary Rooms, Boston, July 25. 1834.

Hon. John Forsyth, Secretary of State  
of the United States, Washington City.

Sir,

The American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions is under the necessity of requesting from the Department of State, as it has several times heretofore done successfully thro' the kindness of the Department, that passports for some of its missionaries may be sent on to Boston; the "description" being in blank, to be filled up here, & a copy of the insertions returned to the Department. I respectfully request that <sup>such</sup> passports may be sent to the Missionary Rooms, Boston, for ~~the~~ <sup>through</sup> the missionaries of the Board about to proceed to countries in & around the Mediterranean, viz. for the Rev. John B. Adger & wife, the Rev. Samuel R. Houston & wife, & the Rev. James L. Merrick. as they are to leave the country by the middle of August, as early an attention to this request as the kindness of the Department will permit is respectfully solicited.

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,

JOSEPH W. MERRICK Secy. of  
the A. B. C. F. M.

July 30

Pattemore July 29 1839

The Hon'ble John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Sir

The Packet you sent me  
which I received this morning, enclosed two passports  
one for Dr. Allison & one for Mrs Sarah Samartine, where  
I note for one for Dr. Allison & one for the Reverend John  
D. Lyon. I return you the one for Mrs Sarah Samartine  
& request you to send me one for the Reverend John C. Lyon

very Respectfully

Wm. C. C. C.

W. C. C.

Send him the passport for W. Lyon -



The Hon<sup>ble</sup>

PAID

John Proctor

Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

Rec<sup>d</sup>. July 30

Let passport #3435 - same day

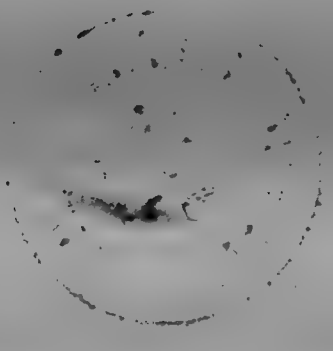
The Honorable John Forsyth  
Secretary of State.  
Washington.

For a please do me the favour  
to return by mail a passport for Mr Joseph  
Lundie whose former passport is now enclosed,  
and oblige your most.

Obedt. Serv<sup>t</sup>  
W. B. Gilman

Baltimore. 29 July 1834.

A.B. please say 37 instead of 31  
years of age



Mr. Donnell John Foyth  
Secretary of State

Washington City  
D.C.

1877

Recd. July 31

To the Hon. Mr. Freyette  
Sec of State.

Sir

I have the honor to submit  
a passport for Mr. Dawson the gentleman described  
in the enclosed Certificate.

Mr D is particularly desirous of receiving it  
by return mail and your prompt attention to  
the subject will therefore greatly oblige him.

I am with great Respect

Yours obt Serv<sup>t</sup>

Amos Hurst.

Phila. July 29. 1844.

Appoint department.

MSB

The Honorable

John A. Sargent

Secretary State

Washington City, D.C.





UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDWARD HURST, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

*Edward B Dawson*

being of the following description:

Age *33 Years*  
Stature *5 feet 6 inches*  
Forehead = *High*  
Eyes = *Dark Hazel*  
Nose = *Prominent*

Mouth = *Ordinary*  
Chin = *Thick*  
Hair *Dark Brown*  
Complexion = *Dark*  
Face = *Oval*

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that *he is a citizen of the*  
*United States of America*

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my Hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the *Twenty Ninth*  
day of *July* 183*4*  
*Edward Hurst* Notary Public.

Recd July 31<sup>st</sup>

Passport sent same day

United States

of America,

STATE OF

MARYLAND—TO WIT:



I, **John Gill**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *John B. Thomas*  
An American Citizen

Age *26* Years

Stature *5* Feet *5 1/4* Inches Eng.

Forehead *high*

Eyes *light grey*  
*rather unequal*  
Nose *a little inclined to the right*

Mouth *cosmum*

Chin *round*

Hair *Dark nearly Black*

Complexion *fair*

Face *rather long*

*has a large scar inside the left arm*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a *native* Citizen of the United States of America, being born at the city of *Phila*

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary *Chas. J. Thomas*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that *he* has been acquainted with the above named and described *John B. Thomas* since his birth. *He* knows him to have been born in *Phila* aforesaid and he both swears that he is deponent's Brother

*John B. Thomas*  
*Chas. J. Thomas*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their Names and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *30* day of *July* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *54*

*John Gill, Notary Public*

Recd. July 31

Watts. 30 July 1834

To the Hon'ble  
John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Sir

Enclosed you will find a  
Certificate of passport for John B. Thomas. & you  
will oblige me by returning a passport for him as  
soon as possible.

Respectfully

In your Mo obdt

J. W. Gillet

Philadelphia

John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

Passport M3436 sent July 31 1897

United States



of America,

STATE OF

MARYLAND—TO WIT:

I, **John Gill**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Samuel P. Gilpin*

An American Citizen

Age *thirty one* Years or thereabouts

Stature *five* Feet *Eleven* Inches Eng.

Forehead *high*

Eyes *Blue*

Nose *American*

Mouth *Small*

Chin *common*

Hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*

Face *long*

*has a scar on the left thumb, a scar on the first finger of the left hand, and a scar on the inner part of third finger of the left hand, near the end of the finger*

Who being by me duly and solemnly ~~sworn~~ *affirmed*, did depose and say that he is a *native* Citizen of the United States of America, being born in *Chester County* State of *Pennsylvania*

~~At the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that~~  
~~has been acquainted with the above named and described~~

*Whose Notary recently he was, having been acquainted with*  
*Mr. Gilpin several years*

*Sam P Gilpin*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent *hall* hereunto subscribed *his* Name and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *thirty four*

*John Gill Notary*

Rec<sup>d</sup>. July 31.

• Baltimore 30 July 1834

The Hon<sup>ble</sup>  
John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Sir

Enclosed you will find a  
Certificate of Passport for Samuel P. Gilpin, and you  
will oblige me by returning the passport as soon as  
possible

respectfully

Y<sup>r</sup> m. obed. Serv<sup>t</sup>

A. Gell

The Hon<sup>ble</sup>

John C. Brown

Secretary of State

Washington

D.C.

sent the passport for him to  
the collector in N. York -

New York, July 29. 1832

Sir,

Intending to leave very shortly  
for Hamburg in Germany, I take the  
liberty to request you for a Government  
passport. I am a naturalized citizen  
of the U. S. and a resident of this city.

I remain, Sir,

with best regards  
your very obedt servant

J. D. Alvedgen

S.

Leah M. Forsyth  
Secretary of State

Washington



July 31

Passport No 3440 sent same day

Philadelphia 29. July 1834

Hon. John Forsyth

Sir,

About to quit the United States with the purpose of making a tour through Europe I am thus induced respectfully to solicit of you the usual passport necessary upon such occasions.

By complying with all convenient haste to my request you will confer an important favour upon

Yours with the highest respects

Edwin Somerset

Collectors Office,  
Philadelphia 29 July 1834

Sir

I beg leave to accompany the application of  
Mr. Edwin Forrest for a passport, with the description of  
his person taken at this office as follows viz

Age Twenty Eight years.

Stature five feet nine & half inches

Forehead — high

Eyes — Hazel

Nose — moderate length — inclined to a quiline.

Chin — projecting

Hair — Dark Brown.

Complexion — darkish.

Face — oval

Mouth — moderate size.

I have the honor to be,  
Sir, very respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt

J. N. Barnes  
coll

The Hon. ~~Genl. Wadsworth~~  
John Forsyth,  
Secy of State,  
Washington.

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Aug<sup>6</sup>

New York July 30<sup>th</sup> 1834

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of a passport n<sup>o</sup> 3432 for a M<sup>r</sup>. John C. Lyon, in place of one applied for by me for M<sup>rs</sup>. Lamartiniere on the 25<sup>th</sup> inst - will you please direct how the one for M<sup>r</sup>. Lyon is to be disposed of (he not being known to me) and at the same time please forward M<sup>rs</sup>. Lamartiniere -

With high respect

I have the Honor

to be your Ob<sup>t</sup>. Servant

William G. Hayscock.

Notary Public

18 Pine St.

To the Honorable  
John Forsyth

passport 3442 - Int August 4<sup>th</sup> - 1834  
**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**



**Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDWARD HURST, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared**

*John Baptiste Boggiano*

being of the following description:

Age 55 Years  
Stature 5 feet 4 1/2 inches  
Forehead Low  
Eyes = Light Chestnut =  
Nose Prominent

Mouth Ordinary  
Chin = Round  
Hair = Brown & Grey  
Complexion Natural  
Face = Oval

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that he is a Citizen of the United States of America. I the said Notary also further certify that the Signature subscribed to the Certificate of Naturalization of the said Boggiano, is the genuine Signature of Richard Holmes Esq. who was at the time the same bears State Notary of the Court of Common Pleas of the City and County of Philadelphia, duly commissioned & qualified. whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my Hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the *Second*  
day of *August* 1834  
*Edward Hurst* Notary Public.

W 3443 - July 4th -  
**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**



Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDWARD HURST, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

*John Philip Anthony Boggiano, son of John Baptiste Boggiano*  
being of the following description:

Age 18 Years =  
Stature 5 feet 5 inches  
Forehead = Round =  
Eyes = Chestnut  
Nose = Regular =

Mouth = Regular =  
Chin = Round  
Hair Chestnut  
Complexion = Natural  
Face = full =

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that *he is a citizen of the*  
*United States of America*

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my Hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the

day of

*Sunday*  
*July*  
1834

*Edward Hurst*

Notary Public.

Recd. Aug 4.

Passports sent same day  
New York 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug. 1834

Sir The Gentlemen whose names  
appear in the enclosed certificates (Messrs  
Fairman, Rousselean, and Aquirre) being  
about to travel request of you passports

By forwarding them to  
the undersigned you will much  
oblige

Your Obedt Servt.

RO. E. Baldwin  
Atty at Law  
93 Beekman St.  
New York

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington

State of New York

City & County  
of New York &c

3446 - August 4<sup>th</sup> - 1834

I George E. Baldwin  
a Notary Public for the State of New York  
residing in the City of New York Do hereby  
Certify that John J. Fairman who  
appeared before me was proved to my  
satisfaction to have been born in the  
Town of Newburyport State of  
Massachusetts. And I do further  
Certify that the following is a description  
of his person - Age 26 - Height 5 feet  
7 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches - Forehead high - Eyes Blue - nose  
ordinary - Mouth small - Chin ordinary -  
Hair rather dark - Complexion light -  
Ha Long -

In Testimony whereof I have  
hereunto affixed my notarial  
Seal and subscribed my name  
this Second day of August  
One thousand eight hundred  
and Thirty four -

Geo. E. Baldwin  
Notary Public  
State of New York

3445 - Aug 4<sup>th</sup> - 1837

State of New York  
City and County  
of New York

vs I George E. Baldwin  
a Notary Public for the State of New  
York residing in the City of New York, do  
hereby Certify that Charles F. Rousseau  
who appeared before me, was proved to  
my satisfaction to have been born in  
the City of New York in the State of  
New York, and I do further Certify  
that the following is a description of his  
person - age 31 - Height 5 feet 5 $\frac{1}{2}$   
inches - Forehead low - Eyes dark - nose  
ordinary - Chin double - Hair Chestnut -  
Complexion light - Face full -

In Testimony whereof I have  
hereto affixed my Notarial  
Seal and subscribed my name  
this second day of August  
One thousand eight hun-  
dred and Thirty four

Geo. E. Baldwin  
Notary Public  
State of New York



3444 Aug 4<sup>th</sup> - 1834

State of New York  
City and County  
of New York ss.

I George E. Baldwin  
a Notary Public for the State of New York,  
residing in the City of New York Do hereby  
Certify that Rafael Aguirre who  
appeared before me was proved to my  
satisfaction to have been born in the  
Town of St. Augustine East Florida.  
And I do further certify that the fol-  
-lowing is a description of his person -  
Age 25 - Height 5 feet, 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inches - Fore  
head high - Eyes Dark - Nose Small - Mouth  
Ordinary - Chin long - Hair black - Com-  
plexion dark - Face spare -

In Testimony whereof I  
have hereunto affixed my nota-  
-rial seal and subscribed my  
name this Second day of  
August one thousand eight  
hundred and Thirty four

Geo. E. Baldwin  
Notary Public  
State of New York

La? Aug: 4.

Lancaster Penn. August 1<sup>st</sup> 1834

3448 - Aug 4<sup>th</sup>

Hon. John Forsyth

Secretary of State

via

Mr. Lawrence Demuth,

the son of Mr. Jacob Demuth, a very respectable citizen of this city, intends to visit the village of Gnadenfeldt in Silesia, for the purpose of prosecuting his Theological Studies at the Moravian College there, of which Society he is a member. He is desirous of having a passport,

which may be forwarded to this city either to his father or to my address. His personal answers to the following

description, viz Age 19, stature 5 ft. 7 inches Eng<sup>l</sup>, forehead ordinary, eyes black or dark hazel, nose, high, mouth middling size, chin ordinary, hair dark brown, complexion pale, face oval.

He will sail to England in the ship Pocahontas, Capt. West on the 20<sup>th</sup> inst. I am, very respectfully,  
your obedient serv<sup>t</sup>

W. L. Atlee

Referenced  
Gilbert Rodman Esq. Treasurer  
Care of S. Jacobs Esq. Secy.

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Aug. 4

3447 Aug 4<sup>th</sup> -  
Providence July 29<sup>th</sup> 1854

Dear Sir

Presuming upon the slight acquaintance, which I had the honor of forming with you, when you visited our City with the President of the United States, I beg leave to request that you will do me the favor to forward American Passports for myself, my wife and my son. — Any expense attending the same, will be immediately repaid.

It is my intention to embark for France, with my family; to spend the ensuing winter in Italy, and to return by the way of England.

If Sir, it would be convenient for you to forward the passports to Providence, before my departure. You will confer a great favor and much oblige your friend &c.

W. J. Grinnell.

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Lewis Cass.

Secretary of War.

Washington.

Respectfully refer-  
red to the Secretary  
of State.

Was Sept.

2 Aug. 34.

Wm. E. Ferris Esq  
Secretary of War  
Washington

Mr. G. in Trust. Arcade Bank,  
Providence R.I.

Recd. Aug 4.

Not passport No

Secretary cannot certify.

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth

The Secy of State cannot certify to the passport and can be done by the Govt and the Gov can certify the Govt

Secretary of State.

Sir

I have the honor to solicit Passports for Mr and Mrs Giuseppe Boggiano and his son the persons described in the enclosed Certificate, and take the liberty of requesting that they may be transmitted by return mail if practicable.

Mr Boggiano is very anxious that you should certify on the back of his Certificate of Naturalization that the Signature thereto subscribed is the proper Signature of Richard Palmer Esq of Middlebury of the Court of Common Pleas for the City and County of Philadelphia, and to effect that object has caused me to notice the fact in my Certificate.

I do not know whether it customary to add such a Certificate and leave the matter entirely to your own discretion.

I am with very great Respect  
Yours &c

Edward Hurst

Philad Aug 2: 1844

Rec<sup>d</sup> Aug<sup>6</sup>.

To the Honorable John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

N<sup>o</sup> 3449 sent you day

Honorable Secretary

Having engaged my passage for the 16<sup>th</sup> instant for England and to proceed from there to Germany, I most respectfully solicit the Honorable Secretary for a Passport for myself, wife, child and servant, and take the liberty to add at the foot of this, my Description, taken from a Passport received from the Department on the 23<sup>d</sup> April 1831.

Your Honorable Sir

most obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>  
Chas. Cracbe

Description of Chas. Cracbe

Age 34 Years

Stature 5 feet 8 inches

Forehead high

Eyes grey

Nose Grecian

Mouth large

Chin sharp  
Hair dark  
Complexion dark  
Face long

accompanied by his wife Susan Mott, 30 Years old

Child Francis Augusta 4 do

colored servant Eliza 19 do

Rec<sup>d</sup> Aug. 11.

Passport sent the same day

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Secretary of State.

Sir.

I have the honor to solicit  
a passport for Mr James Clark the gentleman described  
in the enclosed Certificate.

Mr Clark will leave this City very shortly, and  
I therefore take the liberty of praying your early  
attention to the Subject.

I am with the highest Respect  
Yours Obedient Servant  
Amos Hurst

Philadelphia August 9. 1834.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDWARD HURST, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

*James Clark*

being of the following description:

Age = 22 Years =	Mouth = Small
Stature = Five feet four inch <sup>high</sup>	Chin = Round
Forehead = High =	Hair = Dark brown.
Eyes = Dark Hazel	Complexion = Fair
Nose = Nearly Straight	Face = oval.

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that *he is a citizen of the*  
*United States of America*

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my Hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the *11th*  
day of *August* 1834.

*Edward Hurst* Notary Public.

Recd. Aug 11.

Passport sent to Sunday

Work of the Aug 11/34

Sir The Gentlemen whose name  
appears in the enclosed Certificate  
being about to leave the United  
States requests of you a Passport

By forwarding one  
for him directed to the undersigned  
You will much oblige

Your Obedt Servt.

Robt Baldwin  
Atty at Law  
93 Beekman St.  
New York

Hon John Forsyth  
Secy of State  
Washington

State of New York

City and County

of New York

I George E. Baldwin a  
Notary Public sworn and residing in  
the City of New York do hereby certify  
that Antonio D. Paras who per-  
-sonally appeared before me was  
-known to my satisfaction to have  
been born at St Augustine East  
Florida - And I do further cer-  
-tify that the following is a descrip-  
-tion of his person - Age 22 - Height  
5 feet 4 inches - Forehead low - eyes  
black - nose rather large - mouth  
regular - chin rather long - Hair  
black - complexion dark - Face  
square

In Testimony whereof  
I have hereunto subscribed  
my name and affixed my  
notarial seal this seventh  
day of August 1834

G E Baldwin

Notary Public

State of New York

Recd. Aug. 72

Passport sent the same day & his certificate ret.

New-York . August 9<sup>th</sup>

Hon John Forsyth

Sir

Being about to embark for Europe, I have the honor to request that you will forward me a passport. I enclose the declaration of John Bi Ginochio that I am an American Citizen

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

John Bi Ginochio

Canal St. N<sup>o</sup> 162

Recd Augt. 12<sup>th</sup> & Passport given the same day

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,



**DISTRICT & PORT**

**OF ALEXANDRIA.**

**I,** *George Brent* Collector of the  
 District of Alexandria, in the District of Columbia, do hereby certify  
 That *John Dunlap* an American Seaman  
 aged *thirty two* years, or thereabouts, of the height of  
*Five feet eight and one half inches*  
*Fair* Complexion, *Black* Hair. *Hazel* Eyes.

has this day produced to me proof, in the manner directed in the act entitled,  
 'An Act for the Relief and Protection of American Seamen;' and pursuant  
 to the said act, I do hereby certify, That the said *John*  
*Dunlap* **IS A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED**  
**STATES OF AMERICA.**

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, this  
*Tenth* day of *September* one thousand eight hundred  
 and *thirty three*.

*Geo Brent* COLLECTOR.

1850

H. D. Dunlap

2 11 57  
36. 11. 53. 27. 05.  
31. 02. 23.

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Aug<sup>t</sup>. 14

Passport Sent same day

**United States**



**of America.**

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument Be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, George Duncan Cooper a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

**DO HEREBY CERTIFY,** That

John C. Saicki has produced to me satisfactory evidence that he is a Citizen of the United States of America

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *twelfth* day of *August* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *thirty four* —

*Geo. D. Cooper*

*W. H. Put*

Capitol office

The Honble



John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington D. C.



Description of John C. Jacobs

Age - 30-  
Height 6 feet 1 inch  
Forehead open High  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Straight  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Complexion Dark  
Face Oblong

Sir A Passport is required for John C. Jacobs

Respectfully  
Geo. J. Cooper  
20 Pine St  
New York Aug: 12-1836

Wm J. Thayer  
City of New York

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Aug<sup>t</sup>. 16.

Passport sent same day

Baltimore 15 August 1834

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup>

John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington

Sir

Mr. Clara Cutbush widow of the late Dr. Cutbush late Professor of Chemistry at West Point being about to embark for the West Indies wishes to have a Passport renewed in a description of her person - & as she is of opinion it may prove her when abroad, to be described in the Passport as the widow of the late Dr. Cutbush late professor of Chemistry at West Point I have to ask the favor of you to cause it to be done

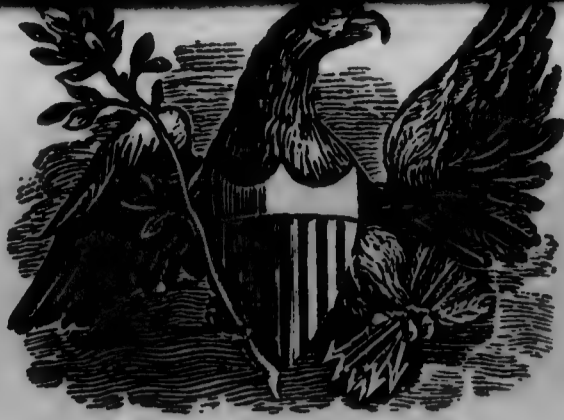
Yours respectfully

Daniel Hill

The Hon'ble  
John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

EE

United States



of America,

STATE OF

MARYLAND—TO WIT:

I, **John Gill**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the

day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Sara F. Cuthbush*  
*Widow of the late Dr. James Southwick late Professor of Chemistry at West Point*  
An American Citizen

Age *thirty seven* Years

Stature *five* Feet *two and one half* Inches Eng.

Forehead *common*

Eyes *dark*

Nose *common*

Mouth *common*

Chin *common*

Hair *dark nearly black*

Complexion *Fair*

Face *rather long*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a

*native* Citizen of the United States of America, being born at the City  
*of Philadelphia*

~~At the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that~~

~~has been acquainted with the above named and described~~

*within Liberty bell*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent ha<sup>th</sup>

*Sara F. Cuthbush* hereunto subscribed her Name and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *fourth* day of *August* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *thirty four*

*John Gill Notary*

Passport sent the same day  
Honble. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

Washington  
New York Aug 19<sup>th</sup> 1834

May I request the favour of your forwarding me a  
Passport for Mr. Horatio G. Ward who purports  
departing in a few days for foreign parts. Mr. Ward  
is a Gentleman known to me, and a Native of this  
City.

Herewith Description

Horatio G. Ward	
Age	32 Years
Stature	5 feet 6. inches
Forehead	high
Eyes	Dark
Nose	Ordinary
Mouth	Ordinary
Chin	Ordinary
Hair	Dark
Complexion	Fair
Face	Large

Waiting the reception of Mr. Ward's passport.  
I am Sir with great respect  
your Very Obedt. Servant

Please address  
No. 23 Pine St.

Wm. W. Phelps  
Notary Public

Honble. John Forsyth <sup>Passport sent the same day</sup>  
Secy of State  
Washington. N.Y. Aug 19<sup>th</sup> 1834

Be pleased forward me a Passport for Mr.  
Lawson Riggs: a Gentleman known to me: and is a  
Native Citizen of Georgetown D.C. as Mr. Riggs intends  
to leave here in a few days. on a tour through Europe  
the reception of the same in time will be highly agreeable.

Physical Description

Lawson Riggs  
Age 20 Years  
Stature 5 feet 10 1/2 inches  
Forehead low  
Eyes Dark  
Nose Ordinary  
Mouth Ordinary  
Chin Ordinary  
Hair Dark  
Complexion Fair  
Face Small

Waiting your pleasure. I am Sir, with great respect,  
your Very Obedt. Servant

Wm. A. Campbell  
Notary Public

please send  
No. 23 Pine Street

Sir The Gentleman whose name  
appears in the enclosed affidavit  
(Capt. S. Folio) being about to leave  
the United States requests of you a  
Passport -

By forwarding one  
for him directed to the under  
signed you will much  
oblige

Your obt Serv<sup>t</sup>

R. O. Baldwin  
Atty at Law  
93 Beekman St  
N.Y.

Hon John Forsyth

Secy. of State  
Washington D.C.

of New York Is. Salvador Felice of  
the said City being duly sworn  
doth depose and say that  
he was born in Pensacola  
in East Florida and that  
he is aged Thirty five years  
of age  
Salvador Felice

Sworn this 18<sup>th</sup>  
day of August 1834  
before me

Geo W Baldwin  
Notary Public  
State of New York

City and County  
of New York Is.

Rafael Aguirre  
of the said City being duly sworn  
doth depose and say that he  
has always understood and believes  
that Salvador Felice at Present  
of the City of New York was born  
in Pensacola East Florida

Sworn this 18<sup>th</sup>  
day of August 1834  
before me

Rafael Aguirre

Geo W Baldwin Notary Public



The following is the description  
of the within named Salvador Felix  
Age - 35. Height 5 feet 5 and  
 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Forehead high - Eyes  
Blue - Nose Ordinary - Mouth  
Small - Chin Ordinary - Hair  
Grey - Complexion Light -  
Face full

J. B. [Signature]  
Notary Public

Witness my hand and seal  
this 15th day of [Month] 19[Year]

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a signature or additional notes]

Rec<sup>d</sup> Aug<sup>4</sup> 23

Passports recd and cancelled

Missionary Rooms, Boston, Aug. 19. 1834.

Hon. John Forsyth, Sect. of State  
of the U. S., Washington City.

Sir,

Your favor of the 29<sup>th</sup>. ult., enclosing, in compliance with a request from me of the 25<sup>th</sup>. ult., passports for the Rev. John B. Adger & the Rev. James L. Mearns, missionaries of the A. B. C. F. M. about to proceed to countries in & around the Mediterranean, was received in due course of mail. Be pleased to accept our thankful acknowledgements for the kindness & promptness with which you complied with our request. - On the arrival of Messrs. Adger & Mearns in this city, I found that they had both furnished themselves with passports, Mr. Adger, thro' the Collector at Charleston, S. C., where Mr. A. has resided, & Mr. Mearns, from the office of the Department of State, when at Washington City, on his way from the South. - I therefore return, herewith, to the Department the passports for them sent me with your favor of the 29<sup>th</sup>. ult. - We shall endeavor, in future cases of having to apply for passports for our missionaries, to avoid giving the Department unnecessary trouble.

The Rev. Lorenzo W. Sease of Auburn, N. Y., who, with his wife, goes out as a missionary of the A. B. C. F. M. in company with the gentlemen above named, made application from Auburn to the Department for a passport, to be sent here to the care of the Rev. R. Anderson. It was duly received. The Notary to whom Mr. Sease applied in Auburn, sent on to the Department only his age & station. I have taken Mr. Sease to a Notary here, who has filled up the other blanks. The whole description in his passport as he takes it with him (dated June 16. 1834) is as follows. <sup>"ages 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100"</sup> Station, 5 ft. 10 1/2 inches.

Forehead, common; Eyes, gray; Nose, common; Mouth, large; Chin, long; Hair,  
brown; Complexion, dark; Face, oval." - "Signature, L. W. Case."

With great respect,

Your obedient servant,

*L. W. Case* - Secy  
of the A. B. C. F. M.

Rec<sup>d</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup> 25

Duplicate sent same day

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Fremont  
Secretary of State.

Sir,

I have the honor to solicit a  
passport for Mr Ambrose W Taylor the gentleman  
described in the enclosed Certificate, and beg as a  
favor that the same may be forwarded by return  
Mail.

I am with sentiments of the greatest  
Respect  
Yours truly

Edward Hunt.

Filed August 22 1837

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDWARD HURST, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

*Ambrose W Taylor*

being of the following description:

Age *18 Years + 8 Months* =  
Stature = *5 feet 8 1/4 inches*  
Forehead = *High* =  
Eyes = *Blue* =  
Nose = *nearly straight*

Mouth = *Ordinary* =  
Chin = *Round*  
Hair = *Light Brown*  
Complexion = *Light*  
Face = *Oval*

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that *he is a native of Philadelphia*

*And a citizen of the United States of America*

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my Hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the *Twenty Second*  
day of *August* 183 *4*  
*Edward Hurst* Notary Public.

Aug. 25-

Passport sent same day  
Philadelphia August 23<sup>d</sup> 1834

Sir

I respectfully solicit from  
your department a Passport for Doctor  
Andrew F. E. Mickle, who wishes to  
embark shortly for Vera Cruz.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your Most Obedt Servant

Frederic Rowland

To the

Honorable John Forsyth

Washington

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



**Be it Known,** That on the day of the date hereof, before me, FRANCIS J. TROUBAT, Esq. Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

*Andrew F. E. Nickle, M. D.*

being of the following description:

*Age twenty three  
Stature five feet 10 inches, Eng  
Forehead high  
Eyes hazel  
Nose common*

*Mouth large  
Chin pointed  
Hair brown  
Complexion dark  
Face thin*

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that *he is a Citizen of the United States of America*

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Thus done at the City of Philadelphia, the *twenty third*  
day of *August* 18*84*

*F. J. Troubat* Notary Public.

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Aug. 25.

N. York - Aug 22 - 1834

Sir,

Mr Ellsworth has been kind enough  
to favor me with the inclosed - Will you be  
so good as to present the Passport requested, to  
me at this place - (New York) to the care of  
"Baldwin & Co" -

My age is 26 yrs - height 5 ft 8 in -  
light hair - grey eyes - light complexion -

Very Respectfully

Yrs &c -

Henry M. Bay



Rec<sup>d</sup>. Aug<sup>r</sup>. 25.

Hartford Aug 21 1834

Sir My esteemed friend Henry W Day  
of New Haven Connecticut is going  
soon to Italy, and wishes to obtain  
a passport. Mr Day is a gentleman  
of great worth, at present a tutor  
in Yale College, and proposes  
visiting Europe on account of his  
health.

Please send me the passport  
to Mr Day at New Haven -  
Mr Day is a native of this State

Yours most respectfully  
Henry W. Ellsworth

Aug. 28

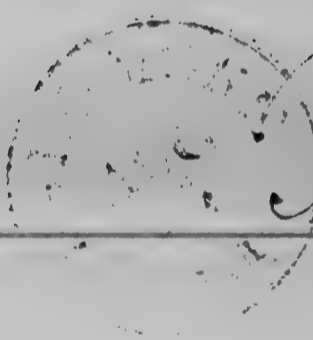
Passport sent same day  
of 27<sup>th</sup> altimne 27 August 1834

The Hon'ble  
John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
Sir

Enclosed you will find a Certificate  
of passport for Mr. George J. Mitchell, and you will oblige  
me by sending me his passport as soon as practicable

I am Sir  
Your Most Obedt. Servt  
W. H. G. W.

**Torn Page(s)**



The Hon'ble

Secretary

Madras

United States

STATE OF



of America,

MARYLAND—TO WIT:

I, **John Gill**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *George J. Mitchell*

An American Citizen

Age *21* Years

Stature *5* Feet *10 1/4* Inches Eng.

Forehead *Common*

Eyes *hazel*

Nose *rather large*

Mouth *small*

Chin *round*

Hair *dark brown*

Complexion *fair*

Face *oval*

*has a scar on the joint of the left thumb, a scar on the left wrist, a scar on the front of the right leg*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a *native* Citizen of the United States of America, being *born in Baltimore* state of Maryland and

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary *Alexander Mitchell*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that *he* has been acquainted with the above named and described *George J. Mitchell* since his birth, that he is his son, and knows that he was born in *Baltimore, State of Maryland, as he hath sworn*

*George J. Mitchell*

*Alexander Mitchell*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent s have hereunto subscribed their Names and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *27* day of *August* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *thirty four*

*John Gill Notary*

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Aug. 28.

Passport sent ~~on~~  
Philad. Aug. 25. 1834.

Sir. As I contemplate leaving the  
United States about the middle of Septem-  
ber, on a visit of Great Britain and the  
Continent, I have the honor to request that  
you will cause to be forwarded to me  
the requisite passport of safe conduct -  
I am a native born citizen of the  
United States and am twenty-two years  
of age - I presume that the more minute  
personal traits can be inserted in this  
city.

I have the honor  
to be, Sir - your most  
obdt. servt.

Edward Walsh.

Hon. J. Forsyth  
Secretary of State.

done to you on

Dear Sir,

The writer is my next neighbour; a young gentleman of much respectability and worth, as he states; a native citizen of U. S.

Truly Yours  
G. Ch. DeKalb.  
24 Aug. 1834.

Humble

J. Forsyth

Secy. of State.

Hon: J. Forsyth.

Secretary of State.

Washington

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Aug. 29

Passports sent same day  
dated Aug<sup>r</sup> 27. 1834.

At the Honorable

Gen. Joseph  
Secretary of State.

Sir

I have the honor to  
submit passports for the several persons described in  
the accompanying Certificate, who are about to leave  
this city in a few days for Europe.

I am with the highest respect,  
Yours Obedient Serv<sup>t</sup>

Edward West.



Before me Edward Hunt Notary Public Personally appeared  
Kruzinga Mepchert, being of the following description

Age = 27 Years =	Mouth = ordinary =
Stature = 5 feet 8 =	Chin = Round =
Forehead = High =	Hair = Black =
Eyes = Blue =	Complexion = Dark =
Nose = Straight	Face = Oval =

also Elizabeth A Mepchert, being of the following description

Age = 25 Years =	Mouth = ordinary
Stature 5 feet $\frac{1}{2}$ inch	Chin = Long
Forehead = High =	Hair = Black =
Eyes = Hazel =	Complexion = Fair =
Nose = Straight	Face = oval.

also Matthew Kruzinga Mepchert, of the following description -

Age = 4 years	Mouth = ordinary =
Stature = 3 feet 3 inches	Chin = Round =
Forehead = High =	Hair = Brown =
Eyes = Blue =	Complexion = Fair =
Nose = Short =	Face = oval

also Mrs. Mary Mepchert of the following description -

Age = 59 Years	Mouth = ordinary
Stature = 4 feet 11 inches	Chin = Round =
Forehead = High =	Hair = Brown
Eyes = Grey	Complexion = Light
Nose = Short	Face = oval.

also Miss Margaret Griffiths of the following description

Age = 31 Years

Stature 4 feet 9 1/2 inches

Forehead = High =

Eyes = Blue =

Nose Straight

Mouth = ordinary =

Chin = Round =

Hair = Black =

Complexion = Black

Face = Oval =

Who produced satisfactory legal evidence that  
they were all citizens of the United States of America.

In testimony whereof I have  
hereunto set my hand and affixed  
my Notarial Seal at Philadelphia  
the Twenty Seventh Day of August  
1834.

Quart. Smith.

Notary Public.

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Sept. 4

Passport sent same day  
New York, Sept. 1, 1834

Hon. John Forsyth,  
Secy of State of the U. S.

Sir, I take the liberty to request  
that a passport to travel in Europe  
may be forwarded to me from your  
department, for the use of Benjamin  
Rand, Esq. of Boston. I subjoin a  
memorandum description of his person,

& remain

With the highest respects

Yours &c  
Wm Emerson.

Counsellor, &c.

B. Rand's person

Height, 5 ft 10 in.

Age 49 years

Hair, Grey

Eyes, Blue

Forehead, high

Face, oval.

Rec<sup>d</sup> Sept. 15

Description of John Heitzman

Age 41 years

Stature 5 feet - 8 inches English

Forehead - Long

Eyes - Grey

Nose - Common

Mouth - Common

Chin - Small

Hair - Brown mixed

Complexion - Fair

Face - Long

John Heitzman

29. 175.

Report sent same day & Certificate  
Harrisburg September 3<sup>d</sup> 1834 <sup>Returned</sup>

Hon: John Jay  
Secretary of State of U.S. —

Mr John Heitzmann, a naturalised citizen  
of the United States, as the inclosed ~~etc~~ certificate will  
testify — called on me to day, to solicit my aid to  
obtain a pass, from the Government of the United States,  
to aid him, in a contemplated visit, to his native country  
— during the ensuing fall — he intends first landing  
at Harre, where he would be pleased to receive your  
friendly aid, to sustain his character — he is a worthy  
man, — your attention to his requests, will confer a  
favor, which he will long remember — please address  
your answer — to your friend & fellow Citizen

John C. Duchin

La<sup>o</sup>. 6.

Passport sent Saturday  
New York September 11. 1834

Sir,

M<sup>r</sup>. Joaquin H. Soto, a naturalized  
Citizen of the United States, intending to embark for  
Europe, respectfully requests a passport.

Description

Age . . . . . Thirty two Years  
Height . . . . . Five feet Seven inches  
Forehead . . . . . High  
Eyes . . . . . Blue  
Nose . . . . . Aquiline  
Mouth . . . . . Medium  
Chin . . . . . Round  
Hair . . . . . Light  
Complexion . . . . . Fair  
Face . . . . . Round

With high respect I have  
The Honor to be

Your ob. Servant  
William G. Haycock.

To the  
Honorable John Forsyth.

State of New York  
City of New York.

William G. Haycock

Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn residing  
in the City of New York, do hereby certify that  
Mr. Benjamin H. Soto has produced satisfactory  
proof of his being a Naturalized Citizen of the  
United States - In Testimony whereof I have  
hereunto set my hand and Seal  
of office this 4<sup>th</sup> day of September

1834.

William G. Haycock.

Notary Public

Sept. 8.

Passport sent next day (Sept. 9)

Norwich Conn 1<sup>st</sup> Sept. 1834

To the Hon Secretary of State

Sir -

Doct. Alfred E. Perkins of  
Norwich - New London county, Connecticut  
of which place he is a native citizen  
intends to leave in a few days for  
a foreign country in pursuit of  
health, pleasure, & business -

Age 25 - height 5 feet 9  $\frac{3}{4}$  inches -  
eyes grey - hair brown - complexion  
light - & of thin habit -

Will you furnish me with a  
passport as early as may be  
convenient?

Very respectfully



16

J. Francis A. Perkins, Mayor of the City of Norwich in New-London County and State of Connecticut, hereby certify that I am well acquainted with Doct<sup>r</sup> Alfred C. Perkins of this City, who has made the accompanying application to the United States Secretary of State for a Passport, and know him to be a native citizen of this city, and certify that the description of his person &c. in said application is correct.

In testimony whereof I have hereto set my hand and caused the seal of said City to be hereto affixed at said City this second day of September A.D. 1834.

J. F. Perkins  
Mayor

Recd Sept 9<sup>th</sup> and Passport given the same day  
District of Columbia }  
Washington County } to wit

On the 9<sup>th</sup> September 1834 before me the  
Subscriber a Justice of the Peace in and for  
the County of Frederick personally appeared  
Thomas Hurdle and made oath on  
the Holy Evangel of Almighty God  
that in or about the year 1829 he  
lost his protection or passport, and  
that he has frequently searched for it  
among his papers and otherwise and has  
not been able to find it

Sworn before John H. Clark J. P.

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Sept. 10.

Passport sent same day

New York September 8<sup>th</sup> 1834

Sir,

M<sup>r</sup>. Joseph Daniel da Silva  
a Naturalized Citizen of the United States intending to  
embark for Europe, respectfully requests a Passport, -

Description

Age	Twenty seven Years
Height	Five feet five inches
Stature	High
Eyes	dark & prominent
Nose	againe
Mouth	Medium
Chin	round
Hair	dark
Complexion	dark
Face	oval

With High respect  
I have the Honor  
to be your Ob<sup>t</sup>. Servant,  
William G. Haycock.

To the  
Honorable John Forsyth,

State of New York  
City of New York. I, William G. Haycock, Notary  
Public duly commissioned and sworn residing in the City  
of New York, do hereby certify that Joseph Daniel da Silva  
has produced to me a regular Certificate of his Naturalization  
as a Citizen of the United States -

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set  
my hand and Seal of Office this 8<sup>th</sup> day  
of September 1834.

William G. Haycock  
Notary Public

Rec<sup>d</sup> Sept. 10

Passport sent same day

New York Sept. 8. 1834

Sir,

M<sup>r</sup> Louis Biline a Naturalized  
Citizen of the United States intending to embark for  
Europe, respectfully requests a passport. —

Description

Age	Twenty five Years
Height	Five feet, Seven inches
Forehead	High
Eyes	Dark
Nose	aquiline
Mouth	Medium
Chin	round
Hair	Dark
Complexion	Dark
Face	oval.

With high respect.

Have the Honor

To be your ob<sup>t</sup> Servant

William G. Haycock.

To the  
Honorable John Forsyth,

State of New York  
City of New York

William G. Haycock, Notary

Public duty commissioner and Sworn, do hereby  
Certify that Louis Belime is a Naturalized Citizen  
of the United States.

In Testimony whereof I have  
hereunto set my hand and  
Seal of office this 8<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1854

William G. Haycock  
Notary Public

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Sept. 10.

Passport sent same day  
Philadelphia September 8 1834 -

Sir -

I respectfully solicit from  
your Department a Passport for Mr  
Charles L. Meidhant, who wishes to  
embark for Europe -

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your Obed<sup>t</sup> Servant

Thos. J. Rowbat -

To the

Honourable John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



**Be it Known,** That on the day of the date hereof, before me, FRANCIS J. TROUBAT, Esq. Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

*Charles L. Aidhart*

being of the following description:

<i>Age twenty five</i>	<i>Mouth ordinary</i>
<i>Stature five feet 10 3/4 inches</i>	<i>Chin round</i>
<i>Forehead high</i>	<i>Hair dark brown</i>
<i>Eyes hazel</i>	<i>Complexion dark</i>
<i>Nose ordinary</i>	<i>Face oval</i>

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that *he is a Citizen*  
*of the United States of America.*

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Thus done at the City of Philadelphia, the *eight*  
day of *September* A. D. 1834

*Francis J. Troubat*

Notary Public.



Lu<sup>?</sup> Sept. 15

Passport sent same day

Charlottesville Virginia Sept. 11<sup>th</sup> 1834.

Sir, It is my intention to leave this country for France as soon as I can, & I have been informed that it will be necessary for me to procure from the State Department, a letter as evidence that I am a citizen of the U. States, and which will serve as a protection to me whilst travelling in Europe. If you can send me such credentials as are usually given to American Citizens going to Europe, I shall be under great obligations for your kindness. If I have neglected any proper preliminary step to procure it, please let me know what it is. A friend has suggested to me, that I ought to furnish you with a description of my person &c. I am thirty years of age; seven feet, seven inches & a half high; somewhat inclined to be fleshy; high forehead; black hair; a remarkably large occipital protuberance; an irregular nose, a little over the common size, & open nostrils; dark eyes, with projecting eyebrows & long eye-lashes; the two upper small molar teeth on each side have been extracted; chin square; a cicatrix across the palm of the right hand, & a small one below each knee; a mark of vaccination on the left arm.

Possibly you may remember that I was introduced to you the summer (in August, I believe) of 1833 on the Boat between Baltimore & Philadelphia, by Mr Chapman Johnson,

who is my uncle.

I shall expect to hear from you as soon as you can find time to attend to ~~the~~ my request.

Yours very respectfully

Th. Johnson M. D.

Late Professor of Anatomy

& Surgery in the University of

Geo. Forsyth Esq

Secretary of State

Washington City

Rec<sup>d</sup> Sept. 15

Passport sent same day

New York September 12<sup>th</sup> 1834

Sir,

M<sup>r</sup> William Morris intending shortly to embark for South America respectfully requests a passport for his person as a Native Born Citizen of the United States

Description

Age	Twenty five Years
Height	Five feet nine inches
Forehead	High
Eyes	Black
Nose	Aquiline
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round
Hair	Black
Complexion	Sallow & dark
Face	Round

With high respect

I have the Honor

to be your obedient Servant

William G. Hayscock

Notary Public

To the Honorable John Forsythe,

State of New York  
City of New York.

William A. Haycock, Notary Public  
duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of New York,  
do hereby certify that William Norris has produced satisfactory  
evidence of his being a native born Citizen of the  
United States.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and seal of office this 12<sup>th</sup>  
day of September 1834.

William A. Haycock  
Notary Public

Recd. Sept. 13<sup>th</sup>

Passport sent next day & letter written  
Augusta Sep 9. 1834 to S. H. W.

John Davis Esq

Dear Sir

My nephew, James Hartwell Williams,  
of whom you probably have some recollection, has been in a  
mercantile house in Boston for the last 2 or 3 years & is a young  
man of perfectly correct habits, industrious, intelligent & ambitious.  
He is about to embark for New South Wales with the intention  
of establishing himself there as a merchant, & has written to me  
to procure letters for him from the President, and the British minister  
to the Governor of New South Wales - I do not know how to  
approach those Gentlemen unless you will have the goodness  
to do it for me & presuming that the President may not be in  
Washington I suppose a letter from the Secretary of State <sup>instead of the President</sup> may answer  
his purpose - He expects to sail from Boston 1 Octo & if you  
will do him & me the favor to obtain such letters & forward  
them to him in Boston by 1 Octo you will confer upon us  
a great benefit. I would not trouble you with this request  
if I could avoid it, nor unless I were willing to be responsible  
that my nephew is worthy of having them & will make  
a good use of them - Our election has been contested with unusual  
spirit, the vote will be the largest ever given in Maine, & the result, tho  
not certainly known, I have no doubt will be the triumph of  
the Democratic party - With best respects to Mrs D & your family  
I am respectfully  
Your obt<sup>l</sup> R Williams

PAID paid  
25

John Davis Esq

Auditors' Office  
Treasury Department  
Washington

Approved & sent for  
Gen W. Williams &  
with a general letter  
of recommendation to  
all of the U.S. around  
exploration or more,  
18.

Recd Sept. 16<sup>th</sup> & Report sent same day

United States

of America,

STATE OF

MARYLAND—TO WIT:



I, **John Gill**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Mr. H. Dorsey*

An American Citizen

Age *26* Years

Stature *5* Feet *5* Inches Eng.

Forehead *Ordinary*

Eyes *Chestnut*

Nose *rather large*

Mouth *Common*

Chin *round*

Hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark*

Face *Common*

*has an anchor & hair in Indian Ink & a double hair with vermillion on the left arm*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a *native* Citizen of the United States of America, being *born in Baltimore State of Maryland*

~~At the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~

*Whom I may attest, being well acquainted with him & his family many years*

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that has been acquainted with the above named and described~~

*John H. Dorsey*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent *has* hereunto subscribed *his* Name and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *15* day of *Sept* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *57*

*John Gill*

22<sup>d</sup> Sept. 17.

Passport sent same day & Certificate returned

The Honorable John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington DC

PM 16 Sep 1834

Sir Please do me the favor to  
forward a Passport for the enclosed Certificate  
of John Devereux

Obliged

Yours  
Wm. G. Hall





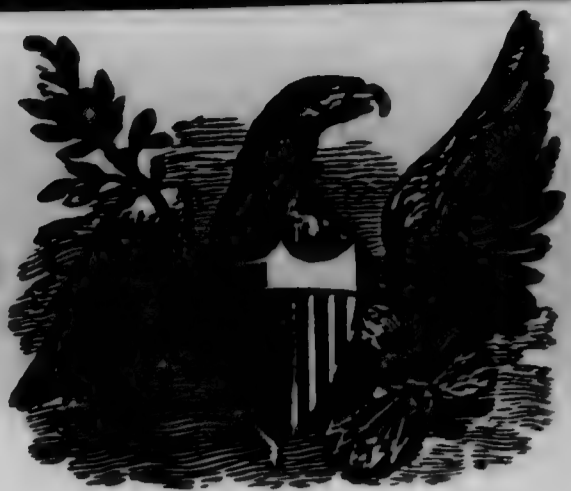
Wm. W. Crumple  
John Hays  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

United States

of America,

STATE OF

MARYLAND—TO WIT:



I, **John Gill**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared

An American Citizen *John Berger*

Age *52* Years

Stature *5* — Feet *3 1/2* Inches Eng.

Forehead *round*

Eyes *dark brown*

Nose *common*

Mouth *small*

Chin *round*

Hair *black mixed with grey*

Complexion *dark*

Face *oval*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a *Naturalized* Citizen of the United States of America, being *the same Person*

~~At the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that has been acquainted with the above named and described~~

*mentioned in the accompanying Certificate of Naturalization, granted at Baltimore the 15<sup>th</sup> Sept. Inst.*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent *has*

hereto subscribed *his* Name; and I the said Notary

have hereto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal

the *fifteenth* day of *September* in the year of our

Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *Thirty-four.*

*John Berger*

*John Gill Notary*

Re<sup>d</sup> 48.

Passports sent same day

Philadelphia

September 15<sup>th</sup> 1834

Hon John Forsyth,  
Secretary of State,

Dear Sir

It is my expectation to leave this country in a few days for Europe and as some certificate of my Maternity asserting my right to the proud Title of an American Citizen is deemed requisite as it is certainly honorable, allow me to request you to forward, your convenience permitting, the necessary credentials. —

A Friend of mine, Alpheus S. Williams of Connecticut, accompanies me, who solicits the like favor of a Passport. —

With lively sentiments of respect and regard  
I subscribe myself your Friend and Servant,

Henry Wikoff

223 Arch St  
Philadelphia —

My respected Friend Roberts Bancroft Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Attests my claim to all the privileges of a  
Natural Born Citizen. —

Henry Wikoff. Born in Philadelphia

Age . . . . . 22 years

Five feet eleven inches high.

Blue eyes. dark hair,

Face oval, nose prominent. -

The foregoing is a description of the person of my friend

H Wikoff for whom a passport is requested.

Roberts Vaux

Phil<sup>a</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> Mo. 16. 1834.

P.S Henry Wikoff is about to make an extensive  
tour in Europe, and if any dispatches are to be forwarded  
to any of our ministers abroad, he will be happy to bear  
them. He is a gentleman of the highest character, and  
a decided friend of the administration. He will sail on the  
11<sup>th</sup> of October from New York or would wait until the 8<sup>th</sup> R Vaux  
To John Forsyth. Esq

Sec: of State..

RECEIVED

Hon John Forney  
Secretary of State  
Washington.



Rec<sup>d</sup> Sept. 19.

Passports sent & certificates returned  
the same day -

To the Hon John Forsyth  
Secy of State U.S.

Sir

We have the honor to enclose  
two certificates of naturalization with natural  
certificates of the identity and descriptions of  
the persons of Ramon Valdes - and Manuel  
Berez Valdes - The object is to obtain a sepa-  
-rate Passport for each of those Gentlemen.  
Will you be pleased to have the Passports  
sent to our address.

We are Sir with great respect

Your obt. Servts.

Anderson & Raymond

5. Broad St.

New York Sept 17 - 1834 -

To the Hon John Forsyth  
Sec. of State U.S.  
Washington

Certificate returned



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, } ss.  
State of New-York... City of New-York, }

By this Public Instrument, Be it known to all to whom the same doth or may concern, That I, John D. Campbell a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by letters patent under the great seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn; and in and by the said letters patent invested "with full power and authority to **Attest** Deeds, Wills, Testaments, Codicils, Agreements, and other Instruments in Writing; and to administer any Oath or Oaths to any Person or Persons;" DO HEREBY CERTIFY, That on the day of the date hereof before me personally came Manuel Perez Valdes - and Charles Del Vecchio a citizen of the United States (the latter to me known) who being by me duly sworn did severally depose and say as follows - and first the said Valdes said that he is a citizen of the United States and the identical person named in the annexed certificate of naturalization - and he: and also the said Del Vecchio said that he is well acquainted with said Manuel Perez Valdes and that he knows him to be the identical person in said certificate named. I further certify the following to be a description of the person of said Manuel Perez Valdes.

age - 31  
height - 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.  
forehead - wide

eyes - dark hazel.  
nose - ordinary.  
mouth - ordinary.  
chin - round  
hair - dark brown  
complexion - brown.  
face - oval

In Testimony Whereof, I, the said Notary, have subscribed these presents, and I have hereunto affixed my Seal of Office, the nineteenth day of September in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven and of the Independence of the United States of America, the fifth month

Manuel Perez Valdes  
Charles Del Vecchio

John D. Campbell  
Notary Public.



Certificate returned



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, }  
State of New-York...City of New-York, } ss.

By this Public Instrument, Be it known to all to whom the same doth or may concern, That I John D. Campbell a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by letters patent under the great seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn; and in and by the said letters patent invested "with full power and authority to **Attest** Deeds, Wills, Testaments, Codicils, Agreements, and other Instruments in Writing; and to administer any Oath or Oaths to any Person or Persons;" DO HEREBY CERTIFY, That on the day of the date hereof before me personally came and appeared Ramon Valdes and Charles Del Vecchio (the latter to me known) who being severally sworn did depose and say as follows - and first the said Valdes saith that he is a citizen of the United States and the identical person named in the annexed certificate of naturalization - and secondly the said Del Vecchio saith that he is well acquainted with said Ramon Valdes - and that he is the identical person named in the annexed certificate -

I further certify the following to be a true description of the person of said Ramon Valdes -

Age 31 years  
Height 5 ft. 2 3/4 in.  
Forehead low

eyes - dark hazel  
nose - sharp  
mouth - ordinary

skin - rousa  
Hair - black  
Complexion - fair  
Face - oval

In Testimony Whereof, I, the said Notary, have subscribed these presents, and I have hereunto affixed my Seal of Office, the seventeenth day of September in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty four and of the Independence of the United States of America, the fifty ninth

John D. Campbell

Notary Public.

Ramon Valdes  
Charles Del Vecchio

Re<sup>d</sup> Sept. 20.

Passport sent same day

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Insyde  
Sec<sup>y</sup> of State.  
Sir.

I have the honor to  
solicit a passport for Mr Thomas B Watson  
who is about to leave this city in a very few days  
and will therefore be greatly obliged if it can  
be forwarded to him by return mail.

I am with very great Respect.

Yours Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>

Amos A. North.  
" "  
~~Amos A. North~~

Phil Sept 18 1844.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDWARD HURST, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

*Thomas A. Mattson*

being of the following description:

Age *Nineteen*

Stature *Five feet five 1/2 inches*

Forehead *low*

Eyes *Grey*

Nose *Aquiline*

Mouth *Small*

Chin *round*

Hair *light brown*

Complexion *light*

Face *Sharp*

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that *he was born in Philadelphia*  
*in the State of Pennsylvania and is a citizen*  
*of the United States of America*

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my Hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the

day of *September*

*17*<sup>th</sup>  
183*4*

*Edward Hurst* Notary Public.

Rec<sup>d</sup> Sept 22

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Secretary of State.

Sir

I have the honor to solicit a  
Passport for Mr John Henry Wicks of this City who  
is about to leave this Country in a few days for Eu-  
rope, and pray your early Attention to the Subject.

I am with very great Respect

Your Obed<sup>t</sup> Servant

Ernest Hurst

Phila Sept 20 1831.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDWARD HURST, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

*John Henry Wicht*

being of the following description:

Age *40 Years*  
Stature *5 ft 3 1/2 inches*  
Forehead *Common*  
Eyes *Blue*  
Nose *Straight*

Mouth *Ordinary*  
Chin *Round*  
Hair *Grey*  
Complexion *Light*  
Face *Round*

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that *he is a Citizen of the*  
*United States of America*

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my Hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the *Twentieth*  
day of *September* 183 *4*  
*Edward Hurst* Notary Public.



J  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
Dist of Col.

*Recd 24<sup>th</sup> Sept*

*Report sent same day*

United States

of America,

STATE OF

MARYLAND—TO WIT:



I, **John Gill**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Robert M. Kim*  
An American Citizen

Age *Eighteen* Years  
Stature *five* Feet *ten* Inches Eng.

Forehead *common*

Eyes *grey*

Nose *common*

Mouth *common*

Chin *common*

Hair *dark brown nearly black*

Complexion *fair*

Face *rather long*

*has a scar on the forehead nearly over the right eye, a small scar on the little finger of the left hand, is lame on the left leg*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a ~~Native~~ Citizen of the United States of America, being born in *Baltimore* State of *Maryland*

~~At the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that has been acquainted with the above named and described~~

*Which I Notary Attest, being well acquainted with him & his family*

*[Handwritten signatures]*

*Robert M. Kim*

Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent *has* hereunto subscribed *his* Name and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *September* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *thirty four*

*John Gill Notary*

22.9.1834

Mr Wm. Hall Esq  
Secretary of State

Wm. Hall Esq

I have the honor to forward  
a report for the enclosed certificate and

Done 23 July 1834

Wm. Hall  
Secretary



FREE

Memorandum  
John Ansley  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.



Rec<sup>d</sup> Sept. 26

Passport sent same day  
New York Sept 23

1834

To Hon<sup>ble</sup> Secretary of State  
Washington

Mr & Mrs Leary Books known to  
me as natives born Citizens of the  
United States of America / intending  
to leave this Country on the 1<sup>st</sup> of October  
for Europe.) I request from the  
Department of State Passports for the  
said Persons, whose description is  
annexed. —

I have the honor to remain

With respect yours

Wm Lloyd Garrison

Wm Lloyd Garrison

Commissioner of Beers

No. 8. Pine Street

Mr Brooks

aged 28 Years

Height, 5ft 1/3 Inches

Complexion light,

Eyes Blue

Hair light

Mr Brooks

Age 34 Years

Height, 5ft 11 1/2 Inches

Complexion dark

Eyes Grey

Hair dark

Wm. John Freytag  
Secretary of State  
Washington



Support sent to Col. W. York some day -  
P. M. Sept. 26  
Geneva Ohio Sept 25 1837

Hon Sir

Throwing myself on your goodness  
to excuse the Liberty I ~~take~~ take in addressing  
I respectfully solicit by return mail  
a passport to France, My age 19 - Complexion  
fair, Height 5 ft. 6 1/2 inches, Right Hair, Eyes - Gray  
A native of this Country, born in Easton, Pa -

Please direct it to me at New York -  
as I leave here in a few days, being informed  
that the above statement is all that is necessary

I have ventured to trespass on your  
Patience

Respectfully  
Yours

Augustus Napoleon Guille

Rec<sup>d</sup> Sept. 26

Passport sent to Coll<sup>r</sup> W. York same day

New York 24<sup>th</sup> September 1847

Sir,

I beg to request you to send me  
a passport for which you have herewith the  
particulars, and to add that I am by birth  
an American - Age 26 Years - 5 feet Six  
hair brown - eyebrows brown, Eyes hazel  
Nose, aquiline - Mouth - middling -  
Chin - round. Head - oval - Complexion,  
fair -

I have the honor to be,  
very respectfully,  
Sir,

Yours most obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Robert Diederichs

Robert Diederichs - care of  
Wetzlar, Diederichs & Co

The Honorable John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Sept 28.

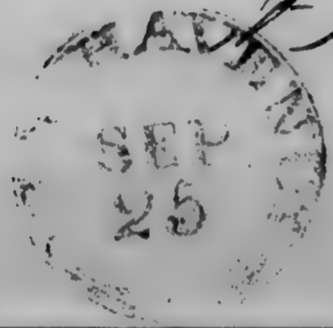
Passport No 3493. N. t. same day.

(Lond)  
New Haven, Sept. 25<sup>th</sup> 1824

To the Hon: the Secretary of State:

Sir - I wish to procure  
from the Department of State a Passport  
which will enable me to travel in the different  
Countries of Europe - Will you have the  
kindness to transmit one to me at this place as  
soon as convenient - I understand, upon enquiry  
at the Custom House, that no certified description  
of the person is ~~now~~ required - but that it  
is left on blank to be filled at pleasure -

Respectfully Yours -  
Alpheus S. Williams



*Pr*  
Hon. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.



Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth

Boston 27 Sept 1834.

Sec<sup>y</sup> of State

Passport sent same day

Washington City

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Sept. 30

Sir,

I beg leave to hint you, as to making  
an application for a passport, as I am about to  
embark for England. If my friend Col<sup>l</sup> Earle was  
at Washington and I had a knowledge of the fact,  
I would prefer a request that the passport might  
be sent to him with a request that he would  
obtain for me the signature of the several European  
ministers, who may happen to be at Washington at  
the time. I have no right business to ask any person  
of the kind of one, when I have not the honor to  
know, and would therefore only ask that the  
passport may be sent to me in due course of  
the mail.

I remain, Sir, with great respect

your most obed<sup>t</sup>

Samuel Davis Bradford

Customs House

Boston Sept 26 1834

Sir Samuel D Bradford Esq a  
respectable citizen of this city being about  
to travel desires a passport from your  
Office

Yours truly  
Geo Wm Forsyth

Respectfully  
Yours W. H. W.  
David W. W.

Description

Age 30 years  
Stature 5 ft 9 3/4  
Forehead high  
Eyes blue  
Nose prominent  
Mouth large  
Chin round  
Complexion dark  
Face oval  
Hair black

*J.P.*

*1862*

*Hon. John Forsyth.*

*Secy of State*

*Washington City  
D.C.*

Passport sent same day  
To the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Secretary of State.

Rec<sup>d</sup> Oct. 1

New York 29<sup>th</sup> September 1834

Sir,

Afflicting Circumstances having prevented my intended departure for France until now, I have been advised to apply to you for a new passport, you will find herewith enclosed the one I have received in 1830, and request of you the favor to have a new one with the alteration as to the age and name, by forwarding the same to me I beg you to excuse the trouble and believe me with sentiments of an assured regard y<sup>r</sup><sup>s</sup> Respectfully

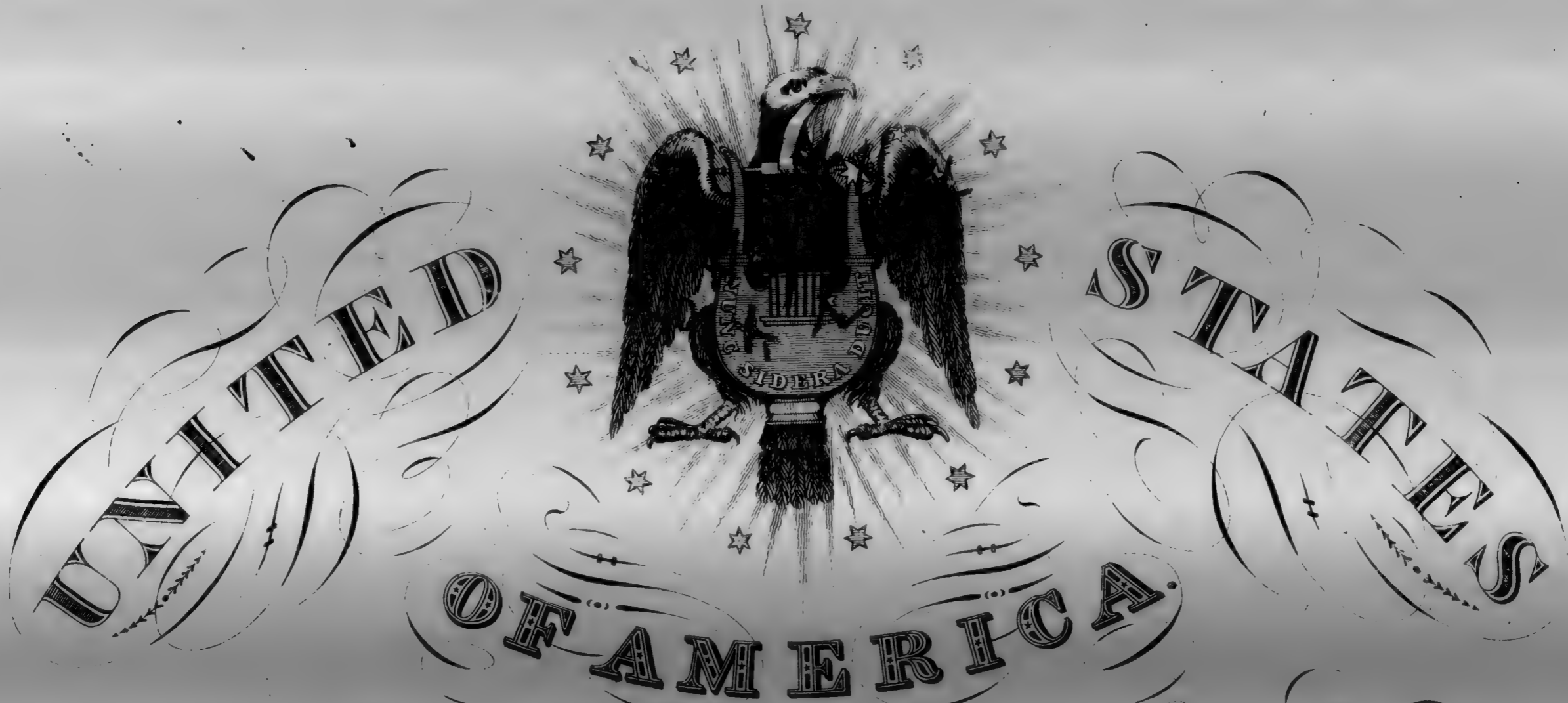
Mary Pelice Gaufrain

Care of Mess<sup>rs</sup> John Durand & Co

To the Hon. <sup>the</sup> Secretary of State



Washington City



To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 17 Years  
 Stature 5 Feet - 1/2 Inches high  
 Forehead High  
 Eyes Black and brilliant  
 Nose Grecian  
 Mouth moderate  
 Chin round  
 Hair Black  
 Complexion *I*  
 Face *I* *bell figure*  
 Signature of the Bearer  
 Mary Felice Delmont.

GRATIS

No 2188

I, the Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass Miss Mary Felice Delmont

a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



W.L. Stone scrips. et sculp. Wash. D.C.

Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington the twentieth of October, 1830  
 in the 30<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.

Wm B. Bull

Rec<sup>d</sup> Oct 2.

Passport sent to H. Wikoff, Phil<sup>a</sup>.  
on 18 Sept.

New Haven Sept 18<sup>th</sup> 1834

To the Secretary of State  
Honored Sir -

I wrote to you  
a few days since requesting a passport for  
Europe - I have since received a letter from  
a friend in Phil<sup>a</sup> (Mr Henry Wikoff) stating  
that at his request, the Department had trans-  
mitted one to him, for me - and that you  
desired a description of my person -  
I herewith transmit it -

Description

Age - 24 years  
Stature - 5 feet - 7 1/2 inches  
Forehead - high  
Eyes - Grey  
Nose - rather small - no peculiar Character  
Mouth - rather small  
Chin - natural - indented -  
Hair - Light brown -  
Complexion - rather dark  
Face - oval -

I was born in Saybrook - Middlesex  
County - State of Connecticut - Am married with

found the Certificate of the Judge of Probate  
to whom I am personally known - For any  
further information which the Department may  
desire - I can state that I am personally known  
to Mr Jones - Post Master - Hon. Mr. Ingles -  
and most of the other citizens of this place  
where I have been resident for the last 6 years -

Respectfully Yours

Alphus S. Williams

Probate Office - Court House - Lexington 1834

The Hon. Secy of State

Washington

I am personally acquainted  
with Alphus S. Williams, the Subscriber to the foregoing  
letter, and know the circumstances at fault in the same,  
together with the description of his person to be correct -

With great respects

Wm. J. White

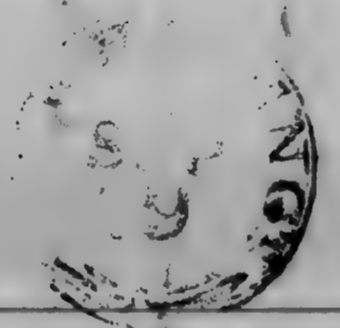
Mark W. Clarke

Judge of Probate



Free

24  
20/ Hon. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.



2nd Oct. 2.

Passport sent same day  
Certificate returned

To the Hon  
John Forsyth Sec. of State.

Sir

We enclose a certificate of naturalization of Jose Bustamente with the usual affidavits of identity for the purpose of obtaining a Passport. It will be perceived that according to Jose Bustamente's affidavit he obtained a Passport in 1830 which is lost, and we do not know whether in

such case the Department grants a new Passport or a Duplicate - if the last the "description" in our papers is of no use, but we supposed it proper to forward one.

May we ask that the Passport be forwarded to our address -

We are with great respect

Yours obedt. Servts

Anderson & Raymond

5. Broad St

New York Sept. 30. 1834

To the Hon John Forsyth  
Sec<sup>y</sup> M. A. State  
Washington

State of New York

City and County of New York ss: Jose Bustamante of said City  
do hereby depose and say that about the  
seventeenth day of November in the year 1830 this deponent ob-  
tained from the Secretary of State of the United States a Pass Port  
on the original Certificate of Naturalization of Pedro de An-  
drada (dated 20th September) is a duplicate - deponent further  
deposes that in the month of July last on his passage  
in the Columbian Steam Ship "El Sol" from Sagrasta to Buracoa  
said vessel was wrecked and this deponent lost every thing  
he had on board and amongst other things his said original  
Certificate of Naturalization and his said original Pass Port  
and has never found or heard of them since - nor does he  
know where they are - but he truly believes them to be en-  
tirely lost and destroyed - and further that should he  
ever be able hereafter to get possession of said original  
Pass Port he will return the same to the Department of State  
of the United States -

And this deponent further swears that he is a citi-  
zen of the United States and the identical person named  
in the annexed Certificate of Naturalization

Sworn this 30th day of  
September 1834  
before me  
John D. Campbell  
Notary Public

José Bustamante

State of New York ss:

City and County of New York ss: Charles Del Vecchio of  
said City hereby depose and say that  
he is a citizen of the United States - that he is well ac-  
quainted with Jose Bustamante above named and  
knows him to be the same person named in the annexed  
Certificate of Naturalization

Sworn this 30th day of  
September 1834  
before me - John D. Campbell  
Notary Public

Charles Del Vecchio

State of New York

I John D. Campbell a Public Notary for the State  
and residing in the City of New York do hereby certify  
that these Instruments were presented to me the annexed  
as certified of actualization and under the follow-  
ing description -

Age - 27  
Stature - 5' 6 1/2"  
Forehead - low  
Eyes - black  
Nose - small - straight

Mouth - small  
Chin - broad - double  
Hair - dark brown  
Complexion - dark  
Face - round

On testimony whereof I have this 30th day of  
September A.D. 1834 set my hand and  
official seal -

John D. Campbell  
Notary

Rec? 3 Oct?

Passport sent to Collr New York same day  
Customs House

Boston Sept 29 1834

Sir Dr Edward G. Davis is about to  
travel abroad and requests a passport from  
your Department, to be sent to him,  
to the care of Jonathan Amory, New York  
as he sails in the packet of the 8th

To the care of  
Jonathan Amory Esq  
Brown Brothers Ho  
Pine St. N.Y.

Respectfully  
Yours  
David M. Shaw

Description

Age - 32 years  
Stature 5ft 9 1/2  
Forehead low  
Eyes blue  
Nose prominent  
Mouth medium  
Chin round  
Hair brown  
Complexion light  
Face oval

Recd. 3 Oct.

Passport sent to Collr. New York  
same day -

Hon. John Forsyth

Sir, I sail for Havre on the 3<sup>rd</sup> inst.  
and shall have occasion for a passport; You will  
particularly oblige me by sending one by mail  
as soon as you can conveniently

Very Respy  
Your Obedt Servt  
John L. Stephens  
— " —

Age 28  
Stature - 5 feet 9-inches  
Complexion Florid  
Hair light -

Direction John L. Stephens  
33 Wall Street  
New York City -

Recd. 5 Oct.

Report sent to Col. Phil - & Mr.  
Moss inf. 2 of it Oct. 6

Philad. Oct 3. 1834

Am Mr. Forsyth.

Secretary of State

Washington City

Sir,

Please furnish me  
by return of post with a travelling  
passport from your Department -  
at post I send you description of  
Judson and if it can be returned by  
the return post, it will be a  
oblige

Sir,

With respect

Jos. Mon. Moss

Age in  
height 6. 1/2  
eyes - black  
hair - black  
nose - oval  
Complexion - brown -

a native citizen





Hon. W. Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington City  
for mail

Recd. 5 Oct. '34.

Passport sent next day 3 cert<sup>ts</sup> ret<sup>d</sup>.

Baltimore 4 Oct. 1834

The Hon<sup>ble</sup>  
John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
Sir

Enclosed you will find a certificate of Passport & of naturalization for Mr. Boyle which you will oblige me by returning as soon as possible  
I oblige your obt<sup>l</sup> servant

W. Gill



The Honble John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

Washington  
D.C.

1845



United States

of America,

STATE OF

MARYLAND—TO WIT:



I, **John Gill**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Sam Boyle*

An American Citizen

Age *27* Years

Stature *5* Feet *9 1/2* Inches Eng.

Forehead *high*

Eyes *blue*

Nose *rather long*

Mouth *Common*

Chin *Common*

Hair *Brown*

Complexion *dark*

Face *rather long has a large scar on the right cheek bone*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a ~~natural~~  
~~born~~ — Citizen of the United States of America, being *naturalized at*  
*Baltimore as per certificate granted at Baltimore the 4*  
*October 1834*  
~~At the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that~~  
~~has been acquainted with the above named and described~~

*Samuel Boyle*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent *has* hereunto subscribed *his* Name and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *4* day of *October* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *34*

*W. Gill Notary*

Rec 6 Oct '34

Passport sent 28 Sep<sup>r</sup>

Collectors Office

New Haven Oct 3<sup>d</sup> 1834

Sir

I herewith send you the copy  
of the insertions made in the passport  
of A. S. Williams Esquire, in accordance  
with your directions of Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 1834.

I am very respectfully

Sir

Your Obedient Servant

Wm. A. Ellis

Collector

Hon John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

Description, of Alpheus S. Williams  
as inserted in Passport No. 3493.

Age, 24 years  
Stature, 5 Feet 7 1/2 Inches Eng<sup>l</sup>  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Bluish Grey  
Nose, Rather small  
Mouth, Middling, rather small  
Chin, Natural, indented  
Hair, Light Brown  
Complexion, Rather dark  
Face, Oval

Signature of the Bearer

Alpheus S. Williams  
A

Rec<sup>d</sup> Oct. '34.

~~The passport sent same day~~  
Greenfield Mass. Oct. 1. 1834

Hon John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

Sir

I write, by request of my friend,  
Philander O. Powers, who is soon to embark for  
Asia Minor, for the purpose of procuring for him  
a passport from your Department. I may have  
addressed you in his behalf, by an earlier mail, but  
my absence from home has prevented; and you will  
pardon me, if I suggest as some reason for dis-  
-patch in this business, that the time of his intended  
departure is fixed at some early day, - I cannot  
say what day precisely -

I have known Mr Powers, many years,  
his father and family, and state, that I know  
him to be a citizen of the United States. He is a  
native of and now resides in, Worcester County in  
the Commonwealth, and is a blunderman -

His age and description I am not now able to  
give. - Two or three years since, when Mr Sizing-  
-ton was in the Dept of State, I procured a  
passport

for a gentleman about to visit foreign countries, and  
Mr. L. permitted me to fill the blanks in the forms  
for the description of the citizen, giving me the proper  
directions. — If you, Sir, could permit such a course  
it would hasten the the business, but I fear there  
isn't hardly time enough to suit the arrangements  
of Mr. Power. — But I alone, am delinquent.  
My application may be reasonable —

I have the honor to be

Sir

with great respects

your obedient servant

Geo. Pennell jr



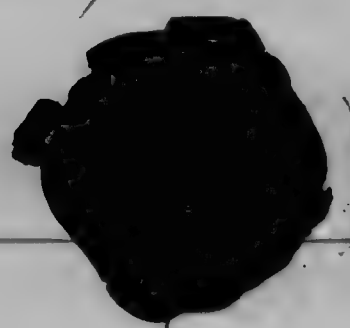
Geo. Fremont  
N.C.

Wm John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington  
D.C.

GREENVILLE  
N.C.  
Mar 15



Nov<sup>r</sup>. Oct. 7.

Passports sent same day  
New York 4<sup>th</sup> Oct 1834.

Sir.

My son D<sup>r</sup> John T. Knudland  
accompanied by Doct<sup>r</sup> Geo Hodgson is about  
taking a voyage for health hence to St Croix  
(West Indies) and I have to ask of you the  
favour to forward me passports for them  
at your earliest convenience

With great respect

I am Sir - yr<sup>o</sup> aff<sup>o</sup>

Wm J. Forsyth

Henry Knudland

Secy of State

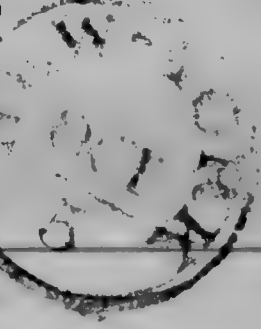
JT

Washington City

John T. Knudland { age 23 - Complexion fair,  
eyes, dark; height 5 feet  
7 1/2 inches

Geo Hodgson - Complex<sup>n</sup> & hair light, eyes blue,  
height 5 feet 7 inches -  
both natives of New York

Mr  
Hon. John Forsyth  
Secy of State  
Washington  
City



closed

Age - 25 years  
Stature 5 feet 8 $\frac{1}{4}$   
Forehead high  
Eyes blue  
Nose straight  
Mouth rather large  
Chin small  
Hair light  
Complexion fair  
Face thin.

---

Signature of bearer.

James Hartwell Williams

Mr. Williams will be pleased to fill up the  
Description in the Passport and send  
a copy of his insertions to this Department

Dept. of State  
Sept. 16<sup>th</sup> 1834.

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Oct. 8.

Augusta Maine Oct. 1 1834

Sir

I thank you for your attention to my request, thro Genl Davis, so far as to give me your letter of 16<sup>th</sup> ult. & hope it may avail my nephew in his enterprise.

I return enclosed the description which I inserted in the passport you were pleased to entrust to me

I am very respectfully

Your obt<sup>d</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

R Williams

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Secy of State

Free  
Hon. John Forsyth  
Washington  
D.C.

Passport sent

Custom House

Boston Dec 26 1834

In Mr Edward Belknap a young  
gentleman of respectability being about to travel  
requests a passport from the State Department

Hon John Forsyth

Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servant

David M. Shaw Clerk

Description of Mr Belknap.

age 18 years

Stature 5f 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> In

Forehead - prominent

eyes Blue

Nose - Medium size

Mouth rather large

Chin - round

Hair brown

Complexion light

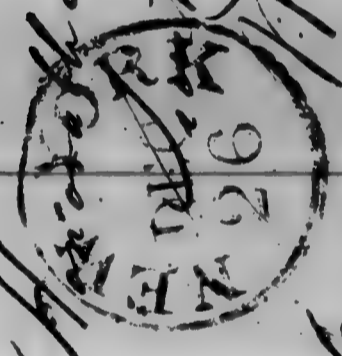
Face - full - small scar on the  
right cheek



1854

mail  
Postpaid

To the Honorable John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.



mail  
Postpaid

4-10-54

State of New York 5/15.  
City of New York 3/15.

I, William G. Haycock, Notary  
Public duly commissioned and sworn residing in the  
City of New York, do hereby certify that M<sup>r</sup>. Lucien Merrill  
has produced to me a regular Certificate of his Naturalization  
as a Citizen of the United States of America.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and Seal of Office  
this 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 1854

William G. Haycock  
Notary Public

Dec 9, Dec 29

Passport sent

New York December 26. 1804

Sir,

Mr. Lucien Maillaud of the City of New York, Merchant intending shortly to embark for Europe respectfully requests a passport for his person. -

Age	Twenty nine Years, half
Height	Five feet, eight inches
Forehead	High,
Eyes	Dark
Nose	Acucian
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round
Hair	Black
Complexion	Dark
Face	Round.

With high respect  
I have the Honor  
to be your obed<sup>t</sup> Servant,  
William G. Haycock

To the  
Honorable John Forsyth,

papers.

To the Honorable John Forsyth.

NEW YORK  
26  
Secretary of State

mail by  
P.O. 266  
Washington D.C.

State of New York  
City of New York

I, William F. Haycock Notary  
Public, duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of  
New York do hereby certify that M<sup>r</sup>. Marie Felix Colliard  
has produced to me a regular Certificate of his Naturalization  
as a Citizen of the United States.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and Seal of Office, this 26<sup>th</sup>  
day of December 1834

William F. Haycock  
Notary Public

Rec<sup>d</sup> Dec 29.

Passport sent

New York December 26. 1834

Mr. Marie Felix Colliard, of the  
City of New York, Merchant intending shortly to embark  
for Europe, respectfully requests a passport as a Citizen  
of the United States -

Age, Thirty one Years

Height, Six feet

Forehead, High

Eyes, Blue

Nose, Grecian

Mouth, Medium

Chin, round

Hair, dark Brown

Complexion, dark

Face, oval,

With high respect,

I have the Honor,

to be your obed<sup>t</sup> servant

William G. Haycock.

To the  
Honorable John Forsyth,

Abt John Ferryth  
Surgeon of State

Hon John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington City



To the

New York Dec 26 1834

Hon John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

Sir I herewith insert a description  
of my person to be filled in a passport to  
travel in New Granada South America & by  
filling the same & sending it to me by mail  
will very much oblige your most

Age 25 years

Obedient Servant

Stature 5 feet 5 1/2 inches

Daniel R. Peck

Forehead. prominent

Eyes. Light

Nose prominent

Mouth. Large

Chin. prominent

Hair Light

Face Round & full

as above with respect to your

Hon John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington City.

Rec<sup>d</sup> Dec. 28

Recorded

Washington Dec. 28<sup>th</sup> 1832,

So Hon John Forsyth

Sir,

Enclosed is a description of the age & person of Daniel A. Rice to whom was granted a patent. I had requested such description before it was granted & you will perceive by a postscript that his passport reached him before he mailed the description -

I am Sir with great respect

Yours Obedt Servant

J. Benson

United States

of America,

STATE OF

MARYLAND—TO WIT:



I, **John Gill**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared  
An American Citizen *John W. Ross*

Age *20* — Years

Stature *5* — Feet *9* — Inches Eng.

Forehead *rather high*

Eyes *hazel*

Nose *common*

Mouth *ordinary*

Chin *small & forked*

Hair *dark brown*

Complexion *dark*

Face *oval - has a remarkable mole below the right Ear*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a *Native* Citizen of the United States of America, being *born in the City of Frederick, Frederick County - Maryland*  
~~at the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that~~  
~~has been acquainted with the above named and described~~

*which I attest being well acquainted with him and his family many years*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent — *has* hereunto subscribed *his* Name, and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *twenty-fourth* day of *December* the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred *and* *twenty-four*.

*John Gill*



1875  
Mr. Thomas M. Johnson  
Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

Washington D.C.

D.C.

Torn Page(s)

Dec 26. 26.

Passport

Baltimore 24 Dec. 1844

The Honorable John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Sir

Mr. John W. Ross about to depart for Rio  
de Janeiro wishes to have a passport enclosed is a description of his person  
please me the favor to send me <sup>one</sup> for him - and if possible by next even  
if all that or he wants only for his passport

I am respectfully

Sir  
Yours obed. Serv

J. Hill

~~1877~~  
The Hon: Secy State,

Washington

NEW YORK  
DEC 10 1877

Paper Department

To the Hon: Jerry State

Sir

In Papers I send you proof of  
Citizenship of Edwin Lavery, and John  
W Lavery - two Gentlemen, (Brothers)  
of this City about to sail abroad

May I solicit the desired  
Documents by returning mail &

Description

Edwin Lavery -

age - 23 - years

height - 5<sup>ft</sup> 10 inches

complexion light

hair, rather light

eyes - blue -

forehead - rather high -

nose - rather aquiline

chin - rather round -

visage - round

John W. Lavery -

same description

they are very much

alike, in every

material aspect

Very respy

I have the honor to be

Yr. Obedt Servt

J. R. Wilson

By Edwin L.

Wash Dec 22. 1834



Rec'd. Dec. 26.

Ca Sports Sent

United States of America

State City County of New York ss.

I Francis R. Tibbels a Notary  
Public in and for the State of New York  
Duly Commissioned & sworn, do  
Certify that this day before me  
personally came, William H. Malcolm  
and thereupon being by me duly  
sworn did depose and say  
that he is well acquainted with  
Edwin Savery & John W. Savery  
and always understood and verily  
believes, that they were, both of  
them, born in the City of New York and  
are Citizens of the United States of America  
Whereof witness these signatures, and  
my hand and seal this, twenty second  
day of December 1834

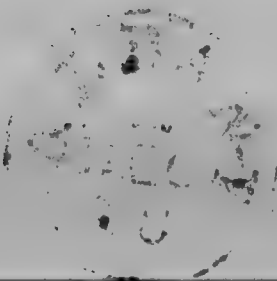
W. H. Malcolm

F. R. Tibbels  
Not Pub

Hon John Forsythe  
Secy of State  
of the  
United States.  
Washington  
D.C.

Hon. G. G. Loring  
D D

Washington



Dec 15 1854

John S. Washburn

Albany Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 1874

Dear Sir,  
My brother James Wash intends visiting  
Havana this winter - he leaves here to  
day & will sail from New York in the first  
good vessel destined for that port. It  
is necessary he should have a Passport  
& I take the liberty to ask you to obtain  
one & forward to him at the City Hotel  
New York. He is 5ft 7 or 8 inches high, light hair  
light eyes &c - you can describe him as well  
as I can -

Your friend

W. S. Wash

Recd. Dec. 23.

Hon. John Forsyth

Passport sent

Sir

I do myself the honor to enclose a letter received this morning. I am well acquainted with Mr James Walsh, a Native of the City of Albany & of respectable character. The description of him made in the enclosure is I think correct, and may leave to add that he is about twenty five years of age. Permit me to ask to be furnished with the required passport as early as your convenience will permit.

I have the honor

to be

very respectfully

Your Obedt

Ernest Manning

Washington 23<sup>d</sup> Dec 1854.

Wm. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

La<sup>o</sup>. Dec. 23.

Passport sent

House of Rep. Dec 23 1851

Hon. John Forsyth,

Sir,

I did myself the honor to  
deign since, to address you on behalf of David G.  
Peck who desires a Passport & I enclose you his letter  
addressed to me on the subject. Mr. Peck is a man  
of great respectability & resides in Troy N.Y. - I will  
now again to remind you of his request. He expects  
to sail from N.Y. in a few days.

With much respect

Yours obt. servant

J. Van

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington



New Job Purson  
Member of Congress  
Washington  
D.C.

To the  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> J. B. Purson

New York Feb 19. 1834

Sir I am about embarking  
for New Granada. and I expect to travel  
in the interior of the Country for some  
time. & I would esteem it a favour if you  
would procure me a Passport from the  
Secretary of State and forward it to me  
by the return of mail. directed to New  
York Care of Evrette & Battelle 76 South  
Street. your friends when I left Troy  
were all well. I expect to leave here  
next week on Tuesday or Wednesday is the  
reason of my requesting you to send the  
the passport with as little delay as pos-  
-sible from Yours with Respect

Daniel R Peck  
of Troy N.Y.

Recd. Dec. 22.

Passport sent Hon: S. Pierson

Washington Dec. 21<sup>st</sup> 1834

To the  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth

Dear Sir,

Daniel R. Peck of  
Troy N. Y. a constituent of mine is desirous of ob-  
taining a Passport. Enclosed is his communication  
upon the subject. Permit me to beg the early  
attention of the Department to his request as  
he wishes to sail from N. Y. the ensuing week.

I am Sir with great respect

Your Obedt Servant

S. Pierson

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, FRANCIS J. TROUBAT, Esq. Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

*Lawrence P. Sharpe*

being of the following description:

Age *twenty one & a half* about  
Stature *5 feet 11 1/4* about.  
Forehead *middling high*  
Eyes *hazel*  
Nose *straight*

Mouth *ordinary*  
Chin *round*  
Hair *dark brown*  
Complexion *dark*  
Face *oval*

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that *he* is a Citizen  
of the United States of America

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Thus done at the City of Philadelphia, the *fifteenth*  
day of *December* A.D. 1884

*F. J. Troubat* Notary Public.

Torn Page(s)



To the Hon: John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Postoffice Department  
Washington  
D C

## Correction

DECEMBER 1834 INFORMATION WAS OUT OF ORDER IN THE VOLUME. IT WAS FILMED WITH OCTOBER 1834 MATERIALS BY MISTAKE. THIS MATERIAL FROM DECEMBER 1834 WILL BE FILMED IN IT'S PROPER PLACE AT THE END OF THE VOLUME.

CAMERA OPERATOR

Mr. Williams will be pleased to fill up the  
Description in the Passport and send  
a copy of his insertions to this Department

Dept. of State

Sept. 16<sup>th</sup> 1834.

Age - 25 years  
Stature 5' 8 1/4"  
Forehead high  
Eyes blue  
Nose straight  
Mouth rather large  
Chin small  
Hair light  
Complexion fair  
Face thin.

Signature of bearer.  
James Hartwell Williams



For  
Hon. John Forsyth  
Secy of State  
Washington  
City



closed

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Oct. 8.

Augusta Maine Oct. 1 1834

Sir

I thank you for your attention to my request, thro' Genl Davis, so far as to give me your letter of 16<sup>th</sup> ult<sup>o</sup> & hope it may avail my nephew in his enterprise.

I return enclosed the description which I inserted in the passport you were pleased to entrust to me

I am very respectfully

Your obt<sup>o</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

R Williams

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Secy of State

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Oct 9.

Passport sent same day

The Hon<sup>ble</sup>. John Forsyth.

Secretary of State  
Wash<sup>g</sup>ton.

Sir

I have the honor to submit a  
Passport for Mr. Colin Barrett of this City who  
intends leaving here on Saturday next.

Your earliest attention to the subject will  
greatly oblige Mr. Barrett.

I am with very great Respect  
Yours Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>.

Amos Hurst.

Wash Oct. 7. 1834

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDWARD HURST, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

*Colin Arrott*

being of the following description:

Age *Twenty three*  
Stature = *Five 8 1/2 inches*  
Forehead = *High*  
Eyes = *Dark Hazel*  
Nose = *Prominent*

Mouth = *Ordinary*  
Chin = *Round*  
Hair = *Dark Brown*  
Complexion = *Dark*  
Face =  *Oval*

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that

*he is a citizen of the United States of America*

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my Hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the

day of

*Seventh*

1834

*Edward Hurst* Notary Public.



Free

Am<sup>l</sup> John Forsyth

Secretary of State  
Washington

Dist<sup>l</sup> Col.

Rec<sup>d</sup> Oct 9

Passport sent for W. R. M. & letter informing him that upon  
his friend sending evidence of his citizenship a passport  
will be forwarded.

Henry 6 Oct 1834

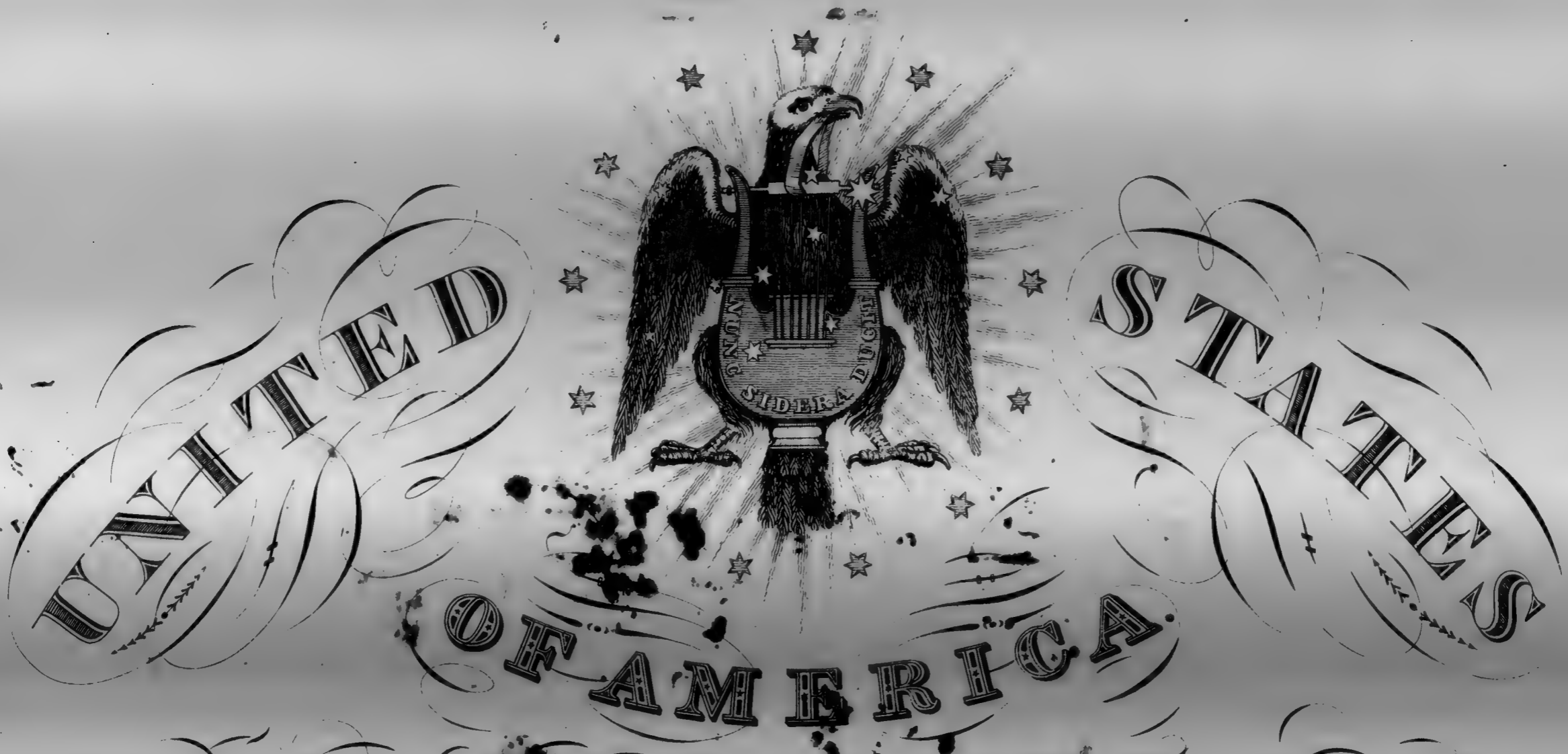
Wm John Smythe

Dear Sir

Having occasion  
to leave the Country again this fall, in  
company with a friend (Charles W. Little)  
shall I trouble you to send us Passports  
corresponding with the enclosed one my  
Age which is 34 Years. Mr Little's description  
is in the margin. By so doing you  
will much oblige your Humble Serv<sup>t</sup>

W. R. Morris

Hon. John Forsyth  
Secy of State of the U. S.  
Washington



To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

27. Age 30 Years  
 13. 2. Stature 5 Feet 8 1/2 Inches high  
 high Forehead. Ordinary  
 Grey Eyes. Blue  
 do - Nose. Ordinary  
 do - Mouth. Ordinary  
 do - Chin. round  
 do - Hair. dark  
 do - Complexion. light  
 do - Hair. long  
 do - the Bearer  
 Morris

GRATIS

No 3277-

I, the Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass *Walter R. Morris*

a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful aid and Protection

Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington the 22<sup>d</sup> of January 1834 - in the 58<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.



W. I. Stone sculp<sup>d</sup> at Wash<sup>g</sup> D. C.

*Louis M. Lane*  
 Secretary of State

Government, of affairs in St Thomas -  
 Fredericksburg Holsten Cannon St Croix  
 Dec 28 Febr 1834.  
*M. Anderson*



Ans. Oct 9.

Passport sent same day  
Providence Oct 6 1834.

Sir,

Will you oblige me by forwarding  
by mail a passport for myself & sister? I had  
one on the 17th May 1827. No 1193 upon  
which occasion I furnished the Department  
with the necessary evidence that I was  
entitled to it: which I presume will  
be sufficient for this also,

Respectfully

Wm L. M. Lane

Wm L. M. Lane  
Joseph Howard

Washington.

No 1193

age 21  
height 5' 11 1/2  
forehead narrow  
eyes light blue  
nose prominent  
mouth indented at the corners  
chin round & well defined  
hair brown  
complexion light  
face rather broad

Free

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Louis M. Lane



Secretary of State

Washington

D. C.

Recd Oct 9<sup>th</sup>

Passport given same day

Washington Oct 9<sup>th</sup> 1834

Sir

At the request of my brother Charles  
Fox Sherburne, Attorney at Law, Newnan, Coweta Co. Ge.  
Georgia, I have the honor to solicit for him a passport,  
as he is about to commence travelling in South America  
(and am most respectfully)

Sir

Your Obedt. Servt.  
John H. Sherburne

Hon. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington,

Profession, Attorney at Law. Age 40. Height 5 f. 9 in.  
Forehead high. Eyes Black. Nose large. Mouth large. Chin  
round. Hair black. Complexion fair. Face oval.  
Charles Fox Sherburne. Coweta County, (Georgia)

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Oct. 16

Passport sent same day

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument Be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, *Georg Duncan Cooper* a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

**DO HEREBY CERTIFY,** That on the day of the date hereof before me personally appeared *Robert W. Foster* who being by me duly sworn says that he is a Native Born Citizen of the United States of America

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *14th* day of *October* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *thirty four*

*Geo. D. Cooper*  
*M. P. [unclear]*

Description of Robert N. Foster

Age Thirty three  
Stature Six feet one inch  
Forehead High  
Eyes Dark Blue  
Nose Medium  
Mouth Small  
Chin Low  
Hair Light Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Face rather thin

Signature of the Bearer

Robert N. Foster

11

A. Sappat is required for Robert N. Foster

and party upon

to the

(Hale Coll. - C. 1871)

Walt Lull of. Tate -

Deppat office

The Honble

John Forsyth



Secretary of State

Washington  
D.C.

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Oct. 13

Passport sent same day

New York 10 October 1834

Sir,

Intending to embark for Havre,  
by the Packet of 16<sup>th</sup> instant. I have the  
honor to request of you a Passport.  
You have at foot a description of my  
person & on the other side a certificate signed  
by two respectable Merchants of this city  
certifying my identity & also that I am  
a native born citizen of this state.

Very Respectfully

Sir. Your O<sup>b</sup>l<sup>t</sup> Servant.

To the Honourable,  
John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington.

J. W. Veir<sub>2</sub>

Description

Stature 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high  
Forehead. middling  
Eyes. — Dark  
nose. — Prominent  
mouth. middling  
Chin. sharp  
Hair. Dark & curling  
Complexion. Dark  
Face. oval  
a scar on the left cheek.



We the subscribers do hereby certify that  
we are personally acquainted with Mr. Joseph  
Armand Tassin, and that we know him  
to be a native born citizen of the City, County  
State of New York.

New York 10.<sup>th</sup> October 1834.

Isaac S. Hone  
John Haggerty

To.  
The Honourable  
John Forsyth  
Secretary of State.  
Washington.  
D. C.



Rec<sup>d</sup>. Oct. 13.

Passport sent same day

United States of America  
State, County and City of  
New York

Be it remembered that on the  
tenth day of October in the year of our Lord one  
thousand eight hundred and thirty four before me  
Anthony Rapallo Notary Public duly commissioned  
and sworn in and for the State of New York,  
and dwelling in the City of New York, personally  
came and appeared Ferdinand Palmo, merchant  
now of the said City, a naturalized Citizen of  
the United States, five feet and three inches English  
in height, dark and pale complexion, large forehead,  
large black and piercing eyes, long and sharp  
nose, black hair and eye brows, middling mouth  
long face, aged about forty five years, who  
being by me duly sworn did depose and say that  
he is a naturalized Citizen of the United States of  
America, and that he is about leaving the said  
United States for foreign countries which he is  
compelled to visit on account of his lawful con-  
cerns.

Ferdinand Palmo

This was done, deposed and sworn before me the said

e Notary by the before named Ferdinand Palmo who  
signed what preceded in my presence on the day  
before mentioned, of all which an account being required  
I have granted these presents.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set  
my hand and my Notarial seal the  
day and year above mentioned

Anthony R. Ratti  
Notary Public

FO.

New York October 10<sup>th</sup> 1834

Sir,

Herewith I forward the usual affidavit  
and certificate for the purpose of obtaining a  
passport for Mr. Ferdinand Palmieri

As he intends to sail by the first packet for France,  
by causing his passport to be sent to me as soon as  
possible, you will confer a favour upon him, as well  
as upon me, who have the honor to be,

Sir

With the greatest consideration as

Your most humble and

Anthony Capallo

To the Honorable  
John Forsyth  
Secretary of State, of the U. S.  
Washington City

Reports Office

To the Honorable

John Fordyth

Secretary of State  
of the U.S.

Washington City



De<sup>d</sup> Oct. 13.

Passport sent same day  
New York October 11<sup>th</sup> 1834

Sir,

M<sup>r</sup> Manuel de Laguidain a  
Naturalized Citizen of the United States, respectfully requests  
a passport, as he intends shortly to embark for Europe,

Age	Sixty Years
Stature	five feet 5 inches
Complexion	Low
Eyes	dark
Nose	Spanish
Mouth	Medium
Chin	round
Hair	Grey & Bald
Complexion	fair
Face	long

With high respect  
I have the honor  
to be your ob<sup>d</sup> Servant  
William G. Haycock,

To the  
Honorable John Forsythe,

State of New York  
City of New York.

William G. Haycock Notary  
Public, duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of  
New York, do hereby Certify that Manuel de Laquidain  
is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set  
my hand and Seal of Office this 11<sup>th</sup> day  
of October 1834.

William G. Haycock  
Notary Public



Passport.

To the  
Honorable John Forsyth,  
Secretary of State  
Washington, D.C.

mail  
Oct. 11



Oct 15

Passports the same day  
Baltimore 14 Oct. 1834

The Honble

John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington

Sir

Enclosed I hand you two  
Certificates of passport one for Tho: Oliver & Charles Oliver  
which you will oblige me by returning as soon as possible  
and oblige  
your obt. Serv<sup>t</sup>

W. G. G.



The Honorable  
John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

United States



of America,

STATE OF

MARYLAND—TO WIT:

I, **John Gill**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Thomas Oliver* An American Citizen

Age *thirty nine* Years

Stature *five* Feet *seven* Inches Eng.

Forehead *low*

Eyes *gray*

Nose *long*

Mouth *common*

Chin *rather long*

Hair *dark brown*

Complexion *rather dark*

Face *long*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a

*native* Citizen of the United States of America, being born in Baltimore

*which the Notary Attest well acquainted with his family & with him some years ago*  
~~At the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that~~

~~has been acquainted with the above named and described~~

*Thos. Oliver*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent *has* hereunto subscribed his Name and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *fourteenth* day of *October* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *thirty four*

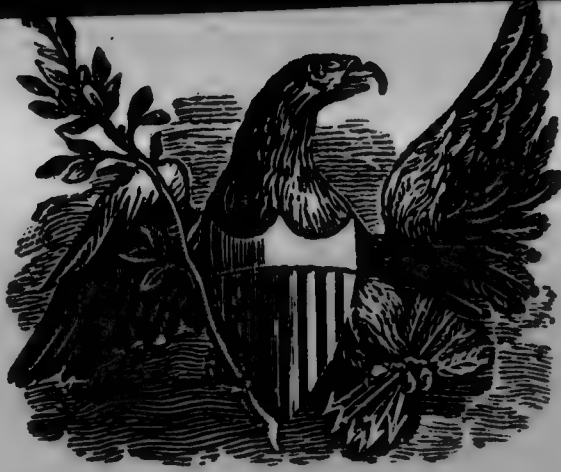
*John Gill Notary*

United States

of America,

STATE OF

MARYLAND—TO WIT:



I, **John Gill**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Charles Oliver*  
An American Citizen

Age *37* ——— Years  
Stature *five* ——— Feet *seven* ——— Inches Eng.  
Forehead *high*  
Eyes *gray*  
Nose *aquiline*  
Mouth *common*  
Chin *round*  
Hair *black*.  
Complexion *rather dark*  
Face *oval*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a *native* Citizen of the United States of America, being born in *Baltimore* which I *know* ~~attest~~ being well acquainted with his family & with him since he was of age  
~~At the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that~~  
~~has been acquainted with the above named and described~~

*Charles Oliver*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent hath hereunto subscribed his Name and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *fourteenth* day of *October* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *thirty four*

*John Gill Notary*

20<sup>th</sup> Oct. 16

Passport sent same day

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, *Geo. S. Cooper* a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

**DO HEREBY CERTIFY.** That *Joseph Bardette* being duly sworn says that *Emelia Bardette* is a Citizen of the United States -

*Joseph Bardette*

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *twentieth* day of *October* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *twenty four*

*Geo. S. Cooper*  
*M. P.*

Description of ~~Emelia~~ ~~Burdette~~

Age	Fifty
Stature	5 feet 6 inches
Forehead	High
Eyes	Black
Nose	Large
Mouth	Small
Chin	oval
Hair	Black
Complexion	Dark
Face	Long

Signature of the Doctor

Hon<sup>ble</sup> The Secy of State

Sir

A Passport is required for

M<sup>rs</sup> Emelia Bartlett -

Yours respectfully

Geo. S. Cooper

Oct 11. 1857



Capitol Office

The Honble

John Forsyth



Secretary of State  
Washington  
(D. C.)

Rev. Mr. 17.

Informing that Passport cannot  
be given as he is not a citizen -  
papers enclosed are returned -

Bath (B<sup>2</sup>), October 13<sup>th</sup> 1834.

Sir,

Being about to go to Europe on a visit to my relations in Prussia my native country, I am anxious of obtaining a passport to that country via England and France, and hope you will do me the favour of giving me such a passport.

I came to this country in November 1820, and have lived since that time as a preacher of the Lutheran denomination in the States of Pennsylvania, Ohio and New York and at last as a classical and mathematical teacher at the Berkshire High School at Pittsfield (Mass.). In Ohio I have applied for citizenship, and was told I would be admitted to that privilege after two years residence, but before the lapse of that time I left Ohio for New York, and in the Atlantic States as I understand a five years residence is required before an emigrant can obtain all the rights of citizenship. But as I am at present not a citizen of any European State having abjured all allegiance to every foreign State and Sovereignty, I cannot but expect a passport from the U. S. Government, and therefore respectfully beseech you to grant my above mentioned request, having the kindness to lend the wished for passport to this place.

The enclosed certificates will prove the truth

some of my statements; for the rest I would  
appeal to the testimony of a great many gentle  
men of high respectability in different parts  
of the Union, and mention for this purpose  
only Professor Lehmann at Athens (Georg.), Dr. Fleming  
at Philadelphia, Professor Linnæus at New  
York University, Rev. Dr. Wackerhagen at Cler-  
mont (N. Y.), Professor Dewey at Cityfield.  
I have the honor to be with high respect

Your

most obedient servant  
William Bircher

Bath Jan  
Oct 4

To

New

The Honourable John Forgyth  
Secretary of the United States

Washington.

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Oct. 18

Passport sent to Collr. Phila.

Phil<sup>a</sup> 14 October 1834

Hon: John Forsyth

Sir

I expect to embark in a few days with my daughter for the Islands of St. Thomas & Santa Cruz, and would respectfully request you to furnish me with the requisite passport. Below is appended the particulars of my person, and the age of my daughter, which I am informed is all that is necessary.

With great respect I have the honor to be

Your most obt. Serv<sup>t</sup>

Joseph P. Frazier

Age	43 years
Stature	5 ft 6 1/2 in
Forehead	Common
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Rather Large
Mouth	Small
Chin	Round
Hair	Dark Brown
Complexion	Sallow
Face	Oval
Age of daughter	17 years



*Jr*

Hon: John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

22 Oct 19

Passport sent same day

New York 17 Oct 1834

Sir -

My son George Murland will proceed hence for Europe in a few days (I know not yet whether to Liverpool or Havre) and I have to ask of you the favor to send me at your earliest convenience a passport for him -

Very Respectfully

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Secy of State  
Washington City

Wm<sup>th</sup> Murland  
Henry Murland

George Murland - Native of the City of New York - light complexion - Hair - blue eyes - height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches - age - 19 years -

7  
Hon C. Forsyth

Secy of State



Washington  
City





Rec<sup>d</sup>. Oct. 19

Passport sent same day

Hon. John Forsyth

My Dear Sir

I am requested to communicate to you the fact as known to me, that Mr Charles A Little who is about leaving this Country, for foreign parts is now a resident of the City of Albany and State of New York and a Native born Citizen of the United States of America. - This fact I have the honor to inform you of by this presents and am

very respectfully

Your Most Obedt

Ernest Manning

Albany 18 Oct 1854

The above named Mr Little is the Gent for whom I requested a Passport and by sending the same you oblige yours

Respectfully

W. R. Morris

Description of ...

copied from the specimen of ... old Pappus

27

... Oct 9<sup>th</sup>

6.02

light

grey

distinction

do

black

dark

long

STEAM BOAT

Hon

John Forsyth

Washington

D.C.



Recd Oct 20<sup>th</sup> & Passport given to the bearer  
The Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth Secy of State

Ochlerd Mills 18<sup>th</sup> Oct 1824

Rec<sup>d</sup> Oct 20 My Dear

Permit me to introduce to your acquaintance  
and kindness, the bearer my son Dr Stephen H. become  
who intends by permission to leave his friends and his  
native country to try his fortune in South America,  
in a week or ten days, he is informed that a Passport  
from his own Government, will not only be useful  
but may be in some parts of that country be found  
absolutely necessary. You will therefore be confer-  
ring an obligation on both him & myself to have  
made out for him such Testimonials as in your  
knowledge and judgment will be best for  
him to carry with him, should the Government  
have any communications to forward on the  
that country. It will give him pleasure to be  
the bearer of them, in perfect safety as far as  
depends on himself to their place of destination  
and any personal assistance that you can  
render him by letters &c. &c. will be suitably  
acknowledged by one who has the honor to  
subscribe herself with the highest considerations,  
of Respect your Obedt <sup>Servant</sup>  
J. B. Adams

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth Sec<sup>y</sup> State  
Washington  
D.C.

No. 2011. 22.

Passport sent on the 13<sup>th</sup> to Phil<sup>a</sup> by mistake, and the Post Master at Phil<sup>a</sup> requested on the 22<sup>nd</sup> Oct. to forward it to New York -

New York Oct. 20. 1834

Sir,

On the 11<sup>th</sup> inst an application was made to the Honorable Secretary of State for a passport for M<sup>r</sup> Manuel de Laguerain a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, fearing it has miscarried I have again to request one for that gentleman -

Description

Age	Sixty Years
Height	five feet 5 inches
Complexion	tan
Eyes	dark
nose	French
Mouth	medium
Chin	square
Hair	Bald & Grey
Complexion	fair
Face	oval -

With high respect

I have the Honor

to be your ob<sup>d</sup> Servant

William P. Haycock

Notary Public

To the Honorable John Forsyth

Proit  
C. J. J. J.

To the  
Honorable John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

Postpaid

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Oct. 23.

Passport sent same day  
New York October 21<sup>st</sup> 1834

Sir,

Mr. Kenneth McKezie intending  
to embark for Europe in the packet of the 24<sup>th</sup> respectfully  
requests a passport for his person as a Citizen of the United  
States,

Description

Age	Thirty nine Years
Height	five feet, eight inches
Forehead	high
eyes	Blue
Nose	Grecian
mouth	medium
chin	round
Complexion	fair
face	oval
Hair	Brown,

With high respect

I have the Honor

to be your ob<sup>t</sup> Servant

William G. Haycock.

"

To the Honorable John Forsyth.



State of New York  
City of New York.

William G. Haycock Notary  
Public duly commissioned and sworn residing in the  
City of New York do hereby Certify that Kenneth  
McKenzie has produced satisfactory evidence of his  
being a Naturalized Citizen of the United States. -

In testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and Seal of Office this  
21<sup>st</sup> day of October 1834

William G. Haycock.  
Notary Public

Passport

~~Mr~~

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Perry  
Secretary of State  
Washington, D.C.

Recd  
Oct 21/11

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Oct. 23.

Passport sent same day

New York Oct. 16th 1834.

To The Hon<sup>ble</sup>: John Forsyth  
Sec<sup>y</sup> of State

The subscriber a resident of  
New York is about to embark for Europe & is desirous of  
of a passport for that purpose.

Annexed is a description of my person -

Age 32 Years  
Height 5' 8 1/2 inches  
Hazel Eyes.  
Black Hair  
Dark complexion

Very respectfully  
Mr. Goley

This may certify the Honorable, the Secretary of State, that  
I have for many years been acquainted with Amos  
Goley, and know that he was born at Charlestown in the  
Commonwealth of Massachusetts, that he is about the age  
stated, is a descendant of an ancient New England family,  
a man of merit, and attached to the institutions of his country.

New York Oct. 18 1834.

Samuel L. Knapp

Department of State



Washington

Dist of Columbia

*[Handwritten signature]*

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Oct. 24.

Passport sent same day

New York Oct 22 1834

To The Honbl Forsyth  
Secy of State  
Sir

We beg you will oblige us with a Passport in favour of Mr George W Aspinwall a native citizen of the United States who is about to travel in South America on business for us, you have underneath a description of his person.

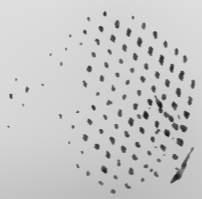
We remain yours

Very respectfully

J. M. Howland

Age, 21 Years, Stature. 5ft. 11in. Forehead, medium, Eyes. Blue.  
Nose, small. Mouth, medium. Chin, pointed. Hair, Brown.  
Face, long. —

Honbl: J. Forsyth  
Secy of State  
Washington



Nov. 25 - 1834

The Rev. James Wilson, a native of Lebanon valley Westmore-  
land County, Pa. 30 years of age. blue eyes - dark brown hair,  
light complexion, 5 feet and ten inches in height.

but was not 5523 -

The Rev. John Newton, a native of Somerset County N.J.  
24 years of age, - hazel colored eyes, - dark brown hair, <sup>tripped in face</sup>  
5 feet & five inches in height.

These two gentlemen to sail from Boston for Calcutta  
Nov. 3. as Missionaries from the West India Missions  
Society, to Northern India. -

5524 -

Witness to  
Lewis Clapp

*The Hon. Walter Lowrie*  
*Secy. of the U. States Senate*  
*Washington*  
*Dist. of Col.*



Wed October 29<sup>th</sup>

Passport sent same day

New York October 27<sup>th</sup> 1855

Sr

M<sup>r</sup> Platt H. Crosby intending shortly to embark for Europe, respectfully requests a passport for his person as a Native born Citizen of the United States.

Description	Age	Forty Years
	Height	Five feet 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> inches
	Forehead	High
	Eyes	Hazel
	Nose	Roman
	Mouth	Medium
	Chin	Prominent
	Hair	Dark
	Complexion	Fair
	Face	Oval

With high respect  
I have the Honor  
to be your Ob<sup>t</sup> Servant  
William G. Haycock  
Clerk of the Public

To the  
Honorable John Forsyth.

State of New York  
City of New York.

I William C. Haycock Notary Public  
do hereby certify and sworn residing in the City of New York  
do hereby certify that Matt. H. Crosby Esq. Counsellor  
at Law, is a Native Born Citizen of the United States

My testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and Seal of office this  
27<sup>th</sup> day of October 1834

William C. Haycock,  
Notary Public

Passport

*Wm. B.*

To the Honorable John Forsyth.



Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

mail by  
Oct 27 1852

Recd. Oct. 29<sup>th</sup>

Passport sent same day

Middlebury Vermont

October 23. 1834

Hon John Forsyth  
Secy of State U.S.

Sir

A young gentleman of my district who has just completed his education at one of our Colleges wishes a passport for the purpose of travelling through the States of Germany & Italy. I give below a description of his person, & request that you will do me the favor to cause a passport to be made out & transmitted to me at this place as soon as practicable

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant.

Wm. Stude

(over)

Descriptio personae.

Name — Charles D. L. Brush

Height — 5 feet 8 inches

Hair — Brown

Eyes — Bluish gray, with black eye brows.

Complexion — Light.

Passports given to Dr. Jones Oct. 30<sup>th</sup> 1834

Rev<sup>d</sup> Chas Cleveland

3527

— 5:10.

Dark complexion

Nose prominent

Eyes - Gray light Gray

Hair and eye brows very

dark brown

Simon P. Hyde - New York, New York

3528.

About 5 feet 9

Complexion light

Eyes Black

Hair Black

Nose <sup>slightly</sup> prominent

Address to S. Hyde No. 138 Pearl St New York.

Known to Dr. J. D. Jones, Clerk, Dept. State -

Recd. Oct. 31<sup>st</sup> 1834 — Passport sent same day —

The Honourable John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Sir  
Enclosed is a Certificate which  
contains a description of the Person of Mrs Elizabeth Corbitt  
who wishes to have a passport please do me the favor, to send  
me one for her

I am Respectfully  
Sir

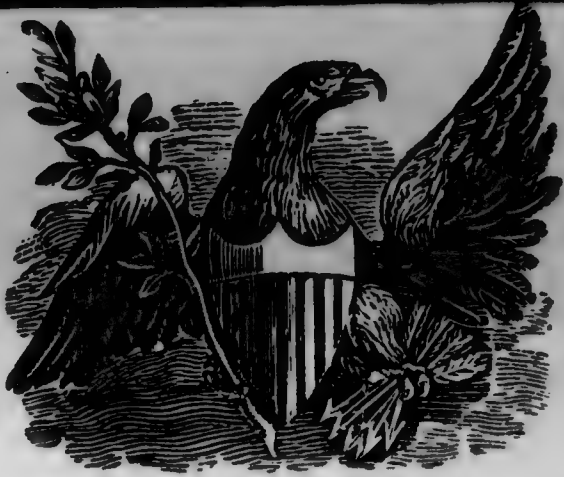
Your Mt. Obd. Serv<sup>t</sup>  
W. Gill

United States

of America,

STATE OF

MARYLAND—TO WIT:



I, **John Gill**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Elizabeth Conkling* An American Citizen

Age *35* — Years

Stature *5* Feet *Three* — Inches Eng.

Forehead *High* —

Eyes — *Black* —

Nose — *common*

Mouth — *common*

Chin — *common*

Hair — *Black* —

Complexion *Brunette*

Face — *Long* —

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a~~  
~~native~~ *deklar deklard* Citizen of the United States of America, being *born*  
*in Baltimore*

~~At the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that~~  
~~has been acquainted with the above named and described~~

*Whom Notary Public has well acquainted with her family many years*

In Testimony Whereof, The said <sup>Apparant</sup> Deponent ha *h*  
hereunto subscribed *her* Name and I the said Notary  
have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal  
the *20* — day of *October* in the year of our  
*1884* — Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *thirty four*

*John Gill* Elizabeth Conkling



Recd Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1834

New York October 28<sup>th</sup> 1834.

Dear Sir,

The writer of the enclosed letter  
Mr. Bronson, is a gentleman of the first  
respectability, and I therefore take  
pleasure in commending his request  
to your attention.

Very truly yours,

J. F. Potter

To the Honorable

John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

Washington.

Rec'd Nov. 7.

Return of the filling in of the blanks in  
a Passport (transmitted by A. Dickinson Esq.  
acting Secretary of State to Arthur Benson)  
in favor of Eliasius Willett M.D. of  
New York City.

Description

Age; 33 years

Stature; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches

Forehead; Broad

Eyes; Blue

Nose; Large

Mouth; usual size

Chin; small

Hair; light

Complexion; fair

Face; square

New York Nov. 3. 1854

Concub;

Arthur Benson

Recd. Oct. 31<sup>st</sup>

Passport sent same day.

New York Oct 29. 1834

Hon. John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington City

Sir.

I take the liberty to ask the  
favor of a Passport for my Brother in Law Dr.  
Marinus Willett of this city, Physician, 32 years  
of age, light hair, light complexion, about five  
feet nine inches in height, middle stature;

He will embark on 1<sup>st</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>.  
You have & will be much obliged, if your Excellency  
will direct a passport to be directed to him, under  
cover to me by the return of mail, at this city.

I have the honor to be  
very respectfully

Yr. Mo. Ob. S.

Wm. Bronson

Hon. John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington  
City

Hon  
John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
City

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Nov. 1.

Passport sent same day

New York 29<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1834

Washington City

Hon<sup>or</sup> John Forsyth,

Secretary of State,

Dear Sir,

We beg leave to enclose to You the  
within particulars of a young gentleman, a friend  
of ours, who has embarked (in a vessel of ours)  
for the Island of St. Croix; the object is to obtain  
a United States pass-port for him, viz Warren  
W. Tallman; which please have the kindness  
to forward to us, through, Dear Sir, Very Truly  
Your most ob. Serv<sup>t</sup>  
David Rogus, Secy

New York October 15<sup>th</sup> 1834  
S. C. Rogers Esq.

Dear Sir

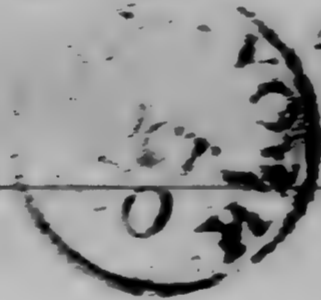
I will feel particularly obliged  
to you to obtain for me a Government passport and forward  
the same to me per earliest opportunity - as tis not unlikely  
I shall visit the neighboring Islands shortly after my  
arrival. the particulars which are necessary are below my

Height 5 feet 9  
Hair Dark  
Complexion Sallow  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Medium  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Aged 24 years  
Born New York

Yours in haste

Warren W. Tallman

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington City



10



Dec 9. Nov. 2.

Passport Dept. Wash. D.C.  
Customs House

Boston Dec 29 1834

Sir  
Mr. Miram Plummer a  
respectable citizen of this State is about  
going abroad, and desires a passport from  
the State Department

Mr. John Forsyth  
July 20

Respectfully,  
Yours for  
David C. Washburn

Description

Age 47 years

Stature 6 feet

Forehead - high & a little bald

Eyes blue

Nose aquiline

Mouth - large

Chin - round

Hair - brown

Complexion light

Face - long



Ac

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Secy State

Washington DC

Rec<sup>d</sup> Nov. 3

Passport sent same day  
New York Oct 31 1834

20

The Honorable John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Sir

Enclosed I send a Certificate of the  
Citizenship of Edwin Oscar Hall who being about to travel abroad  
desires a passport. I take the liberty of requesting that a passport <sup>for him</sup> may  
be forwarded to me at the earliest convenient period

I have the honor to be  
With due respect

Your Obedient Servant

George Catlin

No 3 Nassau St

New York

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, SS.

BY THIS PUBLIC INSTRUMENT BE IT KNOWN

to all whom the same doth or may in any wise

concern, That I, George Callin \_\_\_\_\_

a Public Notary in and for the State of New-

York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal

of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn,

dwelling in the City of New-York, \_\_\_\_\_

Do hereby Certify, That On the Thirty first day of October in the year  
of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty four personally appeared  
before me Edwin Oscar Hall and made Oath that he is a Citizen of the  
United States of America and born in Walpole, County of Cheshire, and State  
of New Hampshire. That he is aged twenty four years is five feet seven  
inches and a half in height and has light brown hair and blue eyes  
And I do also certify that at the same time appeared in person before  
me the said Notary Derick Sibley and solemnly affirmed that he is well  
acquainted with the above named Edwin Oscar Hall and knows that  
he was born in the said Town of Walpole County of Cheshire and State  
of New Hampshire \_\_\_\_\_

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my  
Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the Thirty first-  
day of October \_\_\_\_\_ in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and thirty-four \_\_\_\_\_

George Callin  
Notary Public

20

The Honorable John Forsyth



Secretary of State

Washington

D. C.

Age. 26 yrs  
Height six feet  
Hair brown  
Complexion light  
Eyes hazel  
Forehead high  
Nose common  
Mouth "  
Chin long  
Face oval

I Rufus Anderson of Boston in the  
County of Suffolk and State of Massachusetts do  
testify and declare, That Rev. Manly C. Hull now  
present, was born in Catskill in the State of New York  
and that he has an  
actual residence in Rochester in the said State according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief.  
Rufus Anderson.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

Suffolk ss.

Sworn to this thirty first day of October A.D.  
one thousand eight hundred and thirty four

Before me,

Charles Hayward  
Notary

Recd Nov. 17<sup>th</sup>

Report given to Mr. Langdon same day.

**United States**



**of America.**

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, Adam S. Pentz, a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That Cyrus Perkins, Hospital Surgeon of the State of New York, with the rank of Colonel, is a resident of said City and a native born citizen of the United States, a description of his person is on the other side written -

Also that Abbe Perkins his wife is a native born lady of the United States and a description of her person is on the other side written -

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the first day of November one thousand eight hundred and thirty four

Adam P. Pentz  
Noty. Publ.

Notarial Certificate

for  
Gyrus Perkins &  
Abbe Perkins -

Parents  
New York City

Nov. 1834.

Gyrus Perkins, Hospital  
Surgeon of the State of New  
York, with the rank of Colonel.

- Age 56.

Person slender

- Height 5 feet 10 inches

- Complexion light

- Hair brown

- Forehead high

eyebrows arched

- Eyes grey

- Nose sharp & prominent

Lips ordinary

- Mouth small

- Chin sharp

Whiskers brown

Abbe Perkins -

Age 52

Height 5 feet 1 inch

Person erect

Complexion fair

Hair brown

Eyes blue

Lips & nose ordinary

Mouth small.



Recd. Nov. 4.

Papport sent same day

New York Nov: 1st: 1834

To The Hon: Geo: Forsyth  
Secretary of State

Sir I enclose the requisite  
certificate for a Papport for Henry Dimond  
for embark for India in a few days

Please enclose it to me as  
early as convenient

Very Respectfully  
Yours obed: Servt:

R. M. Blatchford  
56 Wall St.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern,  
That I, Richard M. Blatchford a Public  
Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters  
Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly com=  
missioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

**DO HEREBY CERTIFY,** That on the day of the date hereof before  
me came Henry Dimond who being by me duly sworn declared that he  
is and always has been a Citizen of the United States of America - that  
he was born in Fairfield State of Connecticut - is Twenty six Years  
old - 5 feet 11 1/2 inches high - has light hair - hazel eyes -  
ordinary nose - small mouth - long face - light complexion  
high forehead and ordinary chin - and the said Public Notary  
do further certify that at the same time before me came Edward  
Lambert of the said City who being by me also duly sworn declared  
that he is well acquainted with the said Henry Dimond and that the  
matters and things above set forth and stated are all true

Henry Dimond  
Edward J. Lambert

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name, and caused my  
Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the first ~ day  
of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and Thirty four

R. M. Blatchford  
Pub: Noty.

Recd Nov. 7<sup>th</sup>

Wm. Forsythe

Passports sent to Coll. Boston same day.

Sir

The Rev. Messrs Daniel Lindley & Alexander Erwin Wilson, both of North Carolina, <sup>at their own expense</sup> natives of the U.S. expect to embark at Boston, in a few days, for South Eastern Africa, as Missionaries of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. They are to form a part of a Mission, having for its object, to communicate the blessings of Christianity & civilization to native tribes living in the interior, west of Delagoa Bay - They are now in this city, but cannot conveniently pass through Washington, on their way to Boston -

Will you have the goodness to have the proper passports, or certificates of citizenship, made out for them, & forwarded by Mail, without delay, to them, at the "Missionary Rooms, 28, Corn Hill, Boston, Massachusetts." I presume, the papers may receive the proper signatures at the Department of State, & be filled up, as to description of person, age &c, by themselves, after they receive them -

With great respect

Your obt<sup>d</sup> servant -

Wm. J. Armstrong

Secy, Central Board for Missions

Rich. N. W. Nov<sup>r</sup> 5. 1834,

The Hon<sup>ble</sup>

J. Forsythe

Secretary of State

Washington City

D. C.

Passport sent same day

Recd. Nov. 7.

New York Nov. 5. 1834

Sir.

Mr. Purroy being desirous of sailing as soon as possible you are respectfully requested to order the passport to be forwarded to him without loss of time and by so doing you will confer a favor on

our self  
Anthony Rapallo

To the Hon. The Secretary of State

Washington City

To the Honorable John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
of the United States  
Washington City



United States of America  
State of New York

City and County of New York SS. 3

Be it remembered that on the fifth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty four before me Anthony Rapallo Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn in and for the state of New York, and dwelling in the City of New York, personally came and appeared Joseph Loquain Perroy of the City of New York, Merchant, a citizen of the United States, aged fifty one years, five feet six inches English in height, forehead small, eyes black, nose long and sharp, mouth small, round chin, hair black with grey, complexion dark, face round, who being by me duly sworn did depose and say that he is a citizen of the United States of America, and that he is about leaving the said United States for foreign countries about his lawful concerns.

J. S. Perroy  
[Signature]

This was done, deposed and sworn before me the said Notary by the above named Joseph S. Perroy who signed what precedes in my presence on the day and in the year above mentioned, of all which an account being required, I have granted these Presents; In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal the day and year above mentioned

Anthony Rapallo  
Notary Public

Recd. Nov. 7

Passport sent same day.

Baltimore 6 November 1854

The Honourable John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington

Sir

Enclosed is a certificate which  
contains a description of the Person of Mrs. Elizabeth  
Hempson Scott who wishes to have a passport please do  
me the favour to send me one for her

I am Respectfully

Sir  
Yrs. Mt. Ob. Servt.

W. G. W.





The Hon'ble  
John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

United States

of America,

STATE OF

MARYLAND—TO WIT:



I, **John Gill**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Elizabeth Thompson Scott*  
An American Citizen

Age *twenty two* Years  
Stature *five* Feet \_\_\_\_\_ Inches Eng.  
Forehead *high*  
Eyes *black*  
Nose *common*  
Mouth *common*  
Chin *common*  
Hair *black*  
Complexion *dark*  
Face *oval*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a *native* Citizen of the United States of America, being born at *Lexington* in the State of *Kentucky*

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary *M<sup>r</sup> Mary W. Nicholson* of *Baltimore* also a *native* of *Kentucky*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *Elizabeth Thompson Scott* ever since she was a child and verily believe she was born in *Lexington State of Kentucky* on the *last* day of \_\_\_\_\_

*E. T. Scott*  
*M. W. Nicholson*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents, have hereunto subscribed their Names and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *thirty four*

*John Gill Notary*

Recd Nov 8.

Passport sent same day

Missionary Room, Boston,  
Nov. 4, 1834.

Sir,

The Rev. Hanson b. Hall, a Missionary of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, to Cayman, owing to inadvertence was constrained to sail today with only such a passport as could be furnished by one of the State authorities. It is desirable that he have a passport from yourself; but I am aware that the enclosed certificate is not such proof of Mr. Hall's citizenship as ought to be afforded. It was the best we could procure, there being no one in the city who was acquainted with his parentage. I have no doubt, & there is no reason what-  
ever to doubt, his being an American citizen.

You will judge, Sir, whether it be proper

to grant him a Passport. In case you do, it  
could be directed ~~to~~ to the Rev. R. Anderson,  
Missionary Rooms, Boston.

I have the honor to be, Sir,  
Very respectfully yours,

R. Anderson,

Secy. of the A. B. C. F. M.

Wm. John Forsythe,

Secretary of State.

Free

To the

Honorable John Forsyth,  
Secretary of State;  
Washington City.

Rec<sup>d</sup> Nov. 9.

Passport sent same day

New York, Nov. 9, 1871

Sir,

M<sup>r</sup>. Robert Van Arsdale is to be  
shortly to embark for Europe, respectfully  
requesting a passport for his person as a Citizen of the United States.

Description

Age.	Twenty Seven Years
Height	Five feet 7 in. or less
Forehead	high
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Grecian
Mouth	Medium
Chin	round
Hair	light brown
Complexion	fair
face	oval.

With high respect

I have the Honor  
to be your ob. Serv<sup>t</sup>.

William G. Haycock.

To the  
Honorable John Forsyth.

State of New York  
City of New York

I William H. Harcock, Notary Public duly Commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of New York, do hereby certify that Mr. Robert. Farnsworth is a Native Born Citizen of the United States.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal of Office this 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 1854

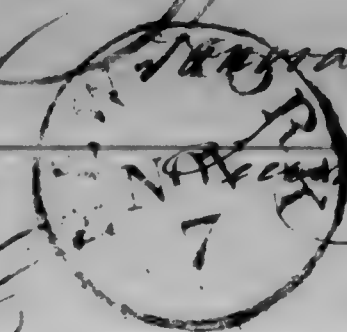
William H. Harcock

Notary Public

Proposed  
R

To the Honorable John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington, D.C.

mail  
Nov. 7





2<sup>d</sup> Nov. 9.

{ sent to Coll: Boston & letter  
written to Mr. Groat informing him

Worcester Nov 4. 1834  
To Hon: John Frothingham  
Dear Sir

Rev Aldin Groat  
who is about to sail from Boston  
as a Missionary to the Southeastern  
part of Africa has requested me  
to write you & to procure from you  
a Passport for him to Africa in  
Rev Mr Groat is a native of Pelham Mass  
was born Sep: 2<sup>d</sup>. 1803 - he sustains a  
fair & unblemished moral character  
& is to be ordained as a Missionary  
the 19<sup>th</sup> of the present month  
You are requested to forward his Pas-  
ports to "Rev Aldin Groat - Missionary  
Rooms Boston" If there is no fee to  
pay please inform Mr Groat  
& he will forward it to you  
by return mail - With sentiments of  
very great respects I am  
Dear Sir  
Wm. David

Recorded.

Collector's Office Boston,  
November 22. 1834.

Sir,

The following is a description of  
the person of the Rev. Aldin Grant, as  
inserted in the Passport, delivered to him

this day: - Age 31 years -

Stature 5 feet, 10 Inches English.

Forehead high

Eyes - grey

Nose - grecian

Mouth - small

Chin - long

Hair - dark - a little grey

Complexion - fair

Face - long

N. 3542

Signature of the  
Bearer

Aldin Grant

Hon. John Forsyth,  
Secy of State U.S.

Respectfully

Yours Obdt Servt

David Kenshaw Col

Postum Glou Boston

*gr*

*John Forsyth*

Secy of State  
Washington D.C.

WORCESTER  
NOV  
5  
MS

FREE

Hon. John Forsyth -  
Secretary of State  
City of Washington  
D.C.

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Nov. 10

sent to Coll<sup>r</sup> Boston & the  
writer informed -

New Haven Nov 6 1834

Dear Sir

Being about to leave for  
foreign parts I would respectfully request  
of you a Passport under your name &  
seal - my height is about 5ft 9in. hair &  
complexion dark, eye black, cheek bones prom-  
inent - Please direct it to Boston, Mass-

I expect to leave the country in about 2  
weeks - If you please may it be to the  
care of the Rev. B. B. Wisner D.D. -

This will much oblige

Your friend & servant

Geo. Champion

Hon. Mr Forsyth

Sec. of State

Washington

Rec<sup>d</sup> Nov. 26.

Recorded

Collector's Office Boston,

November 22. 1834.

Sir,

The following is a description of the person of Mr. George Champion, as inserted in the Passport delivered to him this day: -

Age 24 years -

Stature 5 feet 9 1/2 Inches Eng<sup>l</sup>.

Forehead high

Eyes dark

Nose Roman

Mouth small

Chin oval

Hair dark

Complexion dark

Face round.

No. 3543

Signature of the Bearer

Geo. Champion

I am, Sir,  
Very respectfully,  
Yours etc. etc.

Hon. John Forsyth  
Secy of State, U.S.

David C. Shaw  
Collector



Custom House Boston

Free

Hon John Forsyth

Secy of State

Washington D.C.

2  
J. M.  
Hon. Mr Forsyth.

Sec. of State

Washington

D. C.



Recd Nov - 10<sup>th</sup>

{ Sent to Col<sup>l</sup> W. York & the  
writer informed of it.

My dear Sir

I have just received a letter from my brother in law Bishop McSwaine who has gone to New York for the purpose of taking passage to England in the Packet of the 16<sup>th</sup> inst. He has desired me to procure a passport and have it transmitted to him at Brooklyn in time. I presume the Department of State furnishes such documents. May I ask the favor of you to have one prepared in due form and transmitted from the Department. If it would not be a deviation from the usage of the government he would desire that his official character should be designated in the paper. It would then run somewhat in this form. Right Reverend Charles P. McSwaine Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of Ohio. Be good enough to let me hear whether this request can be complied with

Very respectfully  
Yrs. ds

Rich<sup>d</sup> S. Coase  
Nov. 9<sup>th</sup>

A. Dickes Esq

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Nov. 17

Collector's Office,

New York, 15<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1834.

Sir,

The passport, transmitted by you for Bishop  
Mr. Swaine was this day delivered. I append a copy  
of the insertions made in it, according to your request.

Age, 36 years.

Stature, 5 Feet  $11\frac{3}{4}$  Inches Eng<sup>l</sup>.

Forehead, high.

Eyes, hazel.

Nose, straight.

Mouth, open.

Chin, marked.

Hair, somewhat grey.

Complexion, light.

Face, oval.

I am, Sir, most respectfully,

Your obt. servant,

Jas. S. Smith  
Collector

Hon: John Forsyth,

Secy of State.

The Honorable



John Forsyth,  
Secy of State,  
Washington.

Asbury Dickers Esq:

Department

of State.

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Nov. 12

Passport sent same day

Philad<sup>a</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> Nov 1834

Hon. John Forsyth

Sir

I respectfully solicit a  
Passport for Augustus Peter Beylle, who  
is about to embark for Havana.

I have the honor to be  
your Obedt<sup>h</sup> hum<sup>l</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Fra: J. Troutat

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



**Be it Known,** That on the day of the date hereof, before me, FRANCIS J. TROUBAT, Esq. Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

*Augustus Peter Beyle*

being of the following description:

Age seventeen	Mouth ordinary
Stature five feet two inches	Chin round
Forehead low	Hair dark
Eyes hazel	Complexion fair
Nose straight	Face oval

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that he is a citizen  
of the United States of America

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Thus done at the City of Philadelphia, the *ninth*  
day of *November* 188*4*

*F. J. Troubat* Notary Public.

Passport Department

J. W.



Honourable John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington

D.C.

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Nov. 12.

Passport sent same day to the Coll<sup>r</sup> New York.

Phil<sup>a</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>. 1834

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup> J. Forsyth Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Secy. of the Treasury  
Washington

Sir

Being on the eve of departure - with  
my family, to England & France, I take the  
liberty (at the suggestion of my father in law Mr  
Jno M<sup>rs</sup>) with whom I believe you are  
acquainted) - to request you will be so  
kind to send me a passport - in any  
part of Europe. - at foot is description  
of my person &c - & as I shall leave this city  
to morrow - & be in N. York - till the 16<sup>th</sup> - the  
day of the packet sailing - you will oblige me,  
by forwarding the passport - directed to D. Samuel  
by N York - in time to reach me 16<sup>th</sup> - With  
tender of my services

I am very Resp<sup>ly</sup>

Yr Obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

D Samuel



(over)



David Samuel - citizen of the United States of  
America = resident of Philad<sup>a</sup> =  
Age = 30 years - Height 5 feet 7 inches  
slim figure - dark eyes - very near sighted -  
wears spectacles - sallow complexion - Grecian  
nose - small mouth -

To  
The Hon. Secy



John Forsyth,  
Secretary of State,  
O. C. at Washington City

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Nov. 13

Passport sent same day

New York November 11<sup>th</sup> 1834

Sir

Mr. Amory Edwards intending  
to embark for South America respectfully requests a  
passport for his person as a Citizen of the United States.

Description.

Age	Twenty six Years
Height	Five feet
Forehead	High
Eyes	Dark
Nose	Median
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round
Hair	Dark Brown
Complexion	Dark
Face	oval -

With high respect

I have the Honor

to be your obedient Servant

William G. Haycock.

To the  
Honorable John Forsyth.

State of New York  
City of New York

I, William Haycock Notary  
Public, duly commissioned and sworn residing in the City  
of New York, do hereby certify that W. Emory Edwards  
is a Citizen of the United States of America.

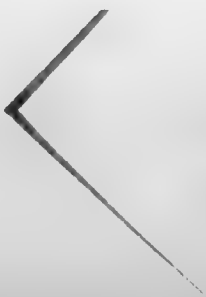
In Testimony whereof I have here  
unto set my hand and seal of  
office this 11 day of November 1834

William Haycock  
Notary Public

passport.

P  
To the Hon. John Cass  
Secretary of State  
New York.

mail  
11/11/3



Rec<sup>d</sup> Nov. 14

Passport sent same day

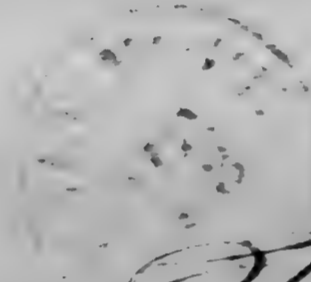
The Honourable  
John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
Pattemore 13 Nov. 1834  
Sir

Enclosed is a Certificate which  
contains a description of the person of Mr James Edward  
Forsyth who wishes to have a passport please do me the  
honour to send me one for him

I am Respectfully  
Sir Your M<sup>t</sup> Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>  
W. Hill

Mr. Forsyth is a highly respectable young gentleman of this city who is  
about to depart for the Brazils forthwith for the benefit of his health  
He will be accompanied by a colored servant a slave of his father - which fact  
is inserted in Mr. Forsyth's passport - & he is very anxious of having  
it by return of mail  
W. Hill

No. 3548. { accompanied by a coloured  
servant, his slave

The Honourable John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

United States

of America,

STATE OF

MARYLAND—TO WIT:



(No. 3548)

I, **John Gill**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *James Edwards Trisby*  
An American Citizen

Age *twenty one* Years  
Stature *five* Feet *Eight Onequarter* Inches Eng.  
Forehead *high prominent*  
Eyes *grey*  
Nose *prominent*  
Mouth *small*  
Chin *small round chin*  
Hair *dark brown*  
Complexion *sallow*  
Face *oval*

*has a small clark on his right thigh  
a scar on the left arm*

Who being by me duly ~~and solemnly sworn~~ <sup>examined did declare</sup> ~~did depose~~ and say that he is a *native* Citizen of the United States of America, being born in *Baltimore* *county*

~~At the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly sworn, did depose and say that  
has been acquainted with the above named and described~~

*Which Notary attest being long & well acquainted with  
his family*

*James Edwards Trisby*

In Testimony Whereof, The said <sup>Appellant</sup> ~~Deponent~~ *has* hereunto subscribed his Name and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the ~~that~~ *that* ~~and~~ *and* day of *November* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *thirty four*

*John Gill Notary*



Report  
No. 3548.

Nov. 14<sup>th</sup> -

John Gill

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Nov. 16. Passport sent next day to Coll: New York of the writer informed.  
New York November 14. 1834

Hon<sup>ble</sup>. John Forsyth

Secretary of State  
Washington

N<sup>o</sup>. 3550

Sir

Being about to embark  
for Europe I take the liberty to request you  
will forward me a passport. description of  
my person below.

I have the honor to be  
with great respect  
Y<sup>r</sup> me d<sup>t</sup>  
John Blunt

Height. - 5 feet 8 inches -  
Hair Dark Brown  
Eyes Grey  
Color light -  
a scar near the left eye.  
Age 38 years

Passport

N<sup>o</sup> 3550.

John Blunt

Sent to the  
Coll<sup>r</sup>. W York

Nov<sup>r</sup> - 17<sup>th</sup> -

Rec<sup>d</sup> Nov. 16

No. 3549

Papport sent next day to Coll. New York  
& Mr. Trafford informed of it.  
New York Nov 13<sup>th</sup> 1834

Hon John Forsyth }  
Secretary of State }

Respected Sir —

Intending on the  
24<sup>th</sup> of this month to leave this for Liverpool with  
a view of visiting France and some other parts of  
the Continent. I solicit from your Hon Department  
a Papport which you will particularly oblige me  
by forwarding —

I am a Native born Citizen of this  
State Aged 25 years 6 Mos — Stature 5 feet eight  
and one eighth Inches — Face full & round —  
Eyes Bluish Grey — Hair Brown — Nose rather  
long and thin — Complexion rather dark — and  
a round scar on the right hand between the fore  
finger and thumb —

With due consideration of Respect  
I am your Obedt Servant  
Caleb R Trafford  
169 Front Street

*J*

Hon John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington City  
D.C. —



New York

Post to the

City of New York

Sept 17

No 3579

Wash DC

Recd Nov<sup>r</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>

Passport sent next day

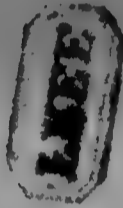
W. 3551.

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth

Department of State

Washington

Sir



I very respectfully request a passport  
for my son, a native of this City and a citizen of the United States,  
who is described in the enclosed Notarial Certificate -

I have the honor to subscribe myself

Yours most obed<sup>tly</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Henry S. ...  
of Phila. Pa.

Philad<sup>a</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> November  
1834



copy of report



Hon

J. Wm. Forsyth

Department of State

Washington

Rec. Nov. 16.



**Be it Known,** That I, Henry G. Freeman, Esquire,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in  
the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and  
sworn, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY AND ATTEST,** That William Henry  
Freeman, aged eighteen years, of the height of five feet seven  
inches, high forehead, light blue eyes, prominent nose, small mouth,  
long chin, light hair, light complexion, and oval face, is  
a native of the City of Philadelphia, and a citizen of the  
United States of America, that being about to depart for  
foreign countries he desires a passport for that purpose  
and whose signature is hereto subscribed —

W. H. Freeman

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and  
Notarial Seal, this *thirteenth* day of  
November in the year of our Lord one thousand  
eight hundred and *thirty four*  
Henry G. Freeman  
Notary Public.



Passport

No. 3551.

F. G. Freeman

Nov. 17<sup>th</sup>

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Nov. 19. Report sent same day New York, Nov. 17<sup>th</sup>, 1892

Hon. J. Foster  
Dear Sir

N<sup>o</sup>. 3552

Being about to leave our  
country for a short period, I take the  
liberty of enclosing a Government pass, which  
I enclose to your request as one from  
you of the present <sup>date</sup> with the usual regulations.  
I send the old one in order to forward  
the description of my person

Very respectfully

Your Obedient

Servant

A. D. Frost

J

Page 44.

Hon. John Hay  
Secretary U. States  
Washington



Calphorn  
No. 3552  
Nov 19



To all to whom these Presents shall come: Greeting

no 3248

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 43 Years  
 Stature 5 Feet 10 Inches Eng.  
 Forehead rather high  
 Eyes blue  
 Nose sharp & prominent  
 Mouth ordinary  
 Chin ordinary  
 Hair light brown  
 Complexion light  
 Face thin

I, the Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass Alfred De Forest

a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection

Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington, the 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 1833 in the 38<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.

Signature of the Secretary  
*Alfred De Forest*



W. J. Stone scrip. & dupl. Wash. D. C.

GRATIS

Gouverneur de l'affaire de Nord America.  
 Fredericksburgs Politis Sammenst. St. Croix  
 den 12 Mars 1834. - *Alfred De Forest*

*Louis M. Lane*  
 Secretary of State

2<sup>d</sup> Nov. 19. Report sent to Genl. Boston, same day  
Richmond Va. Nov. 17<sup>th</sup> 1834.

3553.

Dear John Quincy  
Secretary of State,

Sir, Rev. W. L.

Amstrong informs me that you would  
send blank Passports for Rev. Sam. Linsley  
and Mr. S. C. Wilson to Boston, there to be  
filled up by the Custom-House officer.  
I am now on my way to Boston, and belong  
to the same Company of missionaries to  
Coastal Africa. I am a native and Citizen  
of Shelby County Kentucky. Please send me  
one blank Passport to Boston, where the  
proper evidence of my Citizenship shall  
be given, and you will much oblige

Your obt. Servant

Henry S. Keville

Missionary of A. S. C. U.



Recd. Nov. 21.

Passport sent same day to Boston as requested.

W. 3554

Guandaryua 14<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1834

To the Honorable Secretary of State,  
of the United States

Sir,

I am about to  
sail from this country to South Africa, as  
a Missionary of the A. B. C. F. M.; and am  
directed by the Rev. R. Anderson Sect. of  
the Board, to enclose the within Certificate,  
and request that a passport for myself  
and wife, Mr. David C. Adams, be sent  
to him at the Missionary Room, Boston,  
before the time of sailing, which will be the  
first of December. — I beg leave to request  
that it may be attended to without delay.

I am, very respectfully yours,

David Adams

and his wife Sarah Adams

United States of America

State of New York vs. I Thomas Beals a  
Notary Public for the

Said State of New York duly commissioned  
and sworn residing at Ganandaigua in the  
County of Ontario and State aforesaid,  
do hereby certify and declare that I  
am acquainted with the bearer hereof  
Doctor Newton Adams of East-  
Bloomfield, in said County, who is  
thirty years of age, six feet in height,  
light-complexion, brown hair and  
gray eyes, and the said Adams  
is a native born citizen of the  
United States of America, at present  
residing in East Bloomfield aforesaid.

In testimony whereof I the  
Said Notary Public have hereto affixed





East Bloomfield November 14. # 1834.

Newton Adams

Passport  
no 3554

Nov. 21st

John W. Brown  
Secretary of State  
Washington



Rec

Rec<sup>d</sup> Nov. 22.

Papportent d'une Am.

New York November 20<sup>th</sup> 1834

No. 3555

Sir,

M<sup>rs</sup> Horace Janis and Lady  
intending to embark from the United States, respectfully request  
a passport of Citizens of the United States.

Description	Age.	Thirty eight Years
	Height.	five feet 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> inches
	Fore head	High
	Eyes	Blue
	Nose	Grecian
	Mouth	Medium
	Chin	round
	Hair	and light Brown
	Complexion	fair
	Face.	oval

With high respect  
I have the Honor  
to be your obedient Servant  
William G. Haycock.

To the Honorable John Forsyth.

State of New York  
City of New York  
I, William T. Haycock, Notary  
Public duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of  
New York, do hereby Certify that M. Horace Jones is a  
Native born Citizen of the United States.

In Testimony whereof I have caused to be  
put my hand and Seal of office this 20<sup>th</sup>  
day of November 1844.

William T. Haycock  
Notary Public

Rapport

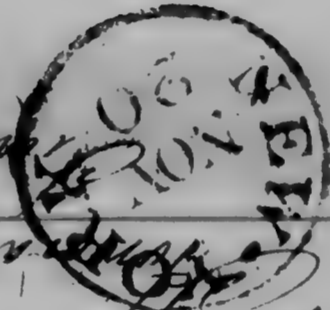
N. 3555

Nov 22

Washington, D.C.

Secretary of State

Mr. John Hay



Post  
paid

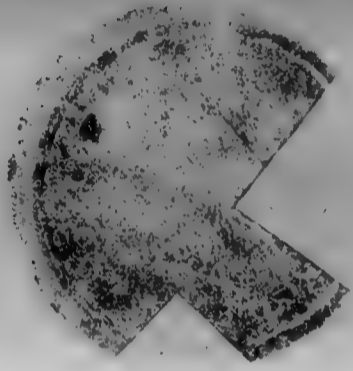
Rapport

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, *Geo. Simon Cooper* a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That *William B. Thompson* deposed under oath <sup>before me</sup> that he is personally acquainted with *William Murray* and *William Murray Junior* and that he truly believes them to be native born Citizens of the United States of America.

*W. B. Thompson*

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *twentieth* day of *November* one thousand eight hundred and *thirty four*.

*W. B. Thompson*

*Geo. S. Cooper*

*Notary Public*

No. 3556.

Description of Rev. William M. Murray -

Age	Thirty -
Stature	5 feet 10 inches
Forehead	Deep
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Long
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Long
Hair	Gray
Complexion	Light
Face	Long

Signature of Deacon

Wm. M. Murray

3557

Description of William M. Murray -

Age	Twenty one
Stature	5 feet 8 inches
Forehead	High
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Small
Mouth	Small
Chin	Flat
Hair	Brown
Complexion	Fair
Face	Long

Signature of Deacon

Wm. Murray Jr



Recd Nov 23.

Sent next day

Sir  
Two Passports are required one for Rev.  
William M. Murray and the other for his Son William  
— Mr Murray junior

Respectfully yours

Geo. A. Cooper

Wuzah Oct 21. 1834

The Honble Am. Consul  
City of Ate

(C)

Capitol

355-643557

Page 24

Mr. Smith



John Strong

Capitol office

Free

Secretary of State

Washington (D.C.)

Rec<sup>d</sup> Nov. 26.

Passport sent same day

No. 3559

Hon John Forsyth  
(Sw)

I enclose an application for  
a passport for Joseph Hernandez Waller  
which please forward to my address  
No. 19 1/2 Courtlandt Street and oblige

very respectfully

your obt. Serv<sup>t</sup>

Edmund Kebley

New York Nov. 24<sup>th</sup> 1834.

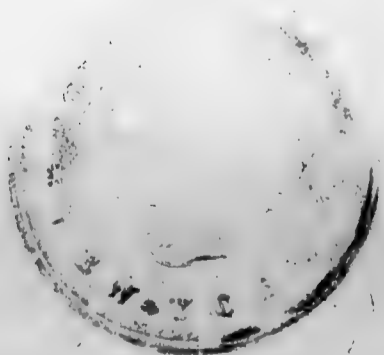
*Nov.*



United States of America  
State of New York  
City and County of New York ss:

By this public instrument  
it knows, to all to whom the same doth or may concern,  
That I Edward H. Seely, a Public Notary in and for  
the State of New York, duly commissioned and sworn  
dwelling in the City of New York, Do Hereby Certify, that on the day  
of the date hereof personally came and appeared Joseph Fernando  
Waller of the said City of New York, Merchant, to me personally known  
and produced satisfactory evidence to me that he is a native  
Citizen of the United States.

The description of the person of the said Joseph Fernando  
Waller is as follows. — Head oval — Hair light and  
curly — Forehead low — Eye-brows ordinary — Eyes <sup>light</sup> grey,  
inclined to yellow — Nose rather aquiline — Chin ordinary  
Complexion ordinary — Height six feet -  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch — Scars  
or Marks, a faint scar over the left eye brow about  $\frac{3}{4}$  of an inch  
in length — Age, Twenty three years, February 25<sup>th</sup> 1854.  
Signature *J. F. Waller*



Of which an attestation being required, I have  
granted this — And in testimony thereof have subscribed  
these presents and have herunto affixed my seal of office  
the twenty fourth day of November in the year of our  
Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty four.  
*Edward H. Seely*  
Notary Public

John Forsyth  
Secretary of State of the U. S.  
Passport Office  
Washington D. C.

Rapport

N<sup>o</sup>. 35-59

Nov. 26<sup>th</sup>

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Nov. 26

3580

Passport sent to Coll<sup>r</sup>. Nes & The  
writer inf<sup>d</sup>. of same -

John W. Forsyth Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Secretary of State

New York Nov<sup>r</sup> 24. 1834

Sir. I being about to embark  
for Europe for the benefit of my health and learning  
from my friends that it is necessary to have  
a Passport, I take the liberty of requesting  
you to send me one addressed to me here, to  
the care of Messrs Robbins & Painter.

Personal specifications.

Height - 5 feet 10 in

Stature -

Length of hair dark

Eyes grey

Residence Montgomery Ala

By complying with this  
request you will be very much obliged

D<sup>r</sup> Sir

Y<sup>r</sup> Obedt<sup>l</sup>

Louis W. Pond



Rapport

No. 35-60.

Nov. 26<sup>th</sup>

Am<sup>o</sup> Nov. 28.

Passport sent down day

No. 3561

New York, November 6, 1834

Sir,

M<sup>o</sup>. Francisco de Solle & Urian  
intending to embark for Europe respectfully requests a passport  
for his person as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States.

Description	
Age.	Thirty eight Years
Height	Five feet, six inches
Fore head	High
Eyes	Dark
Nose	Grecian
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round
Hair	Brown
Complexion	Spark
Face.	Oval

With high respect  
I have the Honor  
to be your Ob<sup>t</sup>. Servant.  
William G. Haycock

To the  
Honorable John Forsyth,

State of New York  
City of New York

William G. Haycock, Notary  
Public, duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of  
New York, do hereby Certify that Francisco de Osollo y Uriarte  
is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States. —

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto,  
set my hand and Seal of Office this  
26<sup>th</sup> day of November 1854

William G. Haycock  
Notary Public

Rapport  
N<sup>o</sup>. 3561 —

Nov 28<sup>th</sup>

Washington, D.C.

Secretary of State

Honorable John Forsyth



of the

Post Office

Rec<sup>d</sup> Nov. 29

N<sup>o</sup> 3562

Report sent same day -

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, *Geo. Herman Cooper* a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

**DO HEREBY CERTIFY.** That *Joseph R. La Tourrette* doth under oath made before me that he is personally acquainted with *Reuben Van Bitt* and that he has always understood and truly believes the said *Reuben Van Bitt* was Born in the State of New Jersey - *Joseph R. La Tourrette*

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *twenty fourth* day of *November* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *thirty four* -

*Geo. H. Cooper*

*Not. Pub.*

Description of Reuben Van Belt

Age Thirty one  
Stature 5 feet 7 1/2 inches  
Forehead High  
Eyes Hazel  
Nose Small Medium  
Mouth Large  
Chin Flat  
Hair Brown

Complexion rather dark

Face Thin

Signature of Dever

Reuben Van Belt.

Sir  
A Passport is required for Mr. Reuben Van  
Bell - he leaves here on Monday next

Respectfully yours

C. B. Cooper

New York Nov. 29. 1834

The Honble J. Mayhew  
Secy of State

Report of the

*[Large decorative flourish]*

Secretary of State  
Washington  
1861

The Honble.  
John Hay



Report  
No. 35-602.  
Morse 297



Rec<sup>d</sup>. Nov 30

Recorded

Collector's Office Boston,  
November 26. 1834.

Sir,

Herewith I forward you the descriptions of the persons of the following individuals, whose passports were this day delivered, viz: Rev. Henry J. Venable

Age 23 years

Stature 6 feet,  $\frac{1}{2}$  an inch high.

Forehead high

Eyes grey,

nose green

Mouth small

Chin long,

Complexion dark brown

Hair dark

Face long

A. 3533 -

Signature of the Bearer  
Henry J. Venable

over

Rev. Daniel Lindley

Age 33 years

Stature 5 feet 10 1/2 inches Eight.

Forehead high

Eyes dark

Nose Roman

Mouth small

Chin long

Hair dark

Complexion dark

Face oval

✓ 10 3536

Signature of the Beurer

Daniel Lindley

Rev. Alexander E. Wilson

Age 31 years  
Stature 5 feet 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Inches high  
Structure high  
Eyes dark  
Nose Roman  
Mouth Medium  
Chin small  
Hair dark  
Complexion dark  
Face small

No. 3537

Signature of the Bearer

A. E. Wilson

I am, Sir,  
Very respectfully,  
Yours most Obedt.

Hon. Mr. Fayth,

Secy of State U.S.

Washington City

David C. Shaw (Clerk)

Custom House Boston

92

John Hasty

Secy of State

Washington D.C.

Rec'd. Dec. 3.

70.3564

Report sent same day

Sir,

Boston, Nov. 28, 1834.

A relative of mine (Doct. Charles Walker) is about to embark on a voyage for the recovery of his health, and I am desirous of procuring for him a passport from your office without delay. —

His age is 28 years

Height. 5 feet 10 inches.

Eyes. Hazel

Nose Long

Hair and Eyebrows, brown

Complexion — fair

name Charles Walker

Doctor of Medicine

is a native of Charlestown Mass.

His wife accompanies him.

I have given all the particulars which I suppose are necessary. By a compliance with my request you will oblige

Yours very respectfully  
Sam. J. Armstrong

*Rapport N. 3564*

*Dec. 3<sup>e</sup>.*

Recd. Dec. 4.

Passport sent same day to Coll. N.Y.  
the writer informed of same

Hon Wm Forryth

Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

W. 3565.

Dear Sir

I shall be much obliged by your sending me  
by an early mail a passport for my clerk, James  
Salentine with which he can travel in Mexico, the  
description of his person is below. —

I take this occasion to offer my personal compliments  
& respects & have the honor to be very respectfully

Your humble servant

J. L. H. W. Cranham

Notes for the passport. —

Age 25 years - stature six feet, black eyes & hair, thin  
complexion with fine regular features, by profession  
an accountant, citizen of the U. S. - & resident at  
New York.

Rapport

N. 3565

Dec. 4<sup>th</sup>

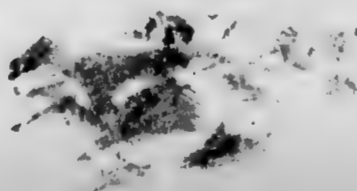
Washington  
D.C.



Secretary of State

Mrs. Anne Smith

*[Handwritten signature]*





Dept. of State  
Recd. Dec. 5<sup>th</sup>

Reports given to Hon. J. Boell

The Hon. John Bull will please to obtain for us the following passports to be used in the Mexican Republic. The passports to be made separate for each one and if it is usual in such case have them signed or countersigned by the Mexican Consul or Minister to our Court at the City of Washington we are unacquainted with the particulars necessary but this you can ascertain on application to the Secretary of State, as soon as obtained you will please send them enclosed to either John P. White, Jayelle or J. Sluzger Chariton.

66. Samuel W Howland - A merchant by profession about 35 years of age - five foot ten inches high dark hair & dark eyes - about middle size

William H. Crook - A Merchant by profession about 25 years of age, about five foot eleven inches high - light hair & eyes. slender build

3568.

Rici Patterson — a Merchant by profession  
About five feet eleven inches high, light hair  
& eyes. Stout Make aged 26 years —

3569.

John R White, a Merchant by profession  
About — aged 35 years — Stout Make,  
dark hair & eyes inclining to be dark, five  
feet ten inches high.

3570.

James Glasgow. aged 50 years — by profession  
a Merchant — hair black & mixed with  
grey. eyes dark — five feet ten inches  
high — corpulent —

3571.

Robinson Moore, a Merchant by profession  
About 23 years of age — five feet ten inches  
high, hair & eyes dark, ordinary size

Your Attention to the Above will confer  
a favour on your friends

James Glasgow &  
J R White

Passports

last N. 3571 -

Hon. John Bull

Decr 5<sup>th</sup> -

Washington City

J. Bull

Rec<sup>d</sup> Dec. 6.

Passport sent same day

United States of America.

State City and County of New York &c

I Francis R. Tibbon, a Notary Public in and for the State of New York, duly Commissioned and sworn do certify. That Hatherly Parstow with whom I am personally acquainted is known to me to be a Citizen of the United States of America. Born at Yarmouth - in the State of Maine. the description of said Hatherly Margins is, herewith, made in the margin hereof - In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand & official seal this third day of December 1834.

FRANCIS R. TIBBON  
Notary Public

age - 42 years.  
height. 5 feet 8 inches  
complexion light  
hair dark  
nose - regular  
forehead, moderately high  
eyes blue  
bridge - rather round  
chin round.

Int passport 3572

Dec 6<sup>th</sup> - 1834 -

one

N. York Dec<sup>r</sup> 3. 1834.

Dear Sir.

Herewith I transmit for Passport and  
Certificate of Citizenship of Hatcher by Beustow a  
Gentleman of this City, about to proceed to  
Foreign countries.

May I solicit the desired Document  
by return of Mail -

Very respy

I have to have to be  
Yr obs. S.

J. R. Tarrow

The Hon: Secy of State - do

The Hon: Secy of State  
Washington

DEC 3  
New York  
Postpaid

Dec 6 11

Captains  
No. 3572-

Recd. Sep. 9<sup>th</sup>

Passport sent to Secy Navy same day

Mr John D Phoenix is a native Born American  
a Citizen of New York. He has light Blue  
Eyes, Brown Hair, 5 feet 6 inches High and  
is 28 years of age

Mr Dickerson

New York 5 Oct 1834

My Dear Sir

you will please excuse the  
Liberty I am now taking. Having no particular  
acquaintance in Washington. I hope you will pardon  
this intrusion on the part of a "Morristonian"  
I have it contemplated to sail from this Port on  
the 16<sup>th</sup> for Havre thence to Paris. Rome &c  
on pleasure, and shall require a passport, will  
you do me the favor to procure it for me from  
the authorities at your place, also be so kind as  
to send me some introductory Letters, Mr Livingston  
of Paris, Mr G W Lafayette Mr Vail of London  
and such others, you may deem advisable, I would

also remark that should our Government have  
any dispatches for Mr Livingston at Paris  
at the period of Stirling, which will be punctual  
It will afford me great pleasure to take  
charge of them with fidelity and despatch  
Wishing you Health and Happiness I remain  
Your most Obedt Servt

John T. Phoenix

13 Broadway N York

Be so kind as to make my respects  
to Mr C. Caudroking and Mr Amos P White  
Members from Our City



To The

H. C. 072



Wahlen Dickerson

Sec. of Navy

Washington City

Robert

No. 3573.

Dec 9

John P. Smith

Recd. Dec. 16<sup>th</sup>

New York 11 Dec 1834

Mr Dickerson for

Yours of the 9<sup>th</sup> inst including  
Letters and Passport is at hand and I here  
with inclose you the description agreeable  
to your wishes to be filed in the Office of Sec<sup>y</sup>  
of State. Be pleased to accept of my thanks  
for your kindness in this Business and Believe

me your aff<sup>l</sup> Friend

John P. Phelan

11

Description

Age 28 years

Height 5 feet 6 inches Eng<sup>h</sup>

Forehead High

Eyes light grey

Nose Long

Mouth Large

Chin round

Hair Brown

Face <sup>of</sup> Oval

Complexion fair

Signature of the Person

John P. Phoenix

J  
The Hon. Mr. Dickerson

U.S. Navy  
Washington City



Recd. Dec. 9<sup>th</sup>

Papport des sent >

Charleston, Nov. 30. 1834.

Dear Genl. I embark to day for Demara-  
rara, whither I shall sail after a short  
stay for St. Croix. You kindly proffered to pro-  
cure me some letters and to send them to  
me at that place. Let me request you to  
procure me letters to our Consul at Mar-  
sailles, & to one or two other gentlemen at that  
place - also to our Consul at Liverpool, and  
two or three gentlemen of that place & London  
these with a passport from the Secy of State  
you will please send me as soon as you  
can conveniently by the way of St. York or  
Phila<sup>de</sup> to Christianstadt, & Island of St.  
Croix, N. S. I should be much pleased  
to have a letter from the President.

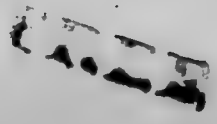
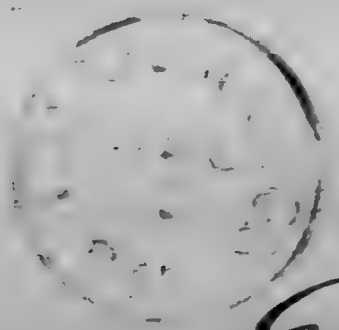
Your kind attention to this matter will  
please me ever & every obligation to you  
very respectfully  
Yr friend & obed<sup>t</sup> Servant  
J. C. Ferris

Mr. Tolson is a member.

1. Bishop, chief justice of the

systematic  
to the usual at Russell's January 11<sup>th</sup> 1897  
to Mr. Van der Burgh

*Faint handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.*



Genl. Geo. Coffey, M.C.  
Washington City  
D.C.

*Small handwritten mark or number on the left side.*

*Small handwritten mark or number on the left side.*

*Faint handwritten text at the bottom of the page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.*



Recd. Dec 11.

Capitol Hill  
Baltimore 10 Dec 1834

The Honorable John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington

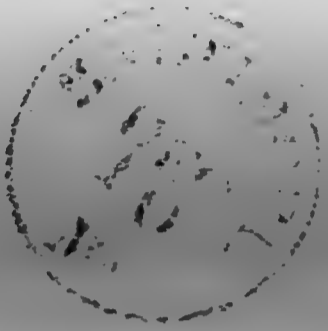
No. 3575

in England is the description of the person of Mr  
Henry Dallam of this city who wishes to have a passport - please do me the  
favor to send him one if Return of fellow as it alone prevents him from now  
going for the West Indies for the benefit of his health

I am respectfully

Yours obed. Servt  
J. M. Hill





Mr. Monroble. John Ferry St.

Century Hotel

Washington City

D.C.

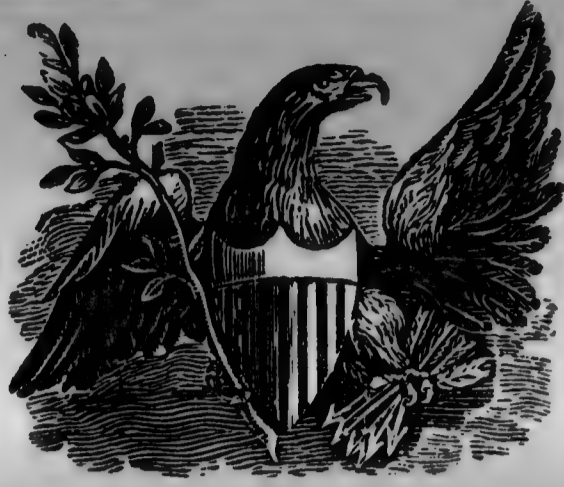
1858

United States

of America,

STATE OF

MARYLAND—TO WIT:



I, **John Gill**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Henry Dallam*

An American Citizen

Age *Eighteen* Years

Stature *Five* Feet *Five* — Inches Eng.

Forehead *high & round*

Eyes *dark hazel*

Nose *sharp*

Mouth *large*

Chin *broad*

Hair *dark*

Complexion *sallow*

Face *oval — and somewhat freckled — a long scar on left Leg, just below the knee. —*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a *Native* Citizen of the United States of America, being born in the City of *Baltimore, State of Maryland*

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary *W. Wilson Worthington* of *Baltimore State aforesaid*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that *he* has been acquainted with the above named and described *Henry Dallam* from his birth — That he was born in the City of *Baltimore* & is *this Deponent's Relative*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed *their* Names; and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *Tenth* day of *December* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *Thirty* years.

*Henry Dallam*

*Wilson Worthington*

Dr. 11.

Passport Sunday

New York December 7<sup>th</sup> 1834

3576

Sir,

William Edgar Howland, Esq. intending to depart for Europe, respectfully requests a passport for his person as a Citizen of the United States, (the one formerly granted his person being lost by shipwreck)

Description

Age	Twenty one Years
Height	five feet four half inches
Complexion	High.
Eyes	dark
Nose	Roman
Mouth	medium
Chin	round
Hair	dark Brown
Complexion	dark
Face	oval.

With high respect.

I have the Honor  
to be your Ob. Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Wm. G. Haycock.

To the  
Honorable John Forsyth.

State of New York  
City of New York.

I William G. Haycock Notary Public  
duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of New York  
do hereby certify that, William Edgar Howland Esq. is well  
known to me as a Native Born Citizen of the United States.  
In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set  
my hand and Seal of office this 9<sup>th</sup>  
day of December 1834

William G. Haycock  
Notary Public

Passport

To the Honorable John Rossyke  
Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.



Mail of  
Dec 9

22. Oct. 12.

Passport sent same day  
Vattel 10 Dec. 1834

The Honble  
John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Enclosed I hand you certificate  
of passport for Mr. Sumner & Harrison. & will thank  
you to send me his passport by return of Mail

Yours Truly  
W. L. Gill



The Honorable John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

United States

of America,

STATE OF

MARYLAND—TO WIT:



I, **John Gill**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Samuel T. Harrison*

An American Citizen

Age *Twenty* Years

Stature *Five* Feet *Nine* Inches Eng.

Forehead *rather high & open*

Eyes *Waxen*

Nose *rather aquiline*

Mouth *common*

Chin *broad*

Hair *light brown*

Complexion *light*

Face *Oval* - *Was a slight scar over left eye from a scar on middle finger of right hand*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a *Native* Citizen of the United States of America, being born in the City of *Baltimore State of Maryland*

~~At the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that has been acquainted with the above named and described~~

*Which I Notary Verily believe, being well acquainted with him since a child, and with his family for many years before*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent *has* hereunto subscribed *his* Name and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *tenth* day of *December* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *thirty four*

*Sam. T. Harrison*

*John Gill Notary*



Rev<sup>d</sup> Genl<sup>l</sup>

Report sent next day

Washington Dec. 11. 1834.

The Hon. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State.

Sir,

My clerical friend the Rev<sup>d</sup>  
D. Gardiner Spring, of the City of New York, pro-  
poses to visit England & most of the important  
countries of Europe, in the course of the coming  
winter & following seasons. He desires his pas-  
port as an American citizen. Will you please  
have the same prepared & enclosed some.

Yours very Respectfully.

Wm. Livingston.

Re: Oct 22

Recorded

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten notes in the top section of the page.]*

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten notes in the middle section of the page.]*

- 500

- 600

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom right of the page.]*

*Recd. Oct. 20*



The Hon. John Forsyth.

Secretary of State.

Torn Page(s)



To the Hon: John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Passport Department  
Washington  
D.C.

Rec<sup>d</sup> Dec 17

Passport sent same day -

Thurs<sup>d</sup> Dec 15<sup>th</sup> 1834

Hon: John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Dear Sir

Enclosed is a certificate  
from which you will please have a certificate of citizenship <sup>of passport</sup> made  
out -

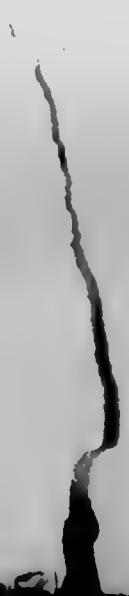
I oblige yours &c

J. R. Sharpe

address J. R. Sharpe No 265 S Front St Philad<sup>a</sup>

John P. Jones  
No. 1234

...



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, FRANCIS J. TROUBAT, Esq. Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

*Lawrence P. Sharpe*

being of the following description:

Age *twenty one & a half* about  
Stature *5 feet 11 1/4* about.  
Forehead *middle* high  
Eyes *hazel*  
Nose *aquiline*

Mouth *ordinary*  
Chin *round*  
Hair *dark brown*  
Complexion *dark*  
Face *oval*

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that *he* is a Citizen  
of the United States of America

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Thus done at the City of Philadelphia, the *fifteenth*  
day of *December* A.D. 1834

*F. J. Troubat* Notary Public.



Recd. Dec. 22.

Passport sent Hon: S. Pierson

Washington Dec. 21<sup>st</sup> 1834

To the  
Hon: John Forsyth

Dear Sir,

Daniel R. Peck of  
Troy, N. Y., a constituent of mine is desirous of ob-  
taining a Passport. Enclosed is his communication  
upon the subject. Permit me to beg the early  
attention of the Department to his request as  
he wishes to sail from N. Y., the ensuing week.

I am Sir with great respect

Your Obedt Servant

S. Pierson

To the

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Purson

New York Dec 19. 1834

Sir I am about re-embarking  
for New Granada. and I expect to travel  
in the interior of the Country for some  
time. & I would esteem it a favour if you  
would procure me a Passport from the  
Secretary of State and forward it to me  
by the return of Mail. directed to New  
York Care of Evrette & Battelle 76 South  
Street. your friends when I left Troy  
were all well. I expect to leave here  
next week on Tuesday or Wednesday is the  
reason of my requesting you to send the  
the passport with as little delay as pos-  
-sible  
Yours with Respect

Daniel R. Pack  
of Troy N.Y.

How Job Purson  
Member of Congress  
Washington  
D.C.

Hon. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington

La<sup>2</sup>. Dec. 23.

Passport sent

House of Rep. Dec. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1834

Hon. John Forsyth,

Sir,

I did myself the honor two days since, to address you in behalf of Daniel C. Peck who desires a Passport & I enclose you his letter addressed to me on the subject. Mr. Peck is a merchant of respectability & resides in Troy N. Y. - Permit me again to remind you of his request. He expects to sail from N. Y. in a few days -

With great respect  
Yours obt. Servant  
J. Brown

Chas. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

Recd. Dec. 23.

Passport sent

Hon John Forsyth

Sir

I do myself the honor to enclose a letter received this morning - I am well acquainted with Mr James Walsh a Native of the City of Albany & of respectable character. The description of him made in the enclosed is I think correct, and beg leave to add that he is about twenty five years of age - Permit me to ask to be furnished with the required passport as early as your convenience will permit -

I have the honor  
to be  
very respectfully  
Your Obedt

Spencer Manning  
Washington 23<sup>d</sup> Dec 1854.

Albany Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 1874

Dear Sir,  
My brother James Wash intends visiting Havana this winter - he leaves here to day & will sail from New York in the first good vessel destined for that port. It is necessary he should have a Passport & I take the liberty to ask you to obtain one & forward to him at the City Hotel New York. He is 5ft 7 or 8 inches high, light hair light eyes &c - you can describe him as well as I can -

Your friend

W. S. Wash



Hon. G. G. Loring  
D D

Washington



John S. Washburn  
Nov 18 1834

Hon John Forsythe  
Secy of State  
of the  
United States.  
Washington  
D.C.

Recd. Dec. 26.

*(A sports sent)*

United States of America

State of New York

I Francis R. Johnson a Notary  
Public in and for the State of New York  
Duly Commissioned & sworn, do  
Certify that this day before me  
personally came, William H. Malcolm  
and thereupon being by me duly  
sworn did depose and say.

That he is well acquainted with  
Edwin Savery & John W. Savery  
and always understood and verily  
believes, that they were, both of  
them, born in the City of New York and  
are citizens of the United States of America  
Whereof witness these signatures, and  
my hand and seal this, twenty second  
day of December 1834

W. H. Malcolm

F. R. Johnson  
Not Pub

To the Hon: Jerry State

D. Sir

In Pursuit I send you proof of  
Citizenship of Edwin Saverty, and John  
W Saverty - two Gentlemen, (Brothers)  
of this City about to go abroad

May I solicit the desired  
documents by returning mail &

Very respy  
I have the honor to be  
Yr. Obedt Servt

J. R. Tibbels

By Order of

Wash Dec 22. 1834

Description

Edwin Saverty -  
age - 23 - years  
height - 5<sup>ft</sup> 10 inches  
complexion light  
hair, rather light  
eyes - blue -  
forehead - rather high  
nose - rather aqueline  
chin - rather round  
mouth - moderately round  
 visage - round

John W. Saverty -  
same description  
they are very much  
alike, in every  
material respect



FREE

The Honorable John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington City  
D.C.

Dec 26.

Passport

Baltimore 24 Dec. 1874

The Honorable John Foy  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Sir

Mr. John W. Ross about to depart for Rio  
de Janeiro wishes to have a passport enclosed is a description of his person  
please me the favor to send <sup>one</sup> for him - and if possible by return  
of mail or by next only for his passport

I am respectfully

Sir  
Yours obed. Serv

J. Hill

United States

STATE OF



of America,

MARYLAND—TO WIT:

I, **John Gill**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared

An American Citizen *John W. Ross*

Age *20* — Years

Stature *5* — Feet *9* — Inches Eng.

Forehead *rather high*

Eyes *hazel*

Nose *common*

Mouth *ordinary*

Chin *small & forked*

Hair *dark brown*

Complexion *dark*

Face *oval - has a remarkable Mole below the right Ear*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a *Native* Citizen of the United States of America, being *born in the City of Frederick, Frederick County - Maryland* ~~at the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that~~  
~~has been acquainted with the above named and described~~

*Which I Notary attest being well acquainted with him and his family many years*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent — *has* hereunto subscribed *his* Name, and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *twenty-fourth* day of *December* the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred *and* *sixty-four*.

*John Gill*  
Notary

20<sup>th</sup> Dec. 28

Recorded

Washington Dec. 28<sup>th</sup> 1834,

Dear Mr. John Smith

Enclosed is a description of  
the age & person of Daniel R. Pick to whom was  
granted a passport. I had requested such des-  
cription before it was granted & you will perceive  
by a postscript that his passport reached him  
before he wanted the description -

I am Sir with great respect

Yours Obedt Servant

J. P. Person



Hon John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

To the

New York Dec 26 1834

Hon John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

Sir I herewith insert a description  
of my person to be filled in a passport to  
travel in New Granada South America & by  
filling the same & sending it to me by mail  
will very much oblige your most

Age 25 years

Stature 5 feet 5 1/2 inches

Forehead. Prominent

Eyes. Light

Nose prominent

Mouth. Large

Chin. Prominent

Hair Light

Face Round & full

Obedient Servant

Daniel R Peck

and me. This is  
as above with respect yours

Genl John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

---

State of New York  
City of New York

I, William F. Haycock Notary  
Public, duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of  
New York do hereby certify that M<sup>r</sup>. Marie Felix Colliard  
has produced to me a regular Certificate of his Naturalization  
as a Citizen of the United States.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and Seal of Office, this 26<sup>th</sup>  
day of December 1834

William F. Haycock  
Notary Public

Rec'd Dec 29.

Passport sent

New York December 26. 1834

M<sup>r</sup> Marie Felix Colliard, of the  
City of New York, merchant intending shortly to embark  
for Europe, respectfully requests a passport as a Citizen  
of the United States -

Age, Thirty one Years

Height, Six feet

Forehead, High

Eyes, Blue

Nose, Grecian

Mouth, Medium

Chin, round

Hair, dark Brown

Complexion, dark

Face, oval,

With high respect,

I have the Honor

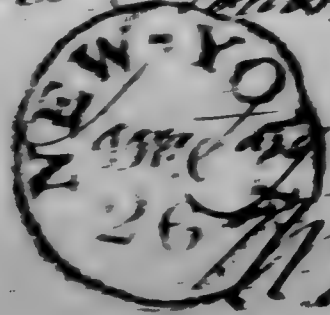
to be your obed<sup>t</sup> servant

William G. Haycock.

To the  
Honorable John Forsyth,

passport.

To the Honorable John Forsyth.



Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

mail 6  
C. 267

State of New York 3/15.  
City of New York 3/15.

I, William G. Haycock Notary  
Public duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the  
City of New York, do hereby certify that M. Lucien McNeillard  
has produced to me a regular Certificate of his Naturalization  
as a Citizen of the United States of America.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and Seal of Office  
this 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 1834

William G. Haycock  
Notary Public

Dec 9. Dec. 29

Passport sent

New York December 26. 1874

Sir,

Mr. Lucien Maitland of the City of New York, Merchant intending shortly to embark for Europe respectfully requests a passport for his person. -

Age	Twenty nine Years, half
Height	Five feet eight inches
Forehead	High,
Eyes	Dark
Nose	Lucian
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round
Hair	Black
Complexion	Dark
Face	Round.

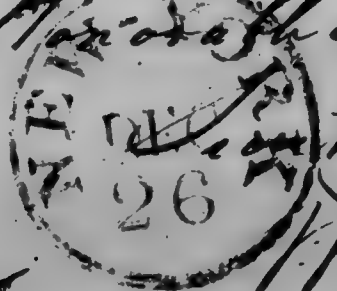
With high respect  
I have the Honor  
to be your obed<sup>t</sup> servant  
William G. Haycock

To the  
Honorable John Forsythe,



100  
mail  
Passports

To the Honorable John Rossy the  
Secretary of State



Washington D.C.

mail  
Passports

4-1-1876

22. 31

Passport sent, Custom House

Boston Dec 26 1834

See Mr Edward Belknap a young gentleman of respectability being about to travel requests a passport from the State Department

Hon John Forsyth

Respectfully  
Yours etc etc  
David M. Shaw

Description of Mr Belknap

- Age 18 years
- Stature 5f 7 3/4 in
- Forehead - prominent
- Eyes Blue
- Nose - Medium size
- Mouth rather large
- Chin - round
- Hair brown
- Complexion light
- Face - full - small scar on the right cheek

Free

Hon John Forsyth  
Dist State  
Washington DC

**END**

PROJECT NUMBER

**MD 01700**

ROLL NUMBER

**2**

LOCALITY OF RECORD

**UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA**

TITLE OF RECORD

**PASSPORT  
APPLICATIONS**

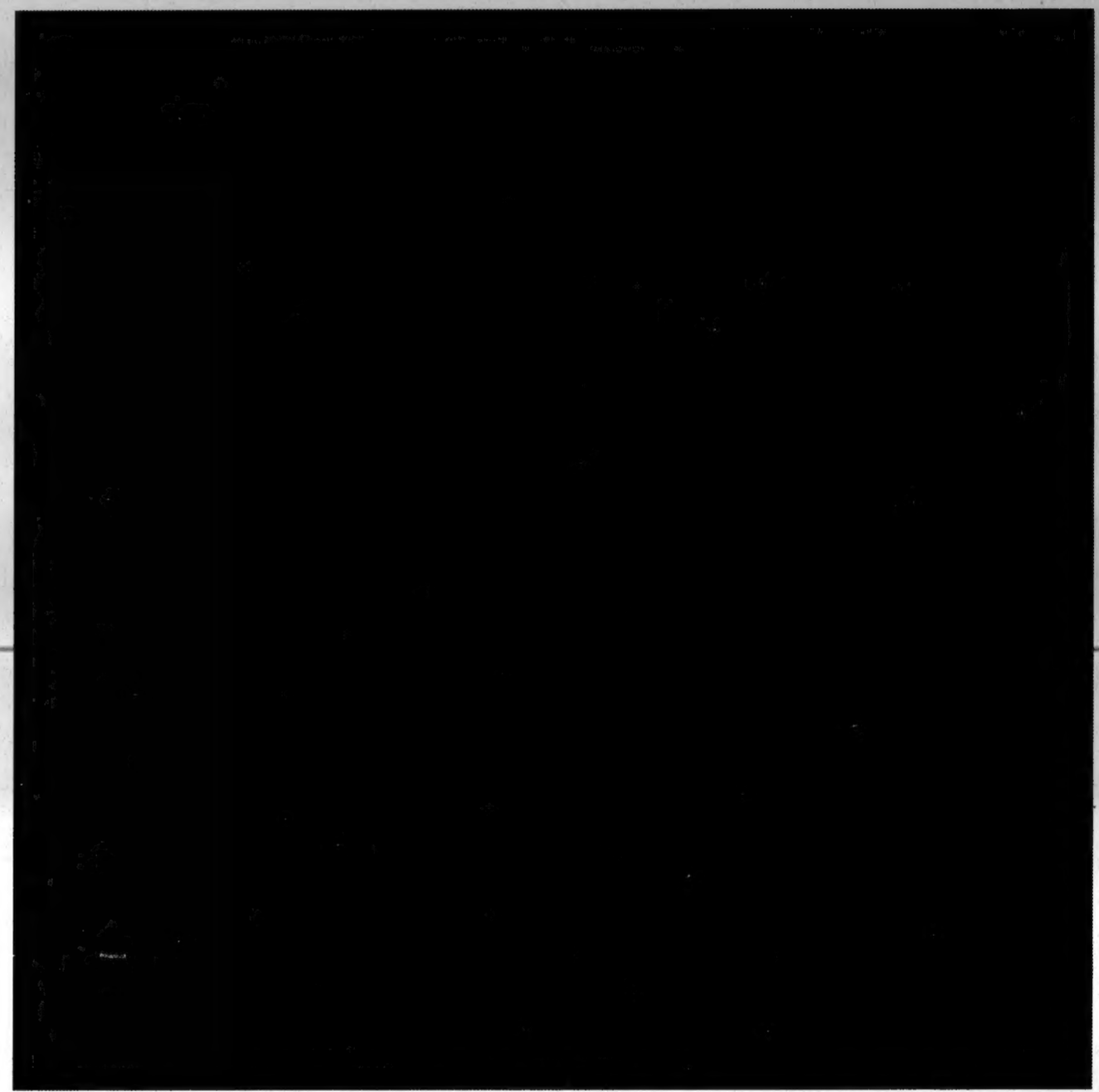
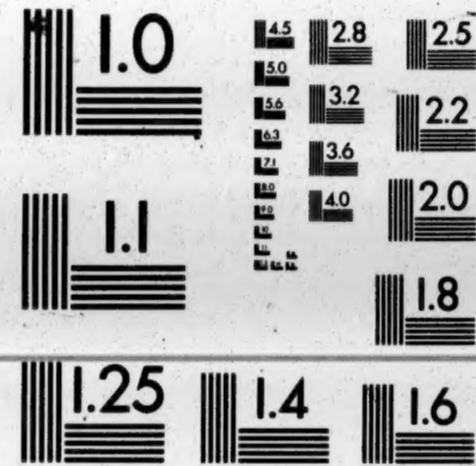
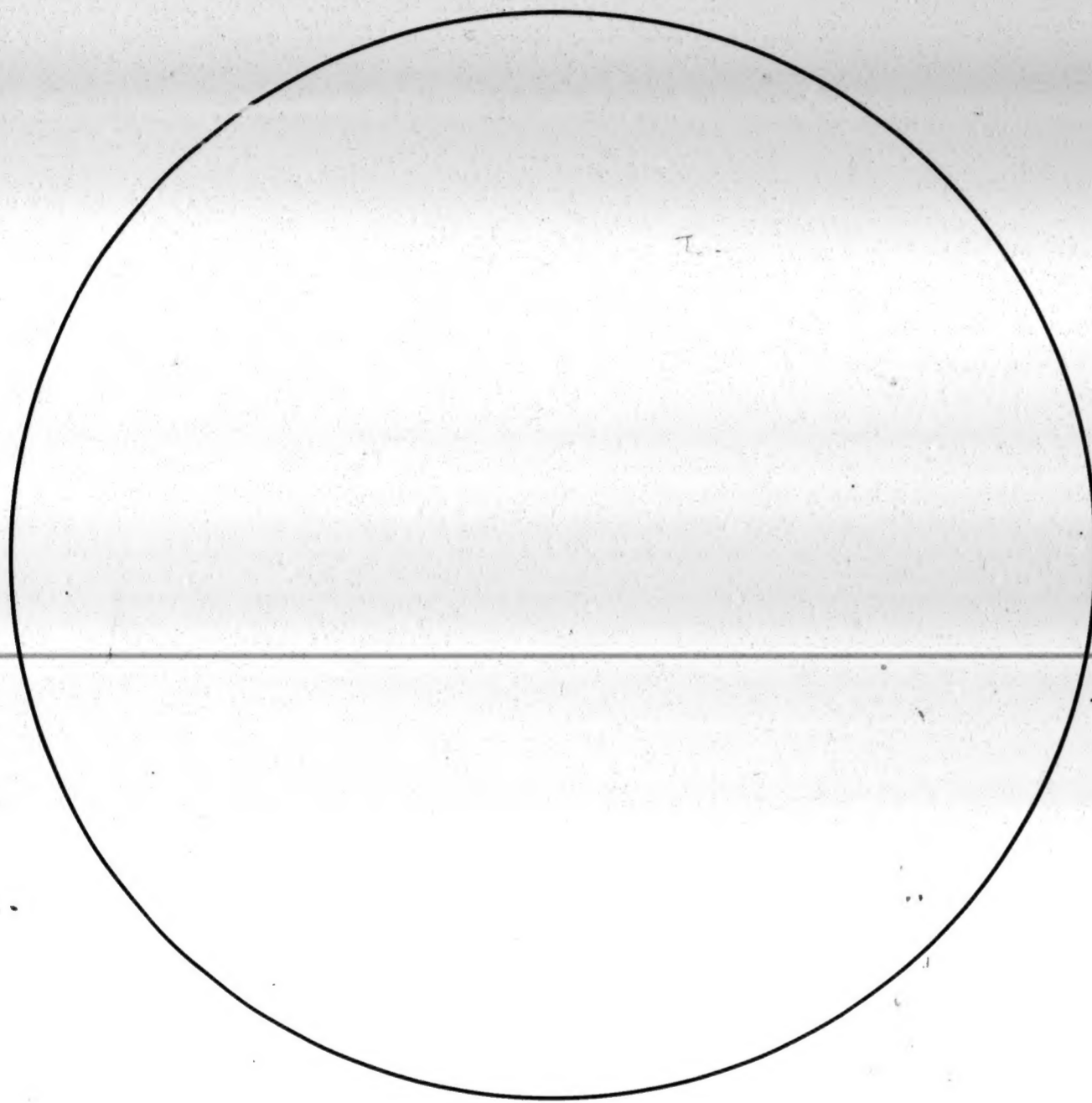
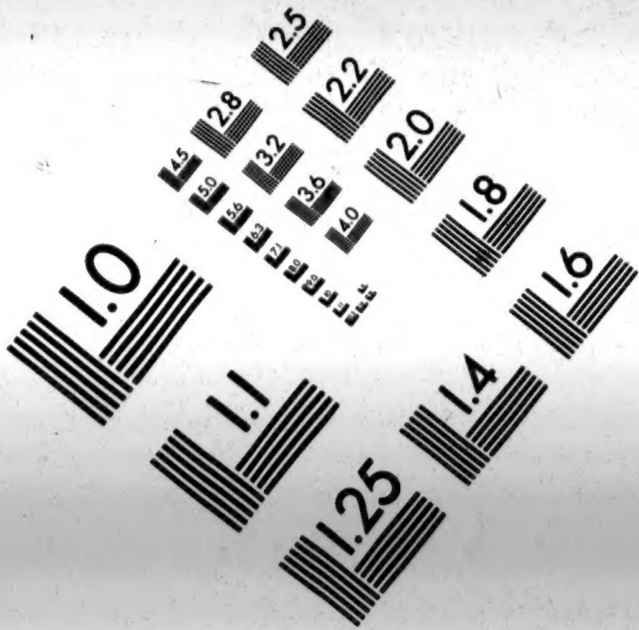
**ITEM**

**2**

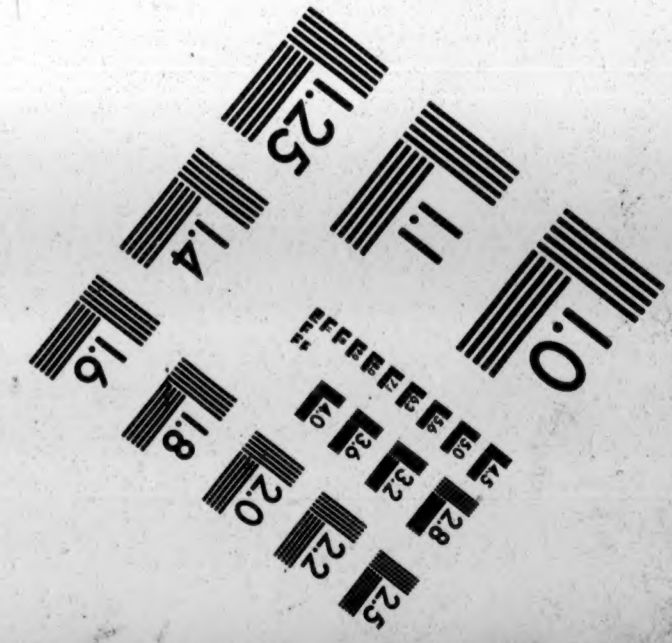
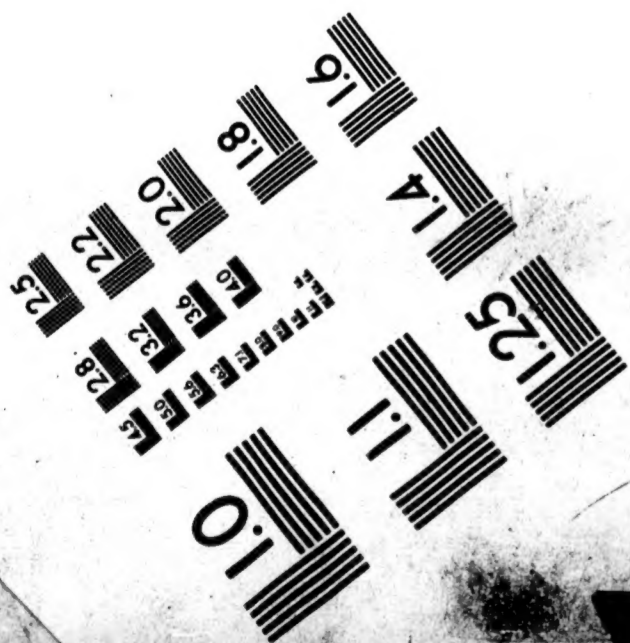
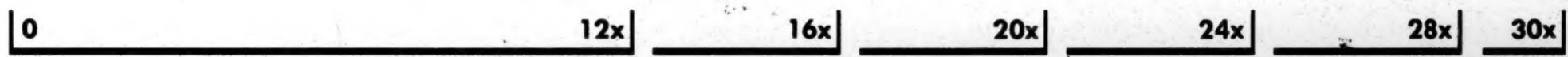


THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF UTAH

50 East North Temple • Salt Lake City, Utah 84150 U.S.A.



SHOULD MEASURE .25" AT REDUCTION



MANUFACTURED BY  
PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCES CORPORATION  
776 BASKET ROAD  
P.O. BOX 338  
WEBSTER, NEW YORK, 14580

**END  
OF  
ROLL**

